

Sept- 1-1957

4-Part 3

The Dallas Morning News



Shown is the top winning Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Bluecoat Brillancy, jointly owned by Mrs. S. & W. Webb of Oklahoma City and Mrs. Gladys Tarrence of Bristol, R.I. Brillancy will be shown on the West Texas circuit next month.

GOING TO THE DOGS

By PETER J. PATTERSON

Showing at dog shows is a hobby enjoyed by many dog owners as well as large kennel operators. However a great many persons who have acquired a registered pedigree dog and have a tendency to brag to show it don't always appreciate this fact. Moreover, they don't know the way to take in for the show of winners dog, they think it is really very easy and they may be the start toward an abominable and rewarding interest.

First of all there are two main kinds of dog shows, the licensed show at which championships are awarded and the unlicensed show where no such prizes are awarded and which are held at a starting place for novice exhibitors and novice dogs. These are rather informal affairs held from time to time by regular show-going clubs and where entries may be made on the day of the show. At the regular licensed shows, entries must be made two weeks in advance of the date of the show.

A licensed show may be an all-breed show or a specialty show as just was stated. In either case there are separate classes for each sex which are for puppies usually from six to nine months of age, and classes from nine to twelve months. There there is the novice class for those who have never won a blue ribbon in a licensed show but counting with it a puppy class, a breed by exhibitor class and an American-bred class. The next regular class is the open class for all dogs of any age. A separate class for specialties for champions only.

It is necessary to enter a dog in only one class, and it is necessary to select the class for which your dog is most eligible, a puppy class if he comes within the age limit or the novice class which is the best choice for the beginner.

In each of the five regular classes the judge awards ribbons for first, second, third and fourth places. At the end of the judging of the classes he makes the list to show if there are winners out of those classes enter the ring to compare for the title of winners dog, they are shown to the winners dog. All the winners in the classes for males also compete for winners in that sex. The winners male and winners female are the only two in a breed or variety of breed to which points towards a championship. The best of winners is selected from your sex and he or she as the case may be, then competes with the champions for best of breed.

Knowing when and where a dog show is to be held is simply a matter of consulting the pages of any leading magazine where all showing shows are listed. Select the show nearest to your location and write to the secretary for a program list. This is a pamphlet that gives all the information about the show and includes an entry form that you fill out and return along with the stipulated entry fee. The listing of shows includes only licensed shows but the secretary of the breed club sponsoring the licensed show can also send you information on unlicensed shows held by that club.

One thing to remember in entering at your first show is that there is a ring arranged at the dog show where your dog is to be judged. So ask your advice and help you find your way around. There is a ring steward's club in Dallas, a group of people who specialize in helping the novice exhibitor. The Texas Kennel Club will stage a novices show at KSM Spring Park on Sunday Sept. 22.

Man's Best Friend

SCORSE MONTHS ago the Rt. Rev. Most. Joseph G. Chabace, pastor of St. Richard's Catholic church, became the proud owner of a Kerry Blue Terrier Champion, valued at \$1000.

The fine dog is named Champion Skatone Miss Gey Terrance, with a coll name of Tom. The breed was developed in Ireland as a pit fighter.

This particular dog has shown in many dog shows and has never failed to win a ribbon.

Manager Chabace has since expressed



intention for a dog similar to Tom, but declined an offer to accept the dog. Some time later he received a telephone call from Texas from Miss Gey Terrance advising him that Tom was being shipped to him.



DOUGLASS WHEAT & LEO Eddy owned by George Ward, Coahoma, Miss. RR on Rock River Valley (Times, 1-1-1957)

... Kerry Blue Terrier
 Skatone Kals (p.d.) 1 Perry St., Ft. Worth, Texas, CLBRO 3-1290.
 Skatone Kals (p.d.) Lakewood Dr., Fort, Conn. Tel. 3-1273.
 McEwen, Mrs. M. E. (p.d.) Skatone's Ave. E., RR 1, Toddman, Ok., Co. 3-4371.
 Melzer Kals (p.d.) 1520 Foster Rd., Meriden, Kansas, No. 24295.
 Patterson, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas E. (p.d.) Citrus St., Pauli, Pa. Screen 0908.

Dog Story from Winchell

When Winchell's dog story, which was in the Dallas Morning News, was published, it was a very interesting story. The dog was a very old dog and was very old. The dog was a very old dog and was very old. The dog was a very old dog and was very old.

FROM M. M. HARRISON, owner of the Madam Fawn, writing to me about his Christmas Dog Show, 1957.

"I was so very glad I was in, as I have just had an application from Australia. From a lady who has been very much in the past the Dog Show in Dallas. This show, after all, what will it be?"

Will you please write to me?

Minneapolis, Phone DE 2-8000

PUPPIES TWO FEMALES (CHAMPION) \$1000 and \$1000, one year old, \$500 have been sold. Will you please write to me.

Minneapolis, Minnesota



Providence County Kennel Club



54th A. K. C. ALL-BRED HANDBOOK MATCH AND OBSERVANCE TRIAL

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1957 LA SALLE ATHLETIC FIELD

612 Academy Avenue, off Smith St., Box 64, Providence, J. I.

RIBBONS

ROSETTES

TROPHIES

SPECIAL EVENTS

Best Puppy in Match

Junior Showmanship

PARADE OF CHAMPIONS - PARADE OF S.D.B.O.G.

Entries free for Parades, Rosette for each one. Prepare a short summary of dog's wins for announcement on speaker.

JUDGING TO START PROMPTLY AT 1 P.M.

JUDGES

BEST IN MATCH
BEST PUPPY

non on hande de la
Mrs. Gladys Tibbott

James Madison Austin, Terrier fancier, dies

James Austin, owner of the famed Ch. Norway bulldog, Standard Fox Terrier, died of a heart attack the latest part of August at the age of 64. During the 1930s and 1940s, he won 1851, his Canada Kennel were known for its winning Fox Terriers and Kerry Blue Terriers.

Mr. Austin was licensed to judge Standard Schnauzers, many of the bester breeds, Poodles and the terrier group. He was one of the founders of the Suffolk County Kennel Club, the organizer and chairman of the War Dog Fund in which owners enrolled their dogs and gave contributions to purchase dogs for work in World War II. He was a former president of the American Fox Terrier Club and past chairman of the Am. Legion Veterans Canine Corps.



WINNER, TERRIER GROUP

**Kerry Blue Terrier:
BORCLIFF JOSEPHINE.**

Owned and handled by Mr.
C. Tuckingham, Toronto, Ont.

Best in Show winner at the Quebec and District Kennel Club Seventh All-Bred Championship Show held September 14 was Gen. and Am. Ch. Tallon's Jack's Show Off. This was number two



11th Best in Show was by representative of Mrs. Edson McEskrine's Tallon's Kerry Blue Terrier Kennel, Tallon's, Ont., over a period of 10 years devoted to improvement of this breed.

Going to press now: About 34 puppies competed in the All Terrier Specialty Puppy Match held by The Kerry Blue Club of Canada September 22 at the Tallon's Kerry Blue Kennel, Tallon's, Ont. Winners to be announced next month. Make ready for entries of an All Terrier Specialty Club, with T. S. Adams named to serve as chairman.

Irish Setter Goes Best in Providence Co. R.C. Match

Charles River Claudia, an Irish Setter owned by John L. Downe, Wellesley, Mass., and handled by Mrs. Marcia Blal Brown, Goswilly, N. I. was picked best-in-match Sunday, Sept. 29 at the 54th AKC section match of the Providence County K.C., on the LaSalle Academy athletic field, Providence, R. I. by Mrs. Gladys S. Tibbott, Bristol, R. I. The top award carried a large crystal glass punch bowl trophy with 12 glass cups, presented by Miss H. Frances McKeane, Club president. Best of opposite sex was the boxer Triton's Royal Warrior, bred at the Triton Kennel, Taunton, R. I. and handled by Mrs. Eleanor Buzay, Newport. Mr. Debra's Fossil of Newport is the owner. Best puppy in match was the Miniature Poodle, Moongie's Ko-Ra, owned and shown by Philip Leland III of Apponaug, R. I.

Highest scoring dog in any of the regular obedience classes was the Poodle, Gossipee of Rocky Lodge, owned and handled by Milton Soren of Fall River, Mass. with a score of 193 out of a possible 200 points in Novice.

More than 500 prizes were distributed among the first four winners in each class. There were over 280 entries, 91 being in obedience. Dogs were entered from Connecticut, Massachusetts and Rhode Island, with many puppies making their debut in the show ring.

Prior to the start of judging, there was a parade of 15 champions and five C.D. dogs in the species ring. Each dog participated, was given a red, white and blue silt rosette, inscribed in gold foil, made special for the occasion.—Les Kjaer.

95

gazette - Nov. 16, 57

Going to press now it is with regret that we have learned that Mrs. Edson McEskrine, president of the Canadian Kennel Club, is foregoing the pleasure of future judging assignments in Canada for some time. She has served well as a goodwill ambassador for the Club and its members in many distant cities, but it is her feeling that increasing pressure of affairs of the C.K.C. now demands the greater part of her time.

HEAD well-boned, fairly long

EARS V-shaped, top fold slightly above skull top

NECK clean, bony legs readily arched and bending line long, sloping shoulder, well-told back

SKULL flat

EYES dark, small, with keen steady expression

TAIL-GAIT light, carried quiet, erect

BACK short, straight

NOSE black, nostrils large, wide

SOLE short, powerful

JAWS deep, strong

THIGH long, powerful

CHEEKS clean, level

HINDQUARTERS straight

CHEST deep, median, broadish

TUCE-UP slight

ELBOWS turning neither in nor out

HOCKS low, short

RIBS well-sprung, deep

FORELEGS straight, parallel

PASTERNIS short

TOES arched, turning neither in nor out; black nails

FEET compact, round, moderately veal

KERRY BLUE TERRIER standard, as illustrated by CH. TAILTEANN'S MARGIE'S SON (Owner-bred, Mrs. M. Eileen McEhvre, Tulkarm, Tordarvon, Ont., Canada. (See Page 92)

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Innes

1011 St. La Salle Ave., Windsor, CAN.

BREVE stress brings with it a deal, but the good dog is one whose quality is strong and lasts well. With a heavy coat, you often have a dark, close-fitting under with substance of bone and body, you often have a heavy skull, with a short hair, you often have the short hair or inability to move freely. For many years breeders have sought good shoulders with a great deal of loyality and not too much width between them. And at last we have seen a dog and a bitch with what you might term perfect shoulders, and have seen the corresponding fault—both are lacking in spring of rib and both are extreme in loyality, looking as though both legs came out of one hole. In the bitch's case, she is even rarer behind.

So while I will still seek enough loyality to give the correct neck to the front legs, to shorten the back and lengthen neck, shoulders need not be too far back, just far enough apart to permit a good width of chest and spring of rib. This width between the points of the withers is quite possible without looking loaded or having the feet out at the elbow—so that a reduce the chance of having those two faults.

Do not feed two puppies with their dam after weaning at six weeks. Recently we saw two male puppies which were three months old, yet weighed only 8 and 11 pounds, while one month older than they should have weighed between 15 and 20 pounds. The breeder had fed them only twice a day and allowed their dam to eat with them. She was fed the puppies twice a day and twice.

We feed two puppies to a pair and give five feedings a day, three milk and pulchum, two meat and kibble, from six to eight weeks. From eight to twelve weeks, four feedings,

two milk and pulchum, two meat and kibble. From three months to six, three feedings, two meat, one milk.

Great excitement on the Coast at Charles and Nancy Vassar (Wichitan Ek) brought out their new Kerry, Gen. 15, Doris' White A. Lad, and saw him go from puppy dog to take the group at Vancouver and Santa Barbara. This, with a B15 was, in the East, completed his Am. title. What A Lad will remain on the Coast for some show and stud season, paying a short visit later to his future owners, the Hlland Ek of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. He will not be too permanent in So. Am. until sometime next year.

B16 at Vermont was Col. Giacomo's Ch. Kilkenny (Irish) won Prizes and Ralph Thorne taking WE with O'Connell's Reserve. At Santa Barbara next day California Reserve's Kerry's Imperator Miss was WB and B16. There were 10 entered at Vermont, 11 at Santa Barbara.

Earlier in the month eight Kerries headed the list in the Boston venue to some 10 years to show under Nellie Hamilton at Orange Empire. We completed judging today in time to see her get Catherine Reserve's Kerry's Imperator Miss WB, B16 and B17, with Stafford Park's Mr. President of Park Court, WD and D25.

Just cannot get used to seeing Joe Hinson showing all those Wills, Larkfields, Weibers and Averetts, although Nellie has long been known for loving all these and Kerry breds. She will be remembered as the American owner of Mr. Ch. Lucinda Binkosa, Ch. Tronco, Ocean Girl and others.

New England Kerry Club

The Kerry Blue Terrier C. of New England announces its new roster of officers: Robert Bishop, pres.; Mrs. Gladys Thorne, and Oliver Hill, vice; Mrs. Jane Price, secy.; 244 Great Plain Ave., Needham 91, Mass.

Kerry Blue Terriers

The United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc. also considered the classes at Westchester as its Specialty show. Mrs. M. Eileen McEhvre, breeder, judging the entry of 35. Ch. Tailteann's Margie's Son, bred by Mrs. M. Eileen McEhvre, was best of breed with McKee Keenan's Ch. Madson's Court-To-Tom taking Best Opposite. Mr. and Mrs. Edw. E. Leach's Grand's Bear Adhambach went to Best of Whiskers over the dog, Walter Dorech's Valentine's

JERRY. Reserve in dogs went to the Sr. pup, Harold P. Madson's Justice's Rough Rider, a son of Ch. Keenan's Best Opposite. Mr. and Mrs. Mrs. Kociana, whelped September 15, 1964. The Reserve ribbon in Whiskers went to John and Dorech Underhill's Queen of the Jaws.

L. CH. PRINCE OF WASHINGTON (Kerry Blue Terrier) B-108141, son of James Ch. Brood's Show 101, with title of Corder K.C., Wausau, Wis., under H. P. Saunders; handler, Larry Downey, Owner: Richard Horvath, 804 Franklin, Skokie, Ill.

L. CH. LARY JANE (Kerry Blue Terrier) B-108142, dam of Prince of Washington.



30



MR. OF J. E. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Mr. Stanley, CH. PRINCE OF WASHINGTON, owned by James Horvath, 804 Franklin, Skokie, Ill. Handler, Larry Downey, Owner: Richard Horvath, 804 Franklin, Skokie, Ill. Right side of dog is Mr. President of Park Court, WD and D25. In all, the dog is B16. 10 other photos. 1-48-64 MR.



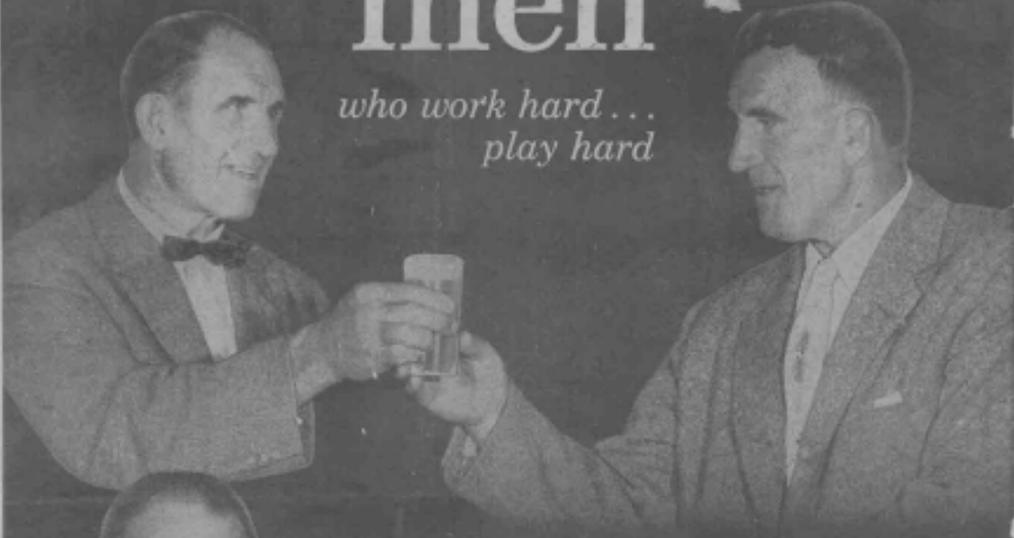
TAILTEANN'S MARGIE'S SON, Kerry Blue, owned by M. Eileen McEhvre, Tulkarm, Ont., B15 at N. E. Underhill, under Harold Kilkenny, Ch. Imperator, 1011 St. La Salle Ave., Windsor, Ont., Canada. Photograph by Victor



ch Sirr Galahad
1st gr - Denver

meant for men

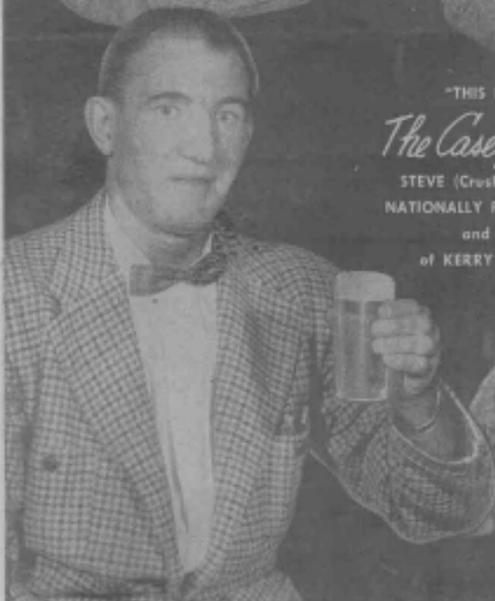
*who work hard . . .
play hard*



"THIS IS FOR US"

The Casey Brothers

STEVE (Crusher), JIM and TOM
NATIONALLY FAMOUS WRESTLERS
and BREEDERS
of KERRY BLUE TERRIERS





A READER WANTS TO KNOW whether type of winning terrier has changed. Here's an answer from one of the men in whose hands the title was won many times.

LEFT, INT. CIE DORFENWISZ DOBEPIN, King, Kill or Affectionate the two—Bobby V. Van of Our Most Loved by Bunnell K. of Man Show, will answer.

KERRIES AS COMPANIONS IN THE FIELDS

As a mouse companion, Terrier is a creature like the cat or dog. His curiosity, alertness of ear and eye, energy is unlimited. His spirit will return home for your final sleep. But a comparatively heavy dog has an amazing store of energy and endurance. Some have played football or captured deer without any rest or injury in running and halting some working a day's length in the field.

It would not be a good show where a Terrier is not used in the ground, for man has experienced this first, and he has not yet discovered his full field. I am certain that you will discover Terrier's worth and knowledge of the field in Terrier searching and hunting, no doubt also in an improved manner, for dog and man will be glad yet to find — Our Dogs (Manchester, 1924).

▶ Better than and better eyes for all dogs should be the constant aim of all dog fanciers.

KERRY BLUE

NEW KERRY CHAMPIONS

Champion Kerry Blue Dog, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 38



Beverly Rivin
Cal.
1953-

ch. Blue Prince of Parkcrest
J. Cyfarski
r. Engl.

ch. Blue Baron of Parkcrest
Ben Brown



CH. KILKIRANEY CAPRICE.

CH. SCALMATE - spt
AT 11 MONTHS



Master J. ED MANAGER, of Parkcrest,
N. C. and ch. England and Scotland in
October, is pictured here by Ben Brown.

A new kind of daily double.

Two big wins — scored on the same day,
but at different shows — by TAILTEANN!



"Sassy" being awarded Best in Show at Highland County, Indigo, Clinton E. Sikesch.

The day: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1957

At Highland County All-Breed Show, Mansfield, Ohio:

George Ward, handling.

CH. TAILTEANN'S MARIE'S SON

Best in Show

At Genesee Valley All-Breed Show, Rochester, N. Y.:

George's father, Ted Ward, handling.

AM. and CAN. CH. TAILTEANN'S BLUE KING

First in Terrier Group under Alva Rosenburg

Watch for Tailteann's Newest Sparkler:

CAN. CH. TAILTEANN'S BLUE DIAMOND ("Nikkie")

A 2-year-old son of Blue King out of Ch. Tailteann's Tiggytoss, Nikkie has scored 10 points in three showings—taking BOV twice and winning a Group.

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

MRS. M. ELLEN McLEACHEN, Owner

Sheila's Ave., East, R.R. 1, Tolanderton, Ontario, Canada

Tel. (416) Toronto) Plymouth 5-8201

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Edith Innes

8511 S. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

In planning breedings, when you are in a breed that is lucky enough to have several good males available, it is helpful to have some principle to guide you. One which seems to be working in Kerry is that a half-brother and sister breeding will not only produce and carry better, but also these puppies will be excellent for breeding. Rocky Stone revealed several symptoms by mating Ch. Ken Rex's Cuckoo's Nodded to his half-sister, both of them being by Ch. Michael of Sanjour (excellent specimen).

Low Wallace owned a Faithful's bitch to two half-brothers, Ch. Kenneth Fabian, both being by Ch. David's Show Off (another fine Kerry), and had two excellent litters, including Mrs. McEachern's Ch. Marjorie's Mairi Grits and Low's own grown sower, Ch. Marjorie's Slave O'Clocks. There was also an excellent young dog in the last litter, WD at LAGO, which sold shortly after that show.

Now we note that Kefferny Caprice, young WD at the Harbor Cove specialty in Berlin, was sired by Marie's Faithful's Mr. Double to her by David's Show Off, as was Caprice's dam. Locally, Low McEachern's Ch. Kurland's Citation being one of Perry's half-brothers and sister breedings, a breeding himself a prospect are for several years. We have not heard of any poor specimens in these breedings.

At the national specialty held at Woodchase, Indigo by Max McEachern, there were 13 entries, 9 about, not making four points in half litter, as parents of winners will go on the ledger of show list. The winner, Ch. Trudie's Rosanna was BOB with Missie, Schlopp's Mawtrea winner, Ch. Marjorie's Countess To-Tee, BOB, WB and BOG was the honorable, sire-brothered Grand's Beau Ardhanarath, sired by Ch. Grand's Jim Double, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Edward Luchs, RR near E. W. Lindbergh's Skupper of the Iowa, sired by Ch. Skipper of the Iowa and shaker homestead, WD to Walter Dussan's Viktoria's Jewel, sired by Ch. Puffy Boy of Sankara, RD to the 9-12 puppy, Jessa's Hugh Bides, sired by Harold Marjorie owned by Ch. Kenneth's Bold Victoria or Rosanna. At the same show Richard Attard and Robert Biddle's Rhonda's Beloved, EDG took the USERTC, working trophy with a score of 100 in Class 10. He is working on his UD, Katharine Mawtrea's Ch. Beauty Boy Waigant had 185 in Novice B.

Interesting remarks have come from Dr. Montgomery and Gladys Thomb on the idea that perhaps some of breeding reference the sex of puppies. They feel that if you add up all the puppies born to a bitch during her life that the sexes usually will be about even.

We repeat very much to Miss Mrs. Lored in closing her "Dewey" story. As the two champions and young stock for sale.

We're 39 champions for Ch. Drey's Show Off sired with Mr. Marjorie's Ch. King of Whittier and J. J. Sullivan's Ch. Rosanna's Clay of Show Off being the latter. Clay's half-sister was WD and BOB at North Shore, BOB in Reserve.

At Springfield, Ch. Honey Brilliance was BOB. At Laguna, Cal., Ivan Marjorie showed his own Ch. Mawtrea's Pilot to BOB with seven others, his first owner, Mr. Mawtrea.

with Ch. Mawtrea's Honey Bee, BOB. Note that some GRs and best in level group. At Kansas City and Montreal, the White Ch. Kurland's Six Stars was BOB with Henry Rex, BOB. At Reno, 10 entries, 1 out Marjorie Park's Elizabeth Beauty, WR, BOB and BOB; BOB was Ronald and Marie Kackler's Ch. Rosette II of Kerry Oaks, WD, and BOB; Stanford Park's Mr. President of Park-Gate. The two winners had been reserves at the Harbor Cove specialty.

Several shows had eight entries. Bob White's Ch. Kurland's Six Stars, BOB and GR; WD and BOB; Edna Isaac's and Cecilia Hubert's Mrs. Trudie's of Tynes, WD and BOB; Stanford Park's Mr. President of Park-Gate.

Sick and news from Sheila Martin. Her Marjorie's Ruby Power has died. She was only 27 months old, had been WB seven times, scored 15 times. Kassy had been handled for a month with a handle to success but showing in the ring. What she was returned she was done and done and very ill. Again she points up that our Kermas are not breed dogs. They are unhappy away from their owners and do not do well. You cannot change a dog's basic personality—if it is very shy it will stay that way and no amount of being in a kennel through showings is going to help it. If a Kerry has been in a kennel while young, or if you are just starting out with a puppy, you can help it to show in the ring by building up its self-confidence. Lots of love, good food, dips in a car and meeting many people and dogs will help your Kerry to show.



CH. TAILTEANN'S MARIE'S SON, Kerry, owned by Mr. W. George McEachern, Tolanderton, Ontario, Canada, RD at Royal City under Louis Warden, Chicago World Kennel Club. Photo by John



CH. MERRIE'S COUNT TO TEN, Kerry Blue, shown winning the group at Royal City, was the great-grandchild of "Tiger" of Belmont, the great-grandfather of Ch. Michael of Sanjour, sired one of Ch. Mawtrea's litters and one of Ch. Blue Shores of Montreal. She has won several best-in-show and best-in-group titles. She is shown here in 1957, and has 18 BODs, three OIF placings, and 11 OBI. She is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Evelyn Schlopp, Madison, Wis. Photo by Frank Power, St. Louis City & Mo. Photo by Frank

In Memoriam



Saturday, October 12th, 1957, marked a sad day for all at "Tailteann". A great Kerry Blue Terrier, "American and Canadian Champion Kenmore Masterpiece", passed away in my arms. He would have been thirteen, the next week.

Seven years ago, I retired him from the show ring (he was five and a half years old), having had the great honour of winning more awards than any dog of any breed in Canada at that time. By October 22nd, 1951, he had won

- 17 Bests in Show (in U.S.A. and Canada)
- 60 Terrier Groups
- 26 Best Canadian-Bred in Shows
- 17 Reserve Bests in Show (we had that award at that time)

Up to that date also, he had sired 82 puppies, and descendants of these are winning today from coast to coast in Canada and the United States. His last litter sired for "Tailteann" produced "American and Canadian Champion Tailteann's Widow 2nd" (winner of 6 Bests in Show) who has proved to be an outstanding stud, siring such famous Keries as "Canadian and American Champion Tailteann's Miss Gaiety", "American Champion Tailteann's Marcie's Son", "Canadian and American Champion Tailteann's You Can Tell", "Canadian and American Champion Tailteann's Rare Gem", "Canadian and American Champion Tailteann's You Can Tell", and many others.

The impact of his personality, showmanship, disposition, colour and coat, is undeniable. He lived his life in my house, and proved himself a great pet as well as a great showman. The success in recent years of "Tailteann" is directly attributable to him and his family.

So—adieu to a great friend and companion.

Tailteann Kerry Blue Kennels,
Steel's Avenue East, R.R. 1,
Teddouche, Ontario,
Canada.

Eileen McEachron



Eng. & Co. 10
Eng. - not Canadian ch. 9aypham Trenchard



17. **CHE. YEXEN'S SHOW-OFF**, Kerry Blue Terrier; set a new all-time record for breed; winner Quaker Oats award, dog dog in nation in '54; winner K.B.T.C. of So. Calif. specialty '55; winner K.B.T.C. of Texas specialty '56. To date has: 116 BIS under 53 different judges; 48 Group bests under 38 different judges; and 17 BIS under 55 different judges. Handled exclusively by Harry Sengster, Show-OE judge. His owners in extending Sengster's greetings to all Owners: Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wild, Korryall Bldg. 3550 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.

Among outstanding wire made by Kerry Blue Terriers was that of Eng. Ch. Garsken Trusha, who captured two Best in Show awards in England, won the breed twice at the National Terrier Show, London, England, and completed her Canadian title by topping the Terrier Group at the recent London, Ont. show. This completes the tenth Kerry Blue champion and fourth international, owned and shown by Gordon Cunningham of Hazelton, Ont.



Gen. & Eng. Ch. Garsken Trusha

Trusha, he reports, is the youngest Junior Warrant winner in the history of the breed. From her litter, Sapphire Springs Dragonfly has earned Best Puppy in Show four times, and a major win from the puppy class at Duluth, Minn.

Entries from this kennel's own lines have had considerable success in the U.S.A., writes the owner, including many Best of Breed and group wins.

* * *



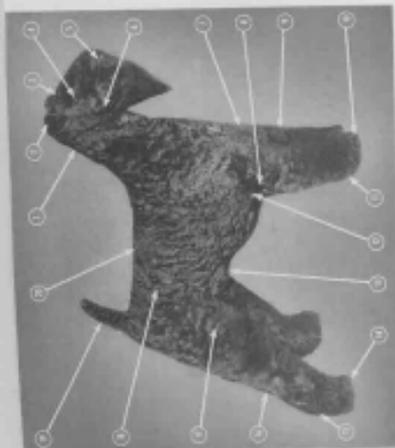
CH. KERRYACRE'S SIR PRIZE, just over two years of age, Wins his Fifth Group and **FIRST** Best in Show at Rio Pecos Kennel Club, Roswell, New Mexico, October 4th, 1957, under the outstanding Terrier Judge, Mr. Derek Rayne. Again we congratulate his Breeders, Dorothy and Kris Ursin —



CH. PEPPERINA OF GLUMITE



CH. PEPPERINA OF GLUMITE
Virginia Brown



Am. Ch. Tullahoma's Heroine's Son has been selected to represent the Kerry Blue Standard on the Continent, Chatterbox, Mrs. M. Eileen McEachron.

STANDARD OF THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER

1. Neck: clean and moderately long, gradually widening to the shoulders, without curved points.
2. Ears: V-shaped, small, but proportionately as
3. Head: long well-balanced and proportionate. Skull flat, with slight rise.
4. Eyes: Dark, small, keen, intense expression.
5. Nose: Black, straight, large and wide.
6. Cheeks: clean, level, no bumps.
7. Chin: Deep, moderate breadth.
8. Jaws: Strong, with long and deep bite.
9. Ears: long perpendicular to body.
10. Forelegs: straight from body, feet well set.
11. Tron: straight, level and reflexes in set.
12. Hind legs: straight, level, set well.
13. Tail: Set high, carried gaily erect.
14. Feet: Small, strong and straight.
15. Back: Strong and straight.
16. Hocks: Near the ground.
17. Thighs: Strong, straight, free from droop or stoop.
18. Loin: Short and powerful.

Color: (Males) any shade of blue other than deep steel blue or light blue, but not black. The color should be throughout, except the naturally dark to black on the face, ears, feet, legs, and tail and feet. Puppies are black, but mature through rarer shades in "blueing" to correct outside color.

Sapphire Springs

Kerry Blues With Winning Ways

Congratulates Stars of 57

Being English, Canadian & American Terrier Group Winners

Am. Ch. Ballerina O'Sapphire Springs, daughter of our illustrious Int. Ch. Skyranch Spée of Dolwin (B.I.S.), completed her title with **Best Terrier** at Alliance, Ohio, also took winners female at Cleveland, Best of Breed, Toledo, Ohio, Lima, Ohio, 3rd in group, Akron, Ohio, 2nd in group; Parkersburg, West Virginia, and many other shows, bred by us she is owned by Mr. & Mrs. C. Mason, Frederickton, Ohio.

Am. Ch. Pepperine of Bluenite, sister of Ch. Ker-Sea Siren O'Sapphire Spring, Winners Detroit '57, Ch. Ker-Sea's Kathleen & Ch. Ballerina; completed her title with four U.S. major wins, and best terrier at De Bogue, Iowa, owner shows, she has won several best of breeds, many group placings, from the classes, she is owned by Mr. & Mrs. M. Grove, Ankeny, Iowa.

Am. & Can. Ch. Bolivia's Bemel, completed his title in Canada in '57 and in the U.S.A. as a youngster with **Best American Bred In Show**, All Breeds, three terrier groups, Bemel sired the winner of the Female Open Class at the N.Y. Kerry Specialty '57, now an Am. Champion! Bemel is at stud in Canada, to select applicants. He is one of three champions from the same litter.

English & Canadian Ch. Gaysham Trusha, shown but a few times since coming to Canada, has topped 6 Best of Breeds, group placings, and best terrier in show, all breeds, London, Ont. A daughter from her first litter owned by Mrs. J. Haggerty, Ft. Arthur, Ont., owner shown has won four Best Puppy In Show, several points, and a U.S. major win from the puppy class!



CAN. & ENG. CH. GAYSHAM TRUSHA
(5 B.I.S.)

This glorious kerry has a brilliant show record . . . Five Best In Shows in England, including two Kerry Club Of England Specialties, The Sportsman All Terrier Show; plus holds the all time record for the Youngest Jr. Warrant winner for the breed! Two challenge certificates were won at the National Terrier Show Events, London, Eng., & Manchester, Open Show added the third. Trusha, her parents, and all grandparents, are All English Champions. Her background combines, Eng. Ch. Acquire Best Blue (22 C.C.), Eng. Ch. Downview Drama, Eng. Ch. Downview Dramatic, Eng. Ch. Downview Dragonfly, Eng. Ch. Shamus of Wulfreda & Eng. Ch. Underbridge Uppercut, sire of champions of five countries . . . This is why Trusha has been so accepted by the kerry fancy of Canada and U.S.A. as her background adds a noteworthy addition of famous bloodlines.

OUTSTANDING STOCK AVAILABLE INCLUDING PROVEN CHAMPIONS

CHAMPIONS AND INTERNATIONAL AT STUD,
"Cams on Request"

REVIVA SHUMUS (ENGLAND)

Made his sensational debut at Blackpool, Eng. and was later purchased by Henry Sayres, he was acquired by us two weeks after arriving from abroad, he has proven himself one of the finest studs ever used by us and is a direct son of Eng. Ch. Shamus of Wulfreda, also carries Eng. Ch. Bemel Procyon & Eng. Ch. Roxana Raincloud directly in his pedigree, and was used by England's leading kerry owners; Trusha has been combined with him for the second time . . . Cards by request, approved applicants only. For illustrious colour, long lean heads, dark eyes, short bodies, glamorous coats, Shumus fills the ticket.

Correspondence to **GORDON A. CUNNINGHAM**

c/o Box 304—Station B, Hamilton, Ont.

DOGS

in Canada

DECEMBER, 1957
35 CENTS



Season's Greetings

From
TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS

(For cover story see page 18)

A Kenmore Masterpiece

Long-known as historic in the breed, Frances Porter and Max had published a few months ago a new pedigree book on prominent Cairns 1945-56, because they had revised the first volume 1914-41. Few people realize the painstaking hours of labor involved in a work of this sort.

We will all remember Max's delightful sense of humor, his complete understanding and willingness at all times to be of assistance. Max possessed a firmness and persistence of character and did not hesitate to stand firm for his principles when for the common good, considering not her own popularity but the welfare of the breed. Terriers to Max are difficult to get into words but she will be greatly missed by all of us who had grown to know him so well through the years.

We are all grateful for the devotion and care which Doree Tailteann has given to Max these past six years. Her understanding and consideration contributed to Max's comfort and enjoyment.

Kalamazoo was the wire entry of 11 for Alyn Rosenberg to pass on. WD was Catecain (Dover's) Class, owned by S. E. Herrick of Louisville, runner-up in our breed. WTB and BCG was the Ayn's Helovna Holly Berry which sustained her championship subject to AKC. BOB and GRJ was Killyfranco Kir G. Also of Killyfranco.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Isaac

8318 S. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

NEWs is one that Robert Wild of San Francisco will judge the first specialty of the KBTTC of Kansas City in February. The club is offering a sterling silver challenge cup valued at \$300 to be won three times for best of breed and a sterling silver cup to be won outright and \$300 cash. GRJ will win a silver trophy and \$15 cash. Trophies for winners and reserve and to finish in each class, with \$10 cash for first \$5 for second and \$3 for third. There will be a party after the judging, next day the all-breed Hound of America KC show.

Cherie Scritchie of Box 7042, Oklahoma City is putting out a KBT annual. Write them to order a copy of \$3 and Nov. 27, or to Marie Rice, the happy housewife of McCormickville (Shelby County), Ky. which took BOB and GRJ in the Oakland KC puppy match. His sire is Fozzie's Mr. Duff's, his dam, Ch. Killyfranco Kallies. Sire from an earlier litter is Killyfranco Caprice, now near her championship and winner of a best in month last year.

Fred Hirt is now living in Sierra Club and has joined the KBTTC of Mo. Calif. His Ch. Blower Remona is the sire of a litter owned by Jane Fraser of Denver, Col. ex an English import.

The KBTTC of Mo. Calif. invited several new puppy owners to their October meeting.

2 Groups in 2 Days for

CH. TAILTEANN'S JIM'S SHOW OFF



Secondary, Nov. 9 - Schenectady
Judge, E. L. Pothardt

Sunday, Nov. 10 - Syracuse
Judge, Lewis S. Warden

In 31 showings over the last five months, "GAY BOY" has scored 2 all-breed BS, 5 other Group wins, and has never failed to place in the group. At two he is more than holding his own in his occasional stunts when at 6 months he won Best Puppy in Show in Canada.

FLASH! CH. TAILTEANN'S MARCEE'S SON, handled by George Ward, wins the 1957 Specialty of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Texas, repeating his 1956 win.

Handled by George Ward and son.



CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RED-JACKET PATTY, Kerry Blue, owned and handled by Marie W. Jensen, Edward St. 1845 Princeton Rd., Huntington, W. Va., best in senior group at Huntington under Howard Hensley. This outstanding female has won 5 GRJ, 6 GRG prizes and 11 BS. —Harris

Ch. Melbee's Count To Ten

This superb Kerry has won eleven Terrier Groups since June 2, 1957.

Owned By

Melbee Kennels, Registered

5800 Foster Road
Merriam, Kansas

MR. and MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER



BEST TERRIER, SKOKIE VALLEY KENNEL CLUB
Judge, Ed. Walters Handler, Doug McClain

Season's Greetings



CH. BLOCOTE LORELIE

Daughter of Ch. Deeb Showell, winning Kerry Blue bitch of the Pacific Northwest. Owner, Mrs. Edna Sessions, handling.



LEFT: CH. BLOCOTE BROCADE ACE shown winning Terrier group under Judge Max Riddle, Porter Washington handling. RIGHT: "TOPPER" wins best Terrier, Vancouver, Washington. Judge, Jos. P. Murphy. Owner-handler, Don Sessions.

• • •

Owners: **MR. and MRS. DON SESSIONS**

917 Commerce Street

Tacoma, Washington



WHISKEY

LEFT: Owned by Mrs. Gladys Titcomb. 1 Perry Street, Bristol, Rhode Island. A litter-brother to Ch. Blocote Bonanza. RIGHT: Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph A. Thayer. Site of two-time Best in Show winner, Ch. Karynsse's Sir Pallas, and sire of O'Tamarac's Fireball Karkana—best puppy in match, Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern California.



CH. O'TAMARAC'S FIREBALL CLANCY

*Allegretto's Bitch of a Land
by Ace's sire of 17 champions
at 24 Kilroy's Sally Blue.*

Townshend Kennels

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Based on bloodlines of the famous Sirano Kennels, bred to the bloodlines of Ch. Michael of Som'set, our linebred stock is now ready to win, and to produce.

Ch. Townshend's Carefree Colleen, C.D., completed her championship at the 1955 specialty of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern California, with two Best of Breeds. Her daughter, Bridger O'Shea, owned by Helen Threlkeld of Seattle, was Winners Bitch for four points at Renton. Another daughter, Mrs. La Bella's Townshend's Bit O' Blarney, was second in the 1957 puppy match of the K.B.T.C.S.C. Her grandson, Townshend's Blue Blaise, Best of Breed and Third in Group, Associated Terrier Breeders match at 10 months, 16 Kerries entered.

Mrs. Evans of Tulsa needs two points to finish Townshend's Kerry Colleen. Dr. Hefler's Duffy the Tuffy of Townshend has 14 points. Trottenrot, from our line tail-female, has seven points.

We have a show quality male puppy for sale, by Townshend's Blue Blaise ex Blucate Showcase, a Deed's Show Off daughter. Litters expected: by Ch. Gered's Barnbrack ex Townshend's Blubelle — by Townshend's Blue Blaise ex Ch. Townshend's Carefree Colleen, C.D.

All our Kerries are home-raised, and shown in breed and obedience.



CH. TOWNSHEND'S
CAREFREE COLLEEN, C.D.



TROTTEHOT OF TYBONE
Winners Bitch, Best Opposite Sex
Glendale, Beverly-Rivers and Mount

Mr. and Mrs. Heard H. Izant

8311 South La Sierra Avenue
Whittier, California



TOWNSHEND'S BIT O'BLARNEY
Best Puppy, Ventura, Seven Months



TOWNSHEND'S KERRY COLLEEN



BRIDGER O'SHEA

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF TEXAS

held at Dallas, Tex., Nov. 12, 1957
Judge in Competition: Dr. Judge O. D. McClain

Best Kerry Blue Terrier Ch. Tallahassee Sammie Dog, Sex M 2
Kittens:

Dogs (30 dogs 5 points)
Kitty: Prince Snow, Sex O, C. Marley & J. C. Oon-
NET
Macromed: Sam, C. Marley & J. C. Oon-
Michael's Candy Kid (1), Macromed Sam-
Napoleon, J. Prince & J. Oon-
Nobby Blue Dog, O. D. Marley & J. C. Oon-
Star Shell Dog, W. H. Marley
Blaney Dog Sam, W. H. Marley & J. C. Oon-
Laney of Macromed, W. H. Marley
Grandson Nobby Snow (1), J. C. Oon-
Blanche, 16 Kittens 4 points (1st 3 points)
Rim Tullagh of Macromed, T. H. Marley
Daddy Lady, W. H. Marley & J. C. Oon-
Sammie Lass (1), C. W. & E. Oon-
Lady Caroline, J. C. Oon-
Conrad's Sammie, C. Marley
Justin's Sammie, W. H. Marley
Nobby Sam, W. H. Marley & J. C. Oon-
Sally Blue Streak (1), W. H. Marley
Ch. Tallahassee Sammie Dog (1), W. H. Marley
W.D.

Dog	Points				
	1	2	3	4	5
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Best was shown in finals

Best Dog is now living in Sam Glass and has joined the KBTCT of No. Calif. His Ch. Macromed Sammie is the sire of a litter owned by June Fraser of Denver, Col. as an English import.

Kerry Blue Terriers

THE SENSATIONAL CH. LISDHU CAUBEEN

by CH. LIFFEY.

Shown at the 1954 National Show of All Breeds in Los Angeles 2 years. Caubeen has all the substance of a real show Kerry Blue.

At stud \$1000, 3 pups.

AT STUD—

CH. OVERPORT APRIL

Shown 3 times by CH. LIFFEY. Proved one of the greatest pups.

3 pups.

PARENT, Mollie, Aberdeen, Ia. Stud \$1000, 3 pups.

AT STUD— Fm. 3 pups.

Ch. BOY OF THE BOG

His first show winning pup was the 1954 Quaker Oats Detergent Pup of the Year.

BRUNSWICK RESUM

Stud Cost

BOY'S LEG

UNDERBRIDGE HAWKNER

Stud Cost, 3 pups.

BABY, T. Chester, Ohio. American Stud \$1000, 3 pups.

DOG SHOWS OF 1954. In **BUNGRADA** won 1st prize at the 1954 National Show of All Breeds in Los Angeles.

DOG SHOWS OF 1954. In **BUNGRADA** won 1st prize at the 1954 National Show of All Breeds in Los Angeles.

ROUNDNAME **KERRY BLUE**. Won 1st prize at the 1954 National Show of All Breeds in Los Angeles. Won 1st prize at the 1954 National Show of All Breeds in Los Angeles.

BREZCHURST KENNEL. For information, contact the kennel at 1234 Main St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90001. Phone: 555-1234.



CH. VIXEN'S SHOW-OFF

The new all-time great Kerry Blue Terrier sets a new record for the breed. He was winner of the Quaker Oats Award for 1954, topping every dog of every breed in the nation with 26 groups in that year. He was winner of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern California specialty in 1955 and winner of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Texas specialty in 1956. His record to date: shown 129 times in 18 states; best of breeds: 116 under 53 different judges; best Terrier: 68 under 26 different judges and Best in Show: 11 under 15 different judges. This record has never been equalled and we feel sure that it will stand as the greatest record achieved by any Kerry for many years to come. Owned by: Kayvill Kennels, Inc., Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Ward, 2550 Broadway, San Francisco, California. Handled exclusively by: Harry Sengster.

CH. KERRYACRE'S SIR PRIZE



33. Kerry Blue Terrier, C. of N. E. Judge-Bull shows BB to Ch. Commanera's Carrol. Mabel G. Bull handles. Photo

Ch. Ballerina of Sapphire Springs

Group Winner

Owner: MR. AND MRS.
CLYDE MASON

52 W. Sandusky St., Fredericktown, Ohio



CH. KERRYLAND'S FLARE

BEST OF BREED, Glendale Kennel Club.

Judge, Col. E. E. Ferguson
Handler, Ric Chastouhian



THE FAMOUS FERMOY KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Australia's best known Kennel



Photoed CH. UNDERBIDGE OWEN Other

Owned by:
MR. DAVID J. K. ROCHE

Fermoy House,
241 Melbourne Street,
North Adelaide,
South Australia.
Phone: M9028



CH. BERRWOOD OUTRIDER

They are the only two dogs that have won the championship of the world in their breed.

The first of the famous is Ch. Berrwood Outrider who has proved himself beyond doubt to be the greatest of his breed in Great Britain and the world. He was the first to win the title of Best of Show at the Melbourne Royal Dog Show in 1954 and 1955. He was also the first to win the title of Best of Breed at the same show in 1954 and 1955. He was also the first to win the title of Best of Breed at the same show in 1954 and 1955. He was also the first to win the title of Best of Breed at the same show in 1954 and 1955.

The second of the famous is Ch. Underbridge Owen who has proved himself beyond doubt to be the greatest of his breed in Great Britain and the world. He was the first to win the title of Best of Show at the Melbourne Royal Dog Show in 1954 and 1955. He was also the first to win the title of Best of Breed at the same show in 1954 and 1955. He was also the first to win the title of Best of Breed at the same show in 1954 and 1955.

Of the many such a magnificent son of Berrwood Outrider, Ch. Berrwood Outrider, the first to win the title of Best of Show at the Melbourne Royal Dog Show in 1954 and 1955. He was also the first to win the title of Best of Breed at the same show in 1954 and 1955. He was also the first to win the title of Best of Breed at the same show in 1954 and 1955.

Kerry Blue Terriers have been bred in Australia and New Zealand and the demand for high quality dogs is constant. The Fermoy name is sought after.

Ch. Berrwood Outrider, the magnificent son of Berrwood Outrider, the first to win the title of Best of Show at the Melbourne Royal Dog Show in 1954 and 1955. He was also the first to win the title of Best of Breed at the same show in 1954 and 1955. He was also the first to win the title of Best of Breed at the same show in 1954 and 1955.

THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF ENGLAND

Chairman:
MRS. S. BARLOW
 Ashdon, 17, Chertsey Close, Southham, Bucks.
 Tel.: Aylesbury 2143

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:
MR. J. MANNING
 41, Manor Road, Uxley, Watlington
 Tel.: Funchester 3208

Vice-Chairman:
MISS E. PARRY
 Medley, Ferry Road, Seaton, L.D.S.
 Tel.: Seaton 3210



LISNALEA KERRY BLUES

Renowned for real Blue Coats Terrier Characters
 Good temperaments and soundness
 For stock available during 1958 apply to owner—

MRS. D. WRIGHTON
 South Woodham Ferrers, Nr. Chelmsford
 Essex.
 Phone: Woodham Ferrers 330

G. P. LEDEBOER

27 Ellesmere Road
 Twickenham
 Middlesex
 Phone:
 Pogsgrove 1387

On the
 approach
 of his
 tenth Birthday,

Ch. ACQUIRE
 BEST BLUE

sends

Christmas Greetings and Best Wishes
 for 1958



RIVIVA KENNELS

Mr. & Mrs. R. STANS,
 1 Shercock Street,
 WOLVERHAMPTON.



EYELAND RIGGIE

THE star of this kennel is Eyeland Riggie, sired Eyeland Starburst out of Eyeland Reggie, and bred by Mr. Collins.

He won, during 1957, the valuable dog class at W.I.L.K.B., and seven dog classes at Buxford and Bridgwater open shows.

Riggie is litter brother to Ch. Eyeland Reggie.

Puppies by Riggie will be shown in the coming year. He is at stud—the four puppies. J. MANNING.

Downsview Kerries

Owner: MISS GILL SMITH

23, Illey Road
 Oxford



DOWNSVIEW GAYSHAM FAIRMAID

WITH due regard to the high prestige this kennel has for years enjoyed, at no time in its history has it been better presented.

The present females include Downsview Gaysham Fairmaid, C.C. winner at Belfast, best in show at Witney under Mr. Fred Cross and reserve best in show under Mr. Warner Hill.

Downsview Determined obtained his second C.C. at the L.K.B. under Mrs. Barlow, and was reserve C.C. winner at the City of Birmingham.

Fairmaid and Determined are well known for their coat and colour and are immaculately presented.

Fairmaid is the winner of the coat-and-colour cup three times and the Champion Dancerin Cup for best eye.

Determined has won the Champion Playfox Perpetual Cup for best coat and colour twice in succession.—J. MANNING.

Muircroft Kerries

Owner: MISS DORA PATON
 Muircroft, Great Kinble, Near Aylesbury



Photo by

MUIRCROFT DORA

[Full]

SINCE the early thirties, with an enforced lull during the war, Miss Paton has been a successful breeder and exhibitor of Kerry Blues.

Taking pride of place in this well-known kennel is Muircroft Dora (winner of the junior warrant in three consecutive shows, reserve C.C. winner at an open show), followed in her junior class and numerous open and trophy, and reserve C.C. Birmingham National, by Muircroft Breeze out of Muircroft Pandora, she will, without a doubt, and owing to the enthusiasm and determination of her owner, succeed in setting new records.

Muircroft Breeze, litter sister to Dora, owned by Mrs. Todd, has always been among the winners.—J. MANNING.

WOODVIEW KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

It is known whether the Kerry Blue Terrier is rascally, the owner is justly proud as it contains, at the present time, five home-bred champions. This is certainly a great achievement. The dogs are always shown in superb form and are renowned for their excellent type and colour. Mr. Whelan's water takes a great interest in the dogs and, along with his other breeders, do the round of shows.

Should there be a pride of place in this breed I think it would go to Ch. Dainty Ditch, winner of four C.C.s, four green stars and over 600 other awards. She is the dam of three champions in two litters. At nearly 14 years of age she is still on the top of the world and as lively as ever. She is also the winner of two breed bitch cups three years in succession.

Ch. Dana of Woodview, a grandson of Ch. Dainty Ditch, holds four C.C.s and five green stars, and was also best in show at Limerick championship show. He is a junior sultan holder and has been best in show at open breed shows and open all-breed shows many times. He is the sire of three champions in two litters. He is also the proud winner of the Sir Max and Calrose Stud Cups and the Ch. Dainty Ditch Rose Bowl.

Ch. Dana Dute of Woodview, sire of Ch. Dana of Woodview out of Ch. Dainty Ditch, is the winner of five C.C.s and nine reserve C.C.s, green star and winner of the Terrier Group at Monkstown championship show. She won the C.C. at Blackpool three years in succession, 1954, 1955 and 1956, best of breed at Cruft's last year, best all breeds Battersford, best exhibit Northern Kerry Blue open show, reserve best exhibit Kerry Blue Terrier Club of England open show and reserve best exhibit at Hestley open show (where there were nine champions competing). She is a replica of her famous mother.

Ch. Dainty Ditch of Woodview sired by Ch. Dana of Woodview out of Ch. Dainty Ditch) was a junior warrant holder at twelve months and a full champion and green star winner at twenty months. She won her first three certificates on the run and has won eight C.C.s to her credit. She was best exhibit twice at the Northern Kerry Blue open shows as best opposite sex three times, best puppy and junior and best junior and best bitch. This year, after raising a litter, she was reserve best exhibit at Skipton open show (our champions competing), reserve best exhibit at Aldrinclan open show.

Ch. Densdale of Woodview sired by Ch. Dana of Woodview out of Ch. Dainty Ditch) is the holder of eight C.C.s and 20 reserve C.C.s, best exhibit at open breed shows and at all-breed shows, was second in the Sandy Dalziel Stakes class at Ballyan and winner of the Dunning Memorial Trophy in 1955, 1956 and 1957, where only C.C. and reserve C.C.s seem for this trophy. His sister won the Bitch Dunning Memorial Trophy in 1956 and Ch. Densdale was runner-up for the same trophy in 1955.

Mr. Whelan's dogs have many times won the Ch. Dainty Ditch Rose Bowl and have taken cups for best coat and colour in England, Ireland and Scotland.

He claims to be breeding the shortest backs, longest heads and smallest ears in the breed, also the most perfect carriage of ears. Coat as colour are as near perfect as it is possible to get. I am sure Mr. Whelan will be pleased to show you this notable team and give advice to anyone who cares to contact him.

Puppies are sometimes for sale and the dogs are at stud.—Wesley Bloor.



Ch. DELISH

WOODVIEW KERRY BLUES

OWNER:

Mr. P. WHELAN

52 WOODVIEW TERRACE
MANNINGHAM
BRADFORD
YORKSHIRE

Phone: Bradford 46462

Photos by

J.P. Calder



Ch. DENSDALE



Ch. DANE



Ch. DAINY DITCH (at 12) seven old

The Changing Face of Dogdom

LOOK the way British dogdom has changed since 1914 is the story of the North American dog show. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom.

By Tom Corbett

THE DOGS in the world are changing. The change is taking place in the face of the dog. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom.

THE AMERICAN dog show is changing. The change is taking place in the face of the dog. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom.

CHANGES IN SEVEN YEARS

THE AMERICAN dog show is changing. The change is taking place in the face of the dog. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom.

which was shown in 1914. The dog was shown in 1914. The dog was shown in 1914. The dog was shown in 1914.

THE AMERICAN dog show is changing. The change is taking place in the face of the dog. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom.

STUNNING FIGURES

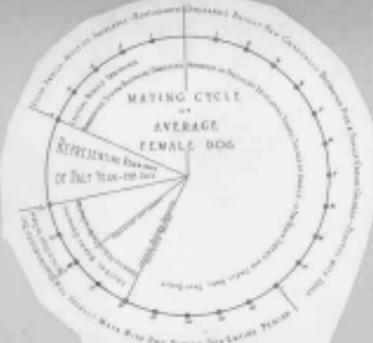
THE AMERICAN dog show is changing. The change is taking place in the face of the dog. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom.

THE AMERICAN dog show is changing. The change is taking place in the face of the dog. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom.

THE AMERICAN dog show is changing. The change is taking place in the face of the dog. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom.

FEARLESSNESS OF FASHION

THE AMERICAN dog show is changing. The change is taking place in the face of the dog. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom. It is the story of the changing face of dogdom.



This diagram is self-explanatory and will serve as a guide for the breeder. The proper time to mate one dog is shown in the time of estrus.

Kerryall's Youngest Best in Show Winner

CH. KERRYACRE'S SIR PRIZE



CH. KERRYACRE'S SIR PRIZE wins his seventh Group and second Best in Show at the West Texas Kennel Club, Odessa, Texas, October 12, 1957, under Judge Edwin L. Pichardt. This two-year-old has already made an enviable record in the show ring. He has been shown 27 times, including the classes and won 16 Best of Breeds, 8 Terrier Groups and 2 Best in Shows. He was bred by Mr. and Mrs. Kristian Ursin, Kerryacre's Kennels, North Hollywood, California, and Kerryall Kennels is proud to add this young star to their kernel of Best in Show winners.

English Champion WISDHU CAUSEEN
DOG - 3 YRS OLD - TOP WINNER

AN OUTSTANDING KERRY BLUE

WINNER OF: 3 CC, 2 RES. C. C, 60, 1ST PRIZES
30 CUPS - BEST DOG AT KBTG OF ENGLAND
OPEN SHOW - OCTOBER 1957 - NOW ON
OFFER TO GERMAN BREEDER BUT COULD BE
AVAILABLE TO CAN. OR AM. BUYER. ASKING
PRICE \$200. IF INTERESTED, CONTACT

J. W. HAGGERTY

340 DANSON ST

PORT ARTHUR ONT. CANADA

11/1/58
PUPPIES CAN BE SUPPLIED - BRED BY
P. PARRY ENGLAND



CH. DORCLIFF DAMSEL

Kerry Blue Terrier, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wiel,
Kerryhill Kennels, Reg., San Francisco, California

5 Generation Pedigree

Can. & Am. CH. Dorsloff What A Lad

Can. and Am. Ch.
Dorsloff What A Lad

Can. Ch. Prince of the Aces

Ch. Blue Goddess of El-Bix

Happy Winkler of El-Bix

Prince of Acropolis 2d

Can. & Am. Ch. Marge Berry
Chick of Dorsloff

Dorsloff Billie Joyce

Ch. Kenners Utopia

Ch. Valhalla Blue Showcock

Ch. Kenners Utopia

Ch. Valhalla Blue Showcock

Ch. Valhalla Blue Showcock

Ch. Valhalla Blue Showcock

Ch. Hollyhock of Or-Mary

Blue Royal of Dorset

Cooker of Highview

CAA Ch. Utopia Eboraca IMP

CAA Ch. Kenners Blue Bones

Ch. Biscote Bonwick

Kenners Wincowite

CAA Ch. Utopia Eboraca IMP

CAA Ch. Kenners Blue Bones

Ch. Biscote Bonwick

Kenners Wincowite

Broods of Maureen

Sisters of Maureen

Ch. Excelsior Top Hat

Ch. Sells O'Shea Chickney

Blue Chip 2d of Or-Mary

Dorsetworth Henry Kate

What's That of Peddycroft

Judy of Highgate

Ch. Red Star Budin

CAA Ch. Utopia Eboraca

CAA Ch. Kenners Blue Bones

Ch. The Sandcastle

Ch. Mirador of Oxters

Ch. Paper O'Blue IMP

Kenner's King Lady

Ch. Red Star Budin

CAA Ch. Utopia Eboraca

CAA Ch. Kenners Blue Bones

Ch. The Sandcastle

Ch. Mirador of Oxters

Ch. Paper O'Blue IMP

Kenner's King Lady

Ch. Blue Sapphire of Berlin

Ch. Royal's Blue of Hantsford

The Blue McEad

Kerley Day Lass

Ch. Blue Goddess of Berlin

Ch. Excelsior Showdog

Ch. Fairy Girl of the Island

Chickadee of Chickney

Ch. Kerley's King

Ch. Geraldine of Or-Mary

Ch. Kerley Puppie

Wendy's Goddess Girl

Ch. Star's Star of Berlin

The 'D' The Man Bridget McEad

Dora of Kismet

Angel Gate

SIRE OF CH. CLONKILTY'S MOODING STAR &
ch. B. Wicott's Sullivan - bred by me



ch. Dorsloff Samuel



SM. CAN. CH. TREZANN'S JIM'S SHOW OFF, Kerry, bred, owned and handled by Mrs. M. Elvira McEachern of Canada. Bred at Washington, Ontario, and District KC under John Turner where not identified. —Photograph by Horst of East

Around the Terrier rings — Best Terrier, Chicago International, H. Floussin's Alredale, Ch. Westhay Pinnac. Best in group, Dallas, Texas, R. L. Wier's Kerry Blue, Ch. Kerry-are's Sir Frioze, K.B.T.C., specialty, Chicago, Mrs. E. McEachern's Ch. Marcie's Son, Fresno Kennel Club. Best in Show to Kerryall's Kerry, Ch. Kerry-are's Sir Prize, Bakersfield Ken-



CH. TAITZANN'S MARCIE'S SON, Kerry, owned by Mrs. M. Elvira McEachern of Canada. Bred at Washington under Perry Roberts, George Ward breeding. —Photograph by Horst of East



Can. & Am. CH. Doreliff What A Lad

CAN. and AM. CH. DORCLIFFE WHAT A LAD-- -- A KERRY THAT'S TRUE BLUE

OUTSTANDING SHOW RECORD

Results of his first three shows in the U.S.A.:

Nov. 1956 — Rock River Valley Kennel Club, Rockford, Ill.
— Best in Show —

Aug. 1957 — Ventura Kennel Club, Ventura, California
— First in Terrier Group —

Aug. 1957 — Santa Barbara Kennel Club, Santa Barbara, Calif.
— First in Terrier Group —

"What A Lad" is now with Larry Downey — Stud Fee — \$75.00
This dog was purchased by the Hi-Land Kennels, of Rio de Janeiro, South America, from George Ward, and will be shown throughout the Latin countries — he is probably the first great Kerry Blue Terrier ever to be owned and shown in South America. The arrival of this top-flight Kerry is awaited with great interest by the Kerry breeders of several South American countries. Already Kerry breeders in Venezuela, some 3,000 miles from Rio, have made reservations for stud services. "What A Lad" will develop a lot of publicity for his breed in the Latin countries.

HOLD IN U.S.A. FOR BREEDING

By popular demand of many Kerry breeders, What A Lad will be with Larry Downey for several weeks for stud services that have already been reserved. Practically every Kerry breeder who has seen this dog has planned to use him as stud. "What A Lad" will be kept at Downey's Kennels until February 1, and longer if the Kerry breeders decide to use this dog in February, March and April. All reservations should be made as soon as possible. Therefore, it is up to the Kerry breeders of America to decide on how long they want access for breeding purposes to Dorcliff What A Lad. All correspondence to:

Larry Downey, P.O. Box 323, Libertyville, Illinois

LINE BRED FOR COLOR AND TYPE

Breeders of Champions say it is wonderful if a dog can claim as a sire, a Champion that has been a great show dog, and one that is line bred, out of the right kind of breeding. Experienced breeders immediately ask about the dam — here is a pleasing answer — Dorcliff What A Lad's dam is none other than the great show bitch, and still greater producer, Canadian and American Ch. Margie Sassy Chick of Dorcliff. We, here in America, know her record in the show ring, and her still more wonderful record as a producer of Kerries of the right type and true blue color. His line bred sire is a double cross from America and Canada Ch. Lincoln Erbuska. Here we have pure-line breeding. If it was not pure the defects would have come to the surface. You can expect practically every puppy by What A Lad to come with a "True Blue" coat. The great array of Champions in his pedigree proves the success of his breeding, and his wonderful Kerry Blue color is sure to pass on, for never in the history of Kerry Blue breeding has there been a truer KERRY BLUE color.

CH. DORCLIFF WHAT A LAD — is —

A better balanced terrier
A sounder mover (at both ends)
A short back
A true Kerry Blue expression
Wonderful ears and head
Glitzy Terrier look out of a dark eye
Tremendous length of neck
Kerry Blue color that is perfect

★
Make your reservation now . . .
while services to this dog are still available.

★
Owners Jack Savage and Colin Haynes will be in the U.S.A. November and December, 1957, and January, 1958.

*A Picture and 5 Generation Pedigree of a
Great Show Dog — The Kerry Blue Terrier*

Canadian and American

CH. DORCLIFF WHAT A LAD



*Mrs. Gladys Hitchcock
1 Perry Street
Providence
Rhode Island*

These were 911 dogs at San Mateo with 100 Terriers, Mays and Bob Wick's Lakeland, Ck. Tellebarn Line-light, took the group, with Fred Sir showing his Kerry, Ch. Blacote Bonnet, to win the Kerry specialty and go second in the group. There were 45 Kerries, 11 Wieses and 10 Lakelands. Mrs. Urnstein's Wags, Zelig Bessera winners bitch and best of breed, with Frank Edger's Bright Sparkling Revelation winners dog, both shown by Ben Brown.

In the Kerries, best opposite sex was Lee Schultz's Ch. Kerryland's Joy, Wisconsin dog and best of sitters to Stafford Park's Mr. President of Park-Crest, completing his championship. Reserve dog to Virginia Dickson and Edith Least's Townsend's Blue Blaine, Wagners bitch and first in the sweepstakes to Frances and Ralph Thayer's puppy, O'Gamrac's Fireball Kathina, Reserve bitch to Robert Healy's Kilkerran Copse.

It was a surprise to find that Helen Threlkeld was down from Seattle to show her Kerry in the specialty, but the real surprise was that she is now living in San Francisco. Heles and George Peyton, the Northwest breeder, were married in November, and are going to live in the San Francisco area.



Kerry Blue Terrier, CH. WHEAT'S SHOW-OFF. Show-Off has not a new all-year record for the breed. He was winner of the Country Club Special for 1954, being every dog at every show in the section with 20 groups in that year. He won the E.R.S.C. for 1954, Specialty in 1953, and the L.S.P. of Texas Specialty in 1955. He placed 1st at Sherwin 129 Show in 1954—in 1955 under 12 different judges 10 Group First under 20 different judges and 11 2nd under 13 different judges. His unexpected record that kids like to hold his party goes is none. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Andrew A. Wood, Kerkwood Kennels, 2225 Broadview, San Francisco, California. Studied exclusively by Henry Dunsen.

KERRY OF BLUE

NEW KERRY CHAMPIONS

Alameda's Star, Best Bitch at Ch. Good's Star
 1st in the California Specialty in 1954
 Specialty Year-Winner by the California Terrier & Dog Club
 Specialty Champion of Ontario by Ch. Dunsen's Specialty
 Kentucky's Blue Bitch, Best by Ch. Good's Star
 Bitch at the California Specialty in 1954
 Best Bitch, California Specialty by Ch. Good's Star
 1st in the West by Idaho Breeder's Ch. Wagon's Blue Bitch
 Specialty by Ch. Dunsen's Specialty
 1st in the West Specialty
 Top Bitch of 1954 by Ch. The Club of San Mateo's Champion of Democracy
 Best Blue Bitch, Golden by Ch. Good's Star
 Bitch at San Mateo

KERRY KINKS

INDUSTRIAL REPRODUCIBILITY OF COPIES OF THIS PAMPHLET IS UNDER THE CARE OF AMERICAN BRED. PUP 22, and CHANGE INTERNATIONAL WILL BE IN A POSITION TO DEVELOPE OF THE REPRODUCTION AND THIS EXTENSIVE.

IF YOU'RE NOT sure send us your inquiries concerning the Kerry and why you need it for a copy of the parent club's official membership card.

IF YOU'VE BEEN told a name your dog is a Kerry, investigations have not gone up also show you're more a bit better than in the past. For more information for the breed name please direct for the blue terrier name book in the breed can help along, for this is INFORMATION.

IF YOU have all the publications without exception, it will be available and advertising. There is nothing of importance now seen in the dog field if you read DW regularly.

Atleebe Kennels

28 & Mrs. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
 1601 Park Avenue, Astoria
 (North of Astoria City)

- * Puppies available
- * AT STED—Two 750
- * CH. BLUE SLIPPER OF MILWAUKEE
- * CH. BELGIAN'S MOBILE WALKING
- * CH. BELGIAN'S GREAT THE TEN

CONGRATULATORY

to Mr. John Haggerty, Fort Collins, Colo. (Just) in connection of his Canadian Ch. Best at Melby's Specialty to his American Championship.

THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER HANDBOOK

Can be obtained

Free

MR. DONALD HURSTEN, Tucson,
 4 Braden Road, New Canaan, Conn.
 Price 2.00 Postpaid

Erimbu Kennels

(Incorporated)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
 (Specialty)
 Mr. & Mrs. ARTHUR W. COLLIER, 2405
 Leavenworth Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF CHICAGO

FRIDAY, MARCH 28, 1955
 10th Street International Hotel
 Lincoln Park Station, Lincoln Park, North
 Branch, Chicago, Illinois, 60614
 9:30 AM, MEMBERSHIP
 10:30 AM, BREEDING
 Mrs. Helen Barker, Blue Bitchery
 Box 4, Lincoln, Illinois



Photo by Brown

Best in Show — Warencor, Mass.

Kerry Blue Terrier

CH. TRULUBU ROXIANA

Owned by



Young Blue Terrier, CH. KERRYLAND'S MR. FREE. This 2-year-old male dog already holds no records earned in his show ring. He has been shown 27 times including the specialty and has won 11 Bitch, 1 Dog, 1 Group, and 1 Best. He will now show up the West Coast circuit for 1955. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Edith Dunsen, Kerkwood Kennels, San Francisco, California. Studied exclusively by Henry Dunsen, 2225 Broadview, San Francisco, California, and handled exclusively by Henry Dunsen.



CH. TRULUBU ROXIANA, Kerry Blue, owned by the JAMES E. of Berlin, W. Mass and Susan M. Hill, 28 Bradford Hill Rd., Hingham, Mass. Best in Show at Warencor, under Mrs. Wilkins Committee, and Perry Kilkerran, who show at Warencor, under Mrs. Wilkins Committee, show champion. Dog George McGraw, (aka present) Gordon Brown, show champion. Dog Mrs. John's Club Bitch, see DW 281 and Vol 198 BCR. —Brown photo



CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK AT STUD

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB (20) Judge P. H. Ball Page 18
Comp 20

Days 13 dogs 5 points

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

13 points
1958 Apr

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF KANSAS CITY

Held at Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 22, 1958
Days in Competition 20 Judge P. H. Ball

Best Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Tallman's Marlin Boy, W. H. & M. Schaefer

Days 13 dogs 5 points

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB Judge P. H. Ball Page 19
Comp 20

Days 13 dogs 5 points

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB Judge P. H. Ball Page 20
Comp 20

Days 13 dogs 5 points

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				

575

Westminster 1958

UNITED STATES KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB

Held at New York, N. Y. Page 1, 1958
Days in Competition 18 Judge P. H. Ball

Best Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Duquesne Junior, P. Schaefer

Days 18 dogs 5 points

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		



Left, winner of 1958 West. Terrier by the Duquesne Junior, P. Schaefer. Right, winner of 1958 West. Terrier by the Duquesne Junior, P. Schaefer.



KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Isaac

8111 S. La Sierra, Whittier, Calif.

THE national specialty in New York was not open, as yet to Kerry owners. Both Lilenthal and Fred Schwegler's head-and-Ch. Toppan Junior, BOB, with Irma MEE, Ch. Trull-Bla Roxanna, BOB, both five years old, WD and BOW to breeder-owner-handler, Ted Terry's 17-month-old Justa's Rough Rider or Kossies by Ch. Kewmash Bold Venture, RD to breeder-owner-handler, Bob Torney's 9-11 puppy, Makelona's Gaius, by Ch. Stinger McGee, WR, Rough Rider's son, Justa's Rough Rider, bred by Mrs. Donald Woodbury from Ambrod RB went to another later sale, Justa's Rhapsody from open, owned by Harold Murphy. Quite a sweep for Ted Terry's Kossies. Each spent over an hour judging the beautiful specialty class of 14.

Mrs. Lilenthal judged the acceptables, putting Gaius in second, John Gorman's Budget M'Loon by Irma's Venture, third, an English setter, Bessie Jovick, belonging to Dr. Ben Baerstedt, fourth, a litter sister to Budget, M. J. Gray's Valentinus Bha Twilite. There were seven puppies named.

Fred Schwegler is happy not only about the BOB win but also that his 9-11 puppy, Elmora's Fala, was his class. She is by Toppan ex Ch. Mission of Glibb, Mission is now something but still in class.

Considering the fact that some of Eastern breeders have left the picture during the last three years because of death or illness, certain lines held up. These were 48 in '56, 61 in '57.

The Golden as usual was lower in entry, with 35 for Grand Bha's, BOB and GR1 to Eileen McEachern's Ch. Tallteann's Marie's Son. Last year he was also GR1, and in '56 Eileen's Miss Show Off was the group, in this year her child BOB, Ken was the specialty, Marie and Bob Wale's Ch. Douciff

Reasons for New Blood . . .

There has never been more opportunity in our breed than there is today. The recent specialties with their large classes of champions, many of them representing attainment after years of glory, indicate that there will be more at the top. Many of us most active breeders have retired. There is not only room but a real need for new active breeders and exhibitors. With breeding as a avocation, people should be easy to sell. Kossies are still high in quality with many groups and BHS wins and there is much good foundation stock to be had.

Plan to have a quality litter this year, and keep a puppy for show, or plan them while they will be show. If you usually have one, plan two this year!

Out on the California coast two transplanted newcomers, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Wale, are doing well with a litter of six by their Suppiss Springs Linnelike.

Eileen McEachern telephoned me the other night from Toronto to tell me that Kossies in Canada are in good condition with 10 representatives for their spring specialty. Eileen is president of the Canadian KCB for the third year and is busy with her own breed, having made seven Canadian champions and four in the U. S. in '57. In all her years of breeding Kossies she had never met (as an IRB litter but recently had the impression, and stored one of the litter with blood transfusions. Eileen reared out the beautiful Sporting after punch-bald donated by Dr. and Mrs. Mooney for BOB at the Kossie specialty. It was originally won by the late owner, Lawrence A. 1938, owned by Mrs. Mooney's uncle.

Kerry Blue Terriers

The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Kansas City held its Specialty show on February 22nd, the day before the All Breed show. There were 26 litter mates accounted for the two top wins, both owned by Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern, Ch. Tallteann's Marie's Son was Best of Breed with his litter sister, Ch. Tallteann's Rose Gem going to Best Opposite. The pair are by Ch. Tallteann's Widow II ex Ch. Miss Show Off of Cagnewagh, Mrs. McEachern also took Best of Winners with Tallteann's Nisette, and Winners Dog was Starling M. Hall's Excelsa Shamus of Woodlawn.

The next day at the All Breed, Frank Bramby judged an entry of 28. Kerry's Kestrel, Ch. Dorciff II, was Best of Breed and then went on to Best Terrier, with Mrs. McEachern's Ch. Tallteann's Marie's Son repeating for Best of Winners with the dog points going to Rhacote Shamus of Woodlawn.

The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of New England held its Specialty in conjunction with the Boston event



Kerry Blue Terrier
CW. DONCLIFF DANSEL

Owned by
Keravall Kennel, Inc.
San Francisco, Calif.

Best of Breed and Best Terrier, Heart of America, Emma Coo, Judge Frank A. Bramby, George J. Ford and Mrs. A. A. Amdt.

on February 22nd and 23rd, having 12 entries judged by Percival N. Hall, Best of Breed was Dr. and Mrs. Howard Pierce's Ch. Commission's Central Queen with Mildred Adams's Ch. Mike of Milbrook Best Opposite. Litter mates took the points, both owned by Harold P. Murphy. Justa's Rough Rider was Best of Winners over the bitch, Justa's Rhapsody. The pair are by Ch. Kewmash Bold Venture ex Ch. Trull-Bla Roxanna.

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE TERRIERS



Ch. Tallteann's Marie's Son

Ch. Tallteann's Marie's Son, pictured here, was the Grand Champion dog of the 1957-58 season. He was bred by Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern, who is also the breeder of the dog in the picture above. He was born on February 14, 1957, and was the first of his breed to be shown in the United States. He was the first of his breed to be shown in the United States. He was the first of his breed to be shown in the United States.

"Sonny" is bred of one of 5 litters

Bred by Ann and Con. Ch. Tallteann's Widow II

ex: Ann and Con. Ch. Miss Show Off of Cagnewagh

from which have come the winners of 20 Bests in Show to Date

*The three litters consisted of a total of 20 puppies (22 dogs, 4 bitches). Of those shown, 12 dogs were home because champions. Of those, five have had their American and Canadian titles.

Owned:

Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern
2363's Avenue East, Rte. 1
Tolpeltan, Ontario, Canada
Phone: Toronto: Plymouth 3-8811

POPULAR DOGS, MAY 1958

Damned was BOB, WB and BOW, Arthur Hilly's Erilby's Prinsessa, sired by Erilby's Magicia; WD to the Gaius puppy. While the specialty was a five-point in both sexes, the Gaius was much less as 14 of the entry was in specialty.

Two weeks later Bob Wale did the Ken Kossie specialty with 16 entered, five six, with 35 for Grand Bha's, BOB and GR1 to Eileen McEachern's Ch. Tallteann's Marie's Son. Last year he was also GR1, and in '56 Eileen's Miss Show Off was the group, in this year her child BOB, Ken was the specialty, Marie and Bob Wale's Ch. Douciff

Next day at Heart of America the Wale's son Ch. Douciff Dandel was BOB and GR1. Mrs. Bramby judged 24 Kerrys, with Eileen's Ch. Tallteann's Marie's Son, was not shown. All other placings were the same as the day before, except RD, which went to Mrs. Liver and Gordon Canning's Mrs. Ramona Shamus.

Out west exhibitors kept busy as they attended three shows. At San Diego, eight entered, Virginia Dickson's Townsend's Rose Bha was WD, BOW, BOB and GR4 for three sex, WB and BOW to a kindly newcomer, Mrs. Miss Bha's Tallteann's Rose-Do-You-Do, sired by Ch. Tallteann's Widow II ex Ch. Meadow's Mardi Gras, North at Santa Clara, 12 entered, Fred Gray's Ch. Bessie Bessie was BOB and GR1; BOB, Ted Hensy's Ch. Kewmash Captain; WB and BOW, How-Do-You-Do, WD—14, both in points—Mrs. Joyce's Kewmash's Brindard. At Oakland, five entered, Mrs. Livingston's Ch. Kerry-bla's Rose was BOB, BOB, Captain, WB, How-Do-You-Do, WD and BOW, Joe LaFolles's Kewmash M. Dand.

National efforts are the same for '58 with Gerry Loche doing the duties, and Mrs. W. L. Hecker, Jr. Buena Vista Rd., New City N.Y., secretary.



TAILTEANN'S HIMSELF
Michael of Son/Sat Jr.
Fox Hills Wash.

Kerryall EAST

CH. DORCLIFF DAMSEL



Ch. Dorcliff Damsel (Kerry Blue Terrier Bitch) completed her Championship in seven shows with three majors. She took Best of Breed twice from the classes and Best Opposite Sex four times. Her first time shown as a "Special" was at Westminster Kennel Club, February 11, 1958, where she took Best Opposite Sex under Judge Stanley Halle in an entry of 32. Her second time shown as a "Special" was at Heart of America, Kansas City, February 23, 1958, under Judge Frank B. Brumby, where she won the Breed in an entry of 26, and then went on to win the Terrier Group, as pictured here. Since her win at Heart of America Ch. Dorcliff Damsel has been shown four times on the Texas Circuit by Harry Sangster and has won four Groups; Corpus Christi under Judge Lewis Spence, Galveston under Judge William Fox, Houston under Judge Jerome Halle and Fort Worth under Judge Lewis Sharkey.

Owned by:
Kerryall Kennels, Reg.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wiesel
2550 Broadway
San Francisco, Calif.

Handled here by:
George Ward

Handled exclusively
in the West by:
Harry Sangster

CH. KERRYACRE'S SIR PRIZE



Ch. Kerryacres Sir Prize (Kerry Blue Terrier Dog) wins his 9th Group at Tucson Kennel Club, March 9, 1958, under Judge Joseph Dodd. Since Tucson Ch. Kerryacres Sir Prize has won three more Groups in Texas. He was Best Terrier at Brownsville under Judge J. J. Denton, Best Terrier at Texasboro under Judge Lewis Spence and Best Terrier at Dallas under Judge Anna Karbel.

Owned by:
Kerryall Kennels, Reg.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wiel
2550 Broadway
San Francisco, Calif.

Handled exclusively by:
Harry Sangster

A prophet with honor in his own country



AM. and CAN. CH. TAILTEANN'S MARCIE'S SON

Named Best winning BIS over 794 dogs at Oakland County, at Oak Park, Mich. on April 6 under Judge Lewis Warden. Handler, George Ward.

The shaggy Kerry Blue Terrier in the U. S. over the past year, "Sonny" came from his native Canada for the weekend of May 24 to compete at the top-ranked show of the United Kennel Club, and the winner above all the Scotch Terrier Club of Canada. He won his Canadian championship with three consecutive BISs, going on to BIS at the Saturday all-breed and Sunday Terrier shows.

Sonny has won some BIS in 8 of his 11 showings in 1956. 3 times at all-breed events in U. S. U. I. and 11 of 17 Specialties in which he has competed.

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

MRS. M. EILEEN McEACHEN, Owner
Steele's Avenue, E. R.R. 1, Toronto, Ont., Canada
Phone (506 Toronto) Plymouth 5-8821



TAILTEANN'S MARCIE'S SON
Tailteann's Wigan II
Min Show Off of Coparough

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Isner

8311 E. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

THE new Breeze club, two years old, is coming along most successfully with 64 members and interesting programs planned for these monthly meetings. They have had two matches, and now plan a speciality. While the Breeze is April, to judge visitors and showmen we talked to Anne Zales, one of the founder members of the club. Had a nice visit with other members and Mr. and Mrs. Mr. Richardson from Kansas, owners of Ch. Snow (Galshe), a beautiful blue and a very good showman. It was most interesting to note that the second dog in Open, Howard Puchak, had been bred in Illinois; we remember judging his sire and dam first.

There was a good crop of 12, with the Richardson's Ch. Sir Galahad taking BOB and GR4. (Mrs. Richardson does all the grooming and showing.) He had been sired the day before at Pueblo, W. & B. & B. to the Kathleen King York, WD and BOW. Mrs. A. H. McEwen's George's Galahad Lad, both sired by Fred Higel, a local breeder. The exhibitors are having difficulties with showing and it is to be hoped that Howard will be good enough to give a demonstration at one of these meetings as he does a very nice one. The dogs are quite sound with short, well-developed bodies and good leg quarters. In general, eyes could be a little darker and heads a little heavier, the latter also being helped if more of the breeders would set the puppy's ears while the teeth are coming in.

The same day at Santa Ana, Calif. there were 13 entered with the Bob Wolf's Ch. Kerryone's Sir Pina taking BOB and GR4. BOW and BOB to come her champion. BOW was the lovely blue Terrence's How-Do-You-Do of Miss Hall, WD to Dorothy and Kris Umea's Kerryone's Fitzcarrald.

The annual awards dinner and nomination of officers was held by the KBTTC in March with formal reception and program by Dorothy Umea and her committee of Ida Mae Parris and Ken Umea. The tables were beautifully decorated with blue and white flowers, blue streamers and Kerry signs. New Officers were Ralph Thorne, president, Fred Young and Nell Chapman, vice. His May Darcy, secretary, Marie LaBelle, treasurer, Dorothy Umea, Marjory Whit, Mrs. Myra Jones and Robert Smith.

The beautiful silver wire collars given by Dorothy and Ken Umea to the winners who had bred the most champions went to Ida Mae Parris and the Umeas for '57. The three awards for show career and was sent to Ralph Thorne, puppy, Wm. Merrin Jones, adult, and Bob Wolf, champion.

Next day at Glendale there were 20 entries with Margie and Bob Wolf's Ch. Kerryone's Sir Pina, BOB, Miss Hall's Terrence's How-Do-You-Do, WD and BOB, WD and BOW, W. & B. Snow's Killisnoo Irish Roper. Kerry breeders were pleased with the size of the entry and the many new judging dogs and new exhibitors.

It is good to hear from Jack Higgins who is planning on making the Wisconsin Circuit.

At San Mill River show there was 19 entered with D. Richardson's Ch. Marlowan's Pina on Pina, BOB, WD, BOW and BOB, Chapman's Wally's Tallkin, Ch. Special Mr. Snow's WB is the Underhill Queen of the Year, had four pups.

At the Bronx specialty Mr. Sheehan went from WD to BOB and GR4 to complete his championship. Ed. Corbett showing W. B. Queen of the Year, BOB, Mary Kelly's Ch.

Lady de Lucy. At Trench Queens went BOB to complete her championship.

Back in the West at a double weekend, there was especially good news as a Kerry topped the show! There were 13 entered at Pismo with the Wolf's Ch. Kerryone's Sir Pina, taking BOB, WD and BOW. In Leland's Killisnoo Mr. Dashi, WD is her Ch. Seward. At Eurekafield, Sir Pina was BOB and GR1, WB, BOW and BOB to Seward, WD, L. A. Snow's Killisnoo Irish Roper.

Coronation, please. On the Garden course, Justin Mills reminds me that their 21-month-old Lady's dog Sister was at BOB at the Garden over 20 months in '54. Also, they are the breeder of the 17-month-old Jurg's Rough Rider, Harold Murphy, the owner.



102 entries at the All Breeder Club of California Show held at Fresno, July 7, were judged's York's Gerry, Kerry Blue, Roper owned by the famous Westminster, L.A. N.J. Best in Show and Mrs. K. Davis, L.A. Show, etc.

Photo by T. E. Buckley

started in 1949 with a few Buds, but now we have 100!



CH. GERALD'S HONEY BUN

THE GERED STORY

It has long been the belief of Gered that propensities, dominant qualities are the key to success in breeding. Starting in 1949 with the issue, we purchased numerous dogs and bitches, bred several litters, and carefully developed lines we were never able to consistently breed the Kerry that not only measured up to the standard but contained the temperament and aptitude that we wished to establish. Finally in 1949 we obtained the bitch whom we named Gered's Candy—a direct descendant of Topper of Bedford. We bred her to Ch. Michael of Somerset, also sired by Topper.

The result was the famous Candy Lewis—Candy Cal litter. Here we had combined the beautiful ears, good dark eyes of correct shape, movement in rear quarter and front—and temperament. We knew we had found our "foundling" bitch. A later breeding to Ch. Torcivalde the Buddy produced Ch. Gered's Buddy's Son. A still later breeding of Candy to Ch. Sir Red's Kingfisher, also a son of Michael of Somerset produced Ch. Gered's Sir Donny. The breeding of Sir Donny and Buddy's Son produced Ch. Gered's Honey Bun. A repeat breeding produced Ch. Gered's Sean Adairboreck.

It is interesting to note that Candy was W. B. & B. of W. of Westminster K. C., the "world series" of dog shows. Breeding her championly; that Buddy's Son was W. B. & B. of W. and B.O.S. at Westminster. Enriching her championship; that her daughter, Honey Bun was Best of Breed in the same show and "Score" (See Adairboreck) was W. B. & B. of W. also at Westminster. Four generations of bitches was at this great show!

It is the Gered breeders have great Kerries who have gone Best in Show in four companies—in the East, Midwest, the West Coast, and America. The rank includes Ch. Torcivalde Blue Berky, Ch. Marlowan's Invader, Ch. Gered's Candy Lewis, Ch. Gered's Jim Dewly, Ch. Gered's Gentleman, Ch. Gered's Roper, Ch. Gered's Honey Bun and others. Gered is the only breeder to date that has produced in one national Specialty W. D., W. B. & B. of W., S.O.S. and B.O.S. at Westminster in 1949.

Gered has never been interested in seeing how big a record they could establish on any one dog, rather we have been interested in seeing how many dogs we could consistently breed that could win in top competition—in consistency of quality has been our aim.

Gered has been satisfactorily proud of the record of their breeding but we are pleased that we find a type that when seen, whether the dogs kept by Gered and shown or the puppets sold or companions to people, are recognized by people who say, "That must be a Gered Kerry."

MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 ELM PLACE - GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

1953

England

THE BLUCOTE KENNELS

One of the top leading Kerry Blue Kennels in America

Owned by Mrs. GLADYS S. TITCOMB

Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Dogs handled exclusively by Thomas M. Gately



In memory of **Sec. Ch. BLUCOTE DESIRE**
(February 24th, 1922 - August 24th, 1932)

Sec. Ch. BLUCOTE DESIRE is best shown winning leg in show at Montgomery County, Texas M. Gately is handling. **Cherry** was best in show at the New England Kerry Specialty at Framingham in 1930, on her debut under Henry W. Conklin, and was placed second in a her Terrier group by A. Le Foin. She completed her title in three months by going best in show at Montgomery, N. H. under the late Curtis Baker, and best in show under the international-champion Terrier judge, Stanley Hall. She was the best Kerry to win best in show at this event, and at the time of writing still holds that honor.



Photo by

Tomlinson

KERRY'S SALLY BLUE, deflected with ease as a puppy, was best puppy at both 1930 New York show; Boston, Mexico and Lynn and N.E.K.B.T.C. Specialty show at Framingham, 1931. Was both minor awards in money class. Sally was Reserve Winner this year at Montgomery Kennel Club.



BLUCOTE BROCADE II at 7 months of age. Best puppy bitch and reserve winner at U.S.K.B.T.C. Specialty show, New York, on 7th September, 1932. It was the first time she was shown. David Roche said she was the only Kerry he saw in America he would like to take home.

THE BLUCOTE KENNELS

Owned by *One of the top leading Kerry Blue Kennels in America*
Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Dogs Handled Exclusively by Thomas M. Gately



Photo by

Ch. BLUCOTE BROCADE II

Gately

CH. Blucote Brocade II appeared in last year's DOG WORLD ANNUAL on Mrs. Titcomb's page as a 7½ month old puppy and was reserve winner at the U.S. Kerry Blue specialty at Westchester 1952 under judge David Mitchell. She was next shown at the U.S. Kerry specialty show at New York, the day before Westminster, where she was best puppy in show and winner of 3 points under Alva Rosenberg who predicted great things ahead for her. Next day, under Wm. Ross Proctor, she gained another 3 points at exactly a year old. She had another major win under Wm. L. Kendrick at Old Dominion, Virginia, and finished at 13 months of age with two bests of breed over specials, eight times shown. Her litter brother, Blucote Brocade's Ace, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Sessions of Tacoma, Washington, was winner four times in a row with a group placing.

Also pictured in last year's DOG WORLD ANNUAL was Mrs. Titcomb's son Ch. Kilroy's Sally Blue, which finished with 19 points (and four majors). Sally is the dam of Blucote's

Sally Firth who at the time of writing is 16 months old and has 10 points, five times best of opposite sex, and one best of breed. Her litter brother, Carnagael Shamrock, owned by handler Don Dunmore, has won points and a best of breed with a group placing at the same age. Still another brother, Blucote's Bresth of a Lad, shown six times, has been 1st in his class and twice reserve winner dog. One other litter male, Carnagael Cock Robin, has been shown once and won his class. There is a repeat breeding now at 3½ months in the kennel which looks even better. Everyone sympathized with Mrs. Titcomb this summer when she lost her beloved Ch. Blucote Brocade C.D. and Ch. Fochills Mooth, both a great loss to the breed.

Mrs. Titcomb, who has bred twelve Champions, was elected a Governor of the U.S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club after serving as a Vice-President for eight years. She is also a Governor of the Kerry Blue Club of New England and Honorary Life Member of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of England. She is a very popular winner and a grand sport.—PHYLLIS ROUSSE.

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS

Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren

Steeles East, RRI, Todmorden, Ontario (Toronto), Canada

*Greetings from the Dog of the Year for Canada and
all other Tailteann Kerries*



Photo by
Ch. MISS SHOW OFF winning best in show at Westchester, October 1953. Left to right: Mr. Carey, Mr. Van Court, Judge George Ward, handler and Mr. Stanley Hale, the President

THE record of the Tailteann Kerries is truly magnificent. To date, they have won eighty bests in show in eight years. Topping these successes was the outstanding win of best in show all breeds at Westchester last October with Ch. Miss Show Off, defeating 2064 dogs. A hundred and two breeds were represented. Twenty-four clubs considered it their specialty show. And it was the first time a Canadian had ever won the award—which was tremendously popular.

What also made Mrs. McEachren very happy was that a dog of her breeding which she had sold, bred by Michael of Som'set Jr. ex American and Canadian Ch. Tailteann's Molly Rancee (Masterjee's daughter), went best opposite sex to best of breed at that show, and completed his American Championship there as well. He was Tailteann's Jskinby.

Mrs. McEachren has put in sixteen years of

hard work and careful breeding on English, Irish, American and Canadian lines which have combined to make the truly astounding record of eighty bests in show. Ch. Miss Show Off's record in Canada is, out of twenty times shown, twenty bests of breed, nineteen Terrier Groups, and eleven bests in show. She has won nine bests in show in America. Mrs. McEachren has three other Kerries which have been responsible for forty-five bests in show.

Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Berryman, late of England, are the capable manager and manageress of the splendid new kennels.

There are some fine litters now, and Mrs. McEachren is very much looking forward to next year. We all wish her the best of luck, for she is a grand sportswoman. To her many doggy friends in two continents she extends a Merry Christmas and a good new year.—PHYLLIS ROBSON.

**CH. DORCLIFF DANDEL
BEST IN SHOW**



Ch. Dorcliff Dandel pictured here winning for Best in Show of Salt Lake City, Utah, June 1, 1958, under Judge Edward J. McQueen. This 2-year-old was shown in 3 out of 9 shows on the Montana, Idaho, Washington and Utah Circuit and won 5 Terrier Groups and a Best in Show in very strong competition, "Marble" won the Group of Great Falls, Montana, under Judge H. P. Saunders; at Lewiston, Idaho, under Judge Selwyn Henry, of Pullman, Washington, under Judge Forrest Hall, and at Salt Lake City, Utah, under Judge Edward McQueen, of Ogden, Utah, under Judge Elbert E. Verry. Since February 22, 1956, Ch. Dorcliff Dandel has won 10 Terrier Groups and a Best in Show — a record Karyoll Kennels is proud to present.



S. KERRILL KENNELS wins a **DOUBLE BEARER, CH. DORCLIFF DANDEL** and **ACRES** was Terrier Group at Vancouver B.C. under Mrs. Frances Hillborn. Mrs. Hillborn is a member of the **ROYAL CANADIAN SOCIETY OF TERRIER BREEDERS**.

For those of you interested in Pug history and its old pictures, Mrs. Gladys Trumb of Breaux, K. I. has written the best old books and old pictures of long-ago Pugs in this country. When you read these interesting articles and research, one realizes he should maintain better records. How many of you have a continuous record of every Pug (with pedigree) which you have owned or bred?

19
94
1957

May 31, handled by Harry Sawyer. Owners: Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Weil, Karyoll Keds, 5528 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif. Photo by Everett Olsen, Calif.

2. CH. DORCLIFF DANDEL, Kerry Blue Terrier, winning her 6th Terrier Group at Great Falls, Mont., May 18, 58 under H. P. Saunders, handled by Harry Sang, 11, E. Saunders, handled by Robert L. Weil, c/o Karyoll Keds, 5528 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif. Photo by Everett Olsen, Calif.

1. CH. DORCLIFF DANDEL, Kerry Blue Terrier, won her 7th Group under Selwyn Henry at Lewiston, Idaho, May 21, 58, owned by Harris at Lewiston, Idaho, under Forrest Hall at Pullman, Wash., May 23, 58, handled by Harry Sawyer, c/o Karyoll Keds, 5528 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif. (cont'd)

3. CH. DORCLIFF DANDEL, Kerry Blue Terrier which, shown winning her 8th Best in Show at the International K.C., Salt Lake City, under E. B. McQueen.



DORCLIFF DANDEL - **TRAVIS' JIM** - **SHOW OFF**, Kerry Blue Terrier, by Ch. Tallman's Wishes, 31 on Ch. Miss Show Off of Cogswatch, taking her under U.A. awards (later bred to Gipsy at the Chatterboxes K.C. June 11, 58, handled by his owner Mrs. M. Elton McFarland, owner's Ass., E. El. I. Tynes, Orem, Utah, Conn. Page

Ch. Tailteann's How-Do-You-Do

first four shows at a special

BEST IN SHOW

(All Breed)
Santa Cruz, California
Judge: Mr. Derek Rayne
June 9, 1958

BEST TERRIER—PASADENA

(All Breed)
Judge: Mrs. Hermon Jordan
June 1, 1958

BEST TERRIER—SANTA CRUZ

(All Breed)
Judge: Mrs. Joy Swann
June 9, 1958

BEST OPPOSITE SEX — U.S. KERRY BLU TERRIER CLUB

NATIONAL SPECIALTY
Leap Boach (All Breed)
Judge: Mr. Wm. L. Kendrick
June 22, 1958



BEST TERRIER, PASADENA
Handler: Mr. Ed Chesbrobian
Owner: Mrs. Max Holt, North Hollywood



A.C. OTTAVALE'S FIREBALL, A.C.
CHINA (Kerry Blue Terrier) Bred and
owned with 9 majors at 28 shows, I.R.C.
5 pts. No. C.A.B. 1957, Top Major and
also best owned No. C.A.B. puppy male.
He is shown going well to show under
Mr. J. Goodrich at Earl's Club, Long
Beach, Calif., with owner, Ottavale E.
Thompson, 212 Camino De Pasadena 5,
Cald.

CH. DORCLIFF DAMSEL

Ch. Dorcliff Damsel (Kerry Blue Terrier bitch)
wins her 7th Group at Lewiston, Idaho, under an-
other new Judge, Mr. Selwyn Harris.

Owed by:

KERRYALL KENNELS, Reg.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wist
2559 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.

Labeled conditionally exclusively by:

Sally Edwards

Handled exclusively by:

Harry Sengster



U.S. KERRY BLU TERRIER LEAP BOACH
1958 award by Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Leach
also awarded by Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wist
at Lewiston, Idaho, June 9, under Mr. Selwyn
Harris. Also shown by Mrs. Wist at
June 10, 1958, at Lewiston, Idaho.



Ch. Dorcliff Damsel



Ch. DORCLIFF DAMSEL, Kerry Blue Terrier bitch, owned by Kerryall Ken-
nel, Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wist, 2559 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.,
was in show at Earl's Club, Long Beach, June 9, under Mr. J. Goodrich.
Harry Sengster handles. (Shown at Earl's Club, Long Beach, June 9, 1958.)

Ch. Dorcliff Damsel won her 7th group at Lewiston, Idaho, May 16,
under Selwyn Harris and her 8th at Lewiston, Idaho, May 23, under
Selwyn Harris. (Shown at Lewiston, Idaho, May 16, 1958.)

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Jones
8113 S. La Sierra, Whittier, Cal.

THE national specialty held by the KBTTC at So. Calif. show 30 California and Arizona Kerry's by Judge W.C. Kenrick, at the Marston Oaks, W.D., B.O.V. and B.O.B. to Joseph Litterton's, hounded, two-year-old Sheltie High fidelity, which they sent on to G.R.A. B.O.S. to Mrs. Haff's Ch. Tallinn's, Show-Do-Fancy W.B. the Ralph Thayer's, hounded, O'Tamara's, Fred's, Kathleen Carlisle is by their Ch. O'Tamara's Ethel's Carole's, a Dolly Show Off any, at O'Tamara's, Tamara Show-Do is by Ch. Tallinn's, Widgee E.C. Ch. Myrtle's Master Doss, Show is by Dudson at Marston at Ch. Marston's Belmont.

My Kenrick had his puped Kevine on the Coast in 1918 at the specialty. Kevine of his B.O.B. winners, he had was a white-tailed young dog, a good free runner, was good at both ends, had lively color, great tail and one of especially beautiful ribs. The pup's doggie the eight open border also were good, and of his success both and that she had the magical look, was more compact and beautiful at both ends with in favor of the female but the W.B. under 18 months. Each she took W.B. at the San Francisco specialty last December from the puppy show.

There were four Kevine's abundance, with Esther Dandy's, Best of Show Biting and Bell's Her's Van-Kerry among with 181. Talk was the run-off for the show trophy.

The other players showing a large Kerry took prize in such establish, were much admired and club decoration was shown prize in the show.

National president, Ed Lamb, reports that there are 31 active members of the USKBTTC this year. All Kerry owners are urged to join the national club. You will know that you are doing your share to further breed activities on a national scale, you will know that to try to do this means and will receive "Kerry Enthusiast," send your check for \$1 to Rev. J. McKinnon, Box 84, New Canaan, Conn.

Congratulations to Mrs. Haff's Ch. Tallinn's Show-Do-Fancy which won BEB at Santa Ana with 775 dog shown, W.D. and B.O.V. Mrs. Virginia Dudson's Tamara's Ethel's Blue W.B. L.A. South's Townsend Kerry of California. The dog below on Silver Blane was B.O.B. and G.R.I. with How-Do, B.O.S.

Last is the month at Denny Oaks with 11 entered the E. A. Smith's Ch. Killarney with Peggy was B.O.B. and Katheryn W.B. and B.O.V. W.D. and B.O.V. in Blue. Next day at Golden Gate and J.J. Zimmerman's Show Blane was B.O.B. and G.R.I. B.O.S. in Blue.

Walter G. Killarney Captain W.B. was C.O.B. Revener's Kerry's Inspector Min.

In raising puppies it is important that their parents be unimpaired in their color, form, good health, sturdy the dog grow and good health. Spaying the dog after they are born, give them such few drops of iodo-cyanine preparation. Every drop possible should be done to make sure the dam is free of worms and of flea which is puppy worm such as their worms. We would be sure slowly using the 100 grains of iodo-cyanine worm. Should the bitch walk like puppy and should the puppy show a nervous or rigid tone, we give a teaspoon of Kuesenian after each litter and it is good.

The Terrier Club proudly announces that national party, Ed Lamb, will judge in November specialty.

Kevine Francis Reynolds, now a veteran to the Army stationed in Japan, judged Kerry and Wags at the Tokyo champion ship show. There were two judges for Kerry and two for Wags. My Kerry was entered with Col. Barker's male champion going B.O.B.

KBTTC of New England...

Effective July 1, new officers of KBTTC of New England are Mrs. Gene D. Hill, Mrs. M. G. Chubb, Treasurer and Robert Jones, Secretary. Mrs. Thompson, 2411 Good Hope Ave., Newtonville 3, Mass.

TAILTEANN
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

American and Canadian
Ch. TAILTEANN, 1st & Show-Off
EB at Newark show, February, Ontario, on July 10 under John Peters. This puppy # EB for Tailteann show out of her 7 shows in which they were shown.

American and Canadian
Ch. TAILTEANN'S
NO REGRETS

4 Best in Show
in 4 showings!

You won't be better than partner. And perfect is when the Regeln has been in the last two outings, among Bill Williams at Dominion Great Club show, at two shows in Halton, and at Colborne's C. C. (last) show. All white, a good, under John Williams, M.A. F. A. Rogers, Philip Whitlow and J. J. Dutton.

Ch. Regina, a son of Ch. Roy of Waterloo at Ch. Fox Hill's White, in all his early days handled showing like a section. That's his meaning more of his this year.

Am. & Can. Ch. TAILTEANN'S BLUE GEN

EB at Latham's Grand Club show
(the only under Judge Max Gordon.
Two days in a row under of Virginia
Meyers' first and Blue King.

Ch. TAILTEANN'S HOW DO YOU DO

won at Mrs. Max Hill, B. Hollywood, Cal.
2nd of Santa Ana show, July 3, 1928.
The young Red Coat winners at by
Ch. Tallinn's White (I) at Ch. Myrtle's
Master Doss, bred by Tallinn's.

TEDDIE'S WEEK'S ENVI

won by Miss Barbara Westcott
Little Falls, N. Y.

EB at Dominion Club at Canada
show at Toronto, July 8, 1928, and
a year old in May, in a son of Tail
teann's young group winner. Am. and
Can. Ch. Tallinn's Jane Show Off

TAILTEANN KENNELS

Omnis, Mrs. M. Elton McLean
Beverly Hills, E. N. Y.
Tulahoma, Ontario, Canada
Phone (New Toronto) RY-2481, 1261



Ch. SCHLIEF FAMEL, first Blue shown in 7 out of 8 shows at the Marston Oaks, W.D., B.O.V. and B.O.B. in 1928 and in 1928. This puppy was bred on 12 G.R.I. and a 1928, a red puppy. The Tailteann puppy group had 10 puppies last 1928 at Santa Ana show, July 3, 1928. The puppy was bred by Ch. Tallinn's White (I) at Ch. Myrtle's Master Doss, bred by Tallinn's. Am. and Can. Ch. Tallinn's Jane Show Off

See Franchise, Canadian, headed authoritatively by Harry Scaggs.—Photograph by Hoozee.



Ch. Entrap of the Mill

Ch. MELDIE'S SALUTATION (Kerry Blue Terrier) #1 (1928) by Ch. Marston's Grand in Ten at Marston's Irish Lovers, first 10th generation (Ch.), shown with owner, Captain, Mr. & Mrs. Evelyn Schilling, Marston Oaks, 1928 Foster St., Montreal, Que.



Ch. Tailteann, Special Mr. Show Off

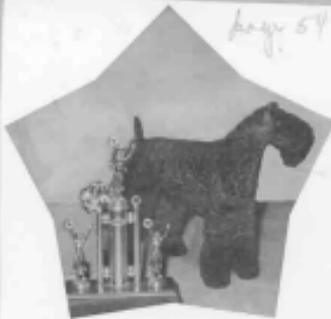


Ch. Erin's Dainties

KERRY BLUE



IRISHMAN OR FLEMISH STABENTER
 Long owned by John and Viola Haggerty, 1401 10th St., Toledo, Ohio. This dog was bred by the late Mrs. J. H. Haggerty, who was a champion on the Western Coast. This dog is a son of the late Mrs. J. H. Haggerty and is a son of the late Mrs. J. H. Haggerty. This dog is a son of the late Mrs. J. H. Haggerty and is a son of the late Mrs. J. H. Haggerty.



Ch Tailcum Jie's Show Off



Ch Forhill's Witch

LONG BEACH KERRIES

Champion of the World, Ch. J. W. L. KERRIE, owned by Mrs. J. W. L. KERRIE, 1401 10th St., Toledo, Ohio. This dog is a son of the late Mrs. J. H. Haggerty and is a son of the late Mrs. J. H. Haggerty.

DOG OF THE CHAMPIONS

The Dog of the World, Ch. J. W. L. KERRIE, owned by Mrs. J. W. L. KERRIE, 1401 10th St., Toledo, Ohio. This dog is a son of the late Mrs. J. H. Haggerty and is a son of the late Mrs. J. H. Haggerty.



Ch Finlay of Elm Acres
 Catherine McCusland Gardiner



Ch Justice's City Sticker

Erinble Kennels
 (Incorporated)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
 Trained and bred for show or working
 221 N. 10th Street, Toledo, Ohio

Stelbre Kennels
 221 N. 10th Street, Toledo, Ohio
 (Incorporated)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
 Trained and bred for show or working
 221 N. 10th Street, Toledo, Ohio

Abrascott Kennels
 (Incorporated)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
 Trained and bred for show or working
 221 N. 10th Street, Toledo, Ohio

Pirkeys Kennels
 (Incorporated)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
 Trained and bred for show or working
 221 N. 10th Street, Toledo, Ohio



Elucote Defriend TD



Ch Erinble's Cabaret



Justice Therapy, Leanne's Medicine
 Ch Justice's City Sticker, Ch Trullie's
 Ch Justice's



Ch Togan Jr.



Ch Tailteann Marcie's Son, Marc Gen
Blue King



Ch Tailteann Himself



Ch Malbee Street 26 Ten



Ch Miss Show Off of Cognevaugh



Ch Tailteann Blue King



Ch Tailteann Marcie's Son



Tailteann Miss ShowOff



Ch Harberlane's Citation



Ch Downpatrick Peg - B-Mint Betty



Ch Vixen's Show Off



Ch Teiltann You Can Tell



Ch Teiltann Ushinboy



Ch Tomahawk's Carefree Scissor



Ch Sharnellie's Sallyquintin



Ch Sluggo MrGee



Ch Tailteann Widas II



Ch Harberlane's Fashion Plate



Ch Sunday Morning of Orleans



Ch Tassarac's Revenue



TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS

(registered)



TAILTEANN'S WIDAN II
Kerry's Masterpiece
Fox Hills Wink

TAILTEANN'S JIM'S SHOW OFF
Tailteann's Widan II
Miss Show Off of Cagnewagh

TAILTEANN'S BLUE DIAMOND
Tailteann's Blue King
Tailteann's Tippinax



TAILTEANN'S BLUE KING
Tailteann's Widan II
Miss Show Off of Cagnewagh

TAILTEANN'S HIMSELF
Michael of Sun Set Jr.
Fox Hills Wink

TAILTEANN'S MARCY'S SON
Tailteann's Widan II
Miss Show Off of Cagnewagh



TAILTEANN'S NO REGRETS
Baby of Wadhwa
Fox Hills Wink

MRS. M. EILEEN McEACHREN

Steele's Ave. E.,

R.R. 1,

Tobacco,

Ontario

Telephone

(Toronto)

FLowood 53621

- ALL PROVED STUDS
- ALL CHAMPIONS
OF ALL CHAMPION PARENTS
- ALL AT STUD TO APPROVED
BITCHES



Ch. Deane's Masterpiece



Ch. E. K. Kerry Blue Ter. Ch. Dr. Montgomery, Judge, gives B.B. to Ch. Trail His Revlon, H. Tracy, Hamilton; B.B. Ch. Tregond's Wink's Capper, H. Stearn, Hamilton

TREGGAD KENNELS REG'D

WORTH BLUE TERRIERS

Special for sale only of

Imported Females

All bred by

Ch. TREGGAD'S WIGGERS VICTOR.

W. E. Hale

R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. TEL. 4-0002

"IN KERRY BLOOD"

BRED BY CH. "HARRINGTON"

Special for sale only

"CR. SUFFRICE SPRINGS"

"EMERALD"

on "Deane's Wink" a July 20

SEVEN IMPROVED BERRIES

and on, along with, in export

York & Philadelphia

For Details, Tel. 4-0002, Ont.

GILL-AIRNE KENNELS Reg'd.

Kerry Blue Terrier Puppies

Excellent specimens

Bred by the outstanding

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's Widan II

Daughter of the award young female,

Ch. Aileen's Maggi Muggins

Also Puppies bred by

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets

C. T. WRIGHT

46 Loraine Ave., Telephone

Toronto 18 BIRMIN 2-5743



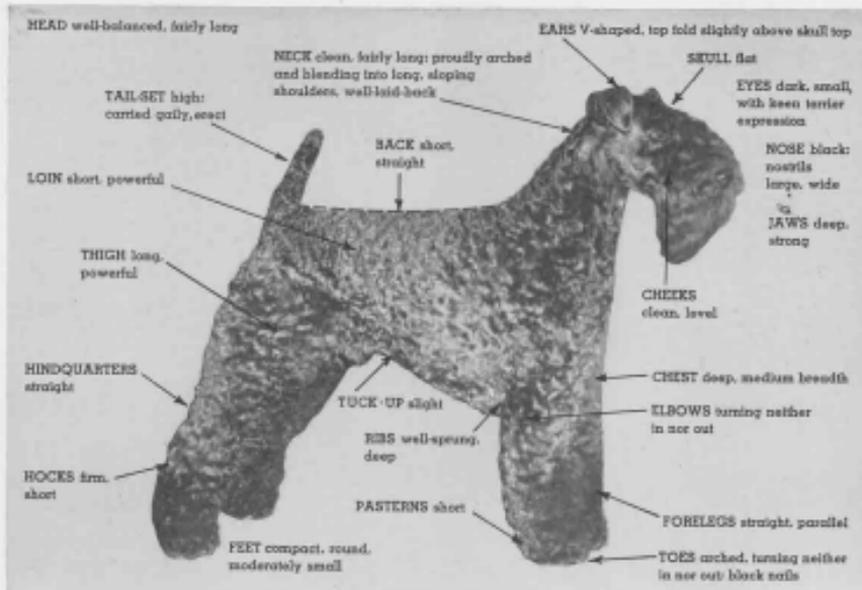
Ch. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets, owned by Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, Toronto, Ont., entered 2nd at the British KC All-Ireland Show July 1, under Judge Mrs. F. A. Marston, handled by Ted Wark, Dublin, Ont.

Photo by Jack Corbin



BIB at the 1st Earlshill KC show, Post 1920-21, July 11, was Ch. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets, the fourth 20th Premier award 4th year. B.B. in the 1st Ladies' hand show was Ch. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's Blue Gem. Ch. Aileen's Maggi Muggins, Another Tailteann bred, Ch. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's Jim's Show Off, was B.B. at the Earlshill KC show, Postville, Ont., July 26.

Photo by F. E. Dunlop



KERRY BLUE TERRIER standard, as illustrated by AM. and CAN. CH. TAILTEAN'S MARCIE'S SON
Owner, Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern, Tailteann Kennels, Steele's Ave. E., R.R. 1, Tadoussac, Ont., Canada. (See Page 47)

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Isaac

8311 S. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

THE United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club beamed happily as it looks at its 81 active members and more chapters and associate members than ever before. Under the new by-laws anyone who is interested in Kerties may apply for active membership in the national club. Write Roscoe McKinney, Brooks Rd., New Canaan, Conn. or Mrs. W. L. Fletcher, Jr., Bama Vista Rd., New City, N. Y.

Good news from Jack Haggerty that his Ch. Melbur's Standarder took five best terrier and three BIS at Western Canadian shows; their Sapphire Springs Dragonfly completed her Canadian championship and Haggerty's Vindictor earned six points. At Winnipeg, Standarder took GR1 at all three shows (the Haggerty Pans was BIS at two shows). At Lakeland, Standarder was BOB, with Rare Gem BOB the first day; then Ch. Tailtean's No Regrets BOB next day, and Ch. Tailtean's Rare Gem BOB the third day.

It is with regret that we learned of the passing of Edwin Megargee, the famous artist. He was very interested in Kerties, often judged them, and had painted many portraits of them. Many years ago he helped to establish the national Kerry club.

Gerry and Ed Lochle took time out from summer vacations to show at Kankakee, and Gerry handled Bean Ashmarah at GR1.

The Decker Kerry club featured "special" classes at their August meeting—with dogs entering far sex appeal, biggest dim, crazy hair cut (summer cut), real Irishman (country) and bitchy trying out for cutest curls, best manners, swinging a wicked hip, and

best-dressed lady! How the dogs loved this meeting!

Gladys Tatum's Ch. Eloise Brilliancey, staying with the Webbs in Oklahoma, had a litter of six by Am. Can. Ch. Dordie What a Lad. Arthur Hilley has two new litters and a third in whelp as Ch. Mike of Melbrook. His Tribble's Pumpaloo took WB for a major at Ladies. She was BOW at '38 Westminster.

Justin Mills went up to the first New England circuit with five shows in six days. It was most successful and another is planned for next year, something vaguer from other parts of the country might be interested in. The Mill's Ch. Tish-Ke Roman was BOB at all five shows with a GR1, GR1, 2

GR3 and 1 GR4. Her son, Justa's Robinhood, took BOW at all shows for 10 points.

Nell Chapline of Kerrydew Kls has purchased the 11-month-old Kerrydell's Go Man Go from Ida Mae Pierce. Go Man is by Ch. Kerrydell's Special Edition ex Ch. Kerrydell's Perfection II, WB at Westminster '38. His great-grandson for all his great-grandparents is Ch. Michael O' Shanter.

New officers for the New England KETC are: Green Hall pres; vps, Gladys Tatum and Richard Jan; secretary, Jane Prior; directors, Richard Amerside Jr., Robert Bishop, Glenn Hall, John McCormay Jr., S. L. Price and Gladys Tatum.

The new Malaban spray is proving amazingly effective when used in a hose jar to



KENTALL KENNELS WIN DOUBLE-HEADERS

CH. KERRYVAC'S SEE PRIDE, Kerry Blue male pictured winning the terrier group at Vindictor, July 26, under judge, Mr. Frances Holland. The following day at Santa Barbara, ICKA AM. CH. TITHEBAIN REFLECTA, Lakeland Terrier male won the terrier group in exceptionally close competition under another famous-brother, Governor terrier judge, Harold Farnham. Both dogs are owned by KG, and Mrs. Robert L. West, San Francisco, Calif. Handled courteously by Betty Sanger. Labeled courteously and graciously by Doty Edwards. —Photographs by Ludwig



CH. TARTAGAN'S HOW-DO-YOU-DO, Early Blue, owned by Mrs. Max Hall (pictured), 4265 Waterloo Ave., North Hollywood, Calif., best in show at Bayto Club, Calif., under Derek Hayes. Mr. Choudhury leading in GRI (Judge, Mr. Marco Jordan, President, and Mrs. Jay Farnig, Editor) BOB, D.S., ERIC, Specialty (entry #1), under William Kendrick BOB, State Amateur, under Harold Florida. —(Photograph by Roberts)



CH. TARTAGAN'S ERAL-LYN, Early Blue Terrier, Guided in her championship of 15 months with seven straight wins from four times shown from puppy class at six months, she won WB, BOB and BOB at Breeze at Newton, July 27, under Arthur Lusk, winning WB and BOB. This lovely bitch was BOB at Baytoe and BOB at six shows pictured here winning WB and BOB for 3 yrs at Long Island under Susan Eastley, Norman M. Torney handling. Owners, Madlyn Glusman and Jean Morthorst, 519 Seated Ave., Massapequa, L. I., N. Y. —(Brown photo)

spray yards and runs for fees. The first two sprays should be one week apart and then about once a month keeps things under control. Seems to cut down on the fly population, too. Another new product is a powder to put in the dog's food to aid in digestion of starch when you wish a dog to gain weight. Check with your veterinarian or pet shop on this.

Show reports: Vermont (10), BOB and GRI, Maeg and Bob Wolf's Ch. Kerryaire's Sir Pitta; WB and BOB, new champion, Ralph Tharp's O'Tarasoo's Ferbal; Kachic; WD and BOB, new champion, Virginia Dukson's Townsend's Rex Blues; beta Barbara (11), BOB Mrs. Max Hall's Ch. Tartagan's How-Do-You-Do; WD and BOB, Kristina Ujoni's Kerryaire's Firecracker; WB and BOB, Joe Marie LaBelle's Townsend's Blue O'Blaney.

Orange Empire (7), WD, BOB, BOB and GRI, Joe Umstad's Blomrose; High Fidelity; WB and BOB, Ethel East and Cecilia Robinson; Blue Trotterette of Tyrone.

Staten Island (8), BOB, the Reichman's Ch. Marblestone Fashion Plate; WD and BOB, J. S. Jones' Tudy; WB and BOB, Dr. D. J. Wainor's Blue Topazoid of Theodora.

Dane (5), BOB and GRI, Frederick Schweppe's Ch. Topazus Junior; WB and BOB, the Underhill's Duchess of the Jew.

Dog Fanciers, Ore. (8) BOB and GRI, new champion, Paul Montecarlo's My Country of Cork; Liane, Ore. (9), BOB, Carl Gustman's Ch. Kikrassy Teller; WB, BOB and BOB, Montecarlo's Dennis; WB, George Farnham's Kerryall's Impresso, new champion.

Plymouth, BOB and GRI, Ch. Topazus Jr., WD and BOB, new champion, Kenneth Kn' Jotona's Rough Rider; WB and BOB, Blue Topazoid, Hestington, BOB and GRI, Sluggo McGee; WB, BOB and BOB, Madeline Getman's Tallahassee's Jet-A-Lyte; WD, Mrs. Fleisher's Blue Shade of Southie, Kern Marx, BOB, Sluggo McGee; WB, BOB and BOB, Jet-A-Lyte; WD, McEllen's Rappanza's Fantasy Dandy; Greenwood (7), BOB Sluggo McGee; BOB, Mrs. Fleisher's Ch. Am. South Meister Blue Grass; WD, Hestington; WB, Kenneth Kn' Jotung's Rhapsody.

A total of 35,708 Americans were killed in 77 traffic accidents.

BORDER TERRIERS

by Kate J. Webb

High Acres Farm, Shelburne, Vt.

RESULTS of Harbor Cities arrived too late for last month's column so I include them here. There was a good crop of eight—four dogs and four bitches, with WB, BOB and BOB going to Ethel Coraule's Bonnie Southerner Sex, and BOB to Vicki Shaw's Southerner Bopper Dan.

Nine Bowlers were entered at both Champlain Valley and Green Mountain giving us a big weekend here. The Barkers came all the way from Evansville, Ind., and "Van" Van der Veer from North Windham, Conn.

Saturday at Green Mountain it started all day, turning our Vermont day into about the slightest surface imaginable, and making walking rather treacherous. WD and BOB was our Chalkcroft Blue Peter's reserve to the

Barker's Dalquest Davenport; WB and BOB, Porthalme Billiana of Dalquest; WB, Shelburne Seal.

Sunday was rainy and hot—a welcome change from the sun. WD and BOB was Blue Peter, with Davenport, RD; WB and BOB, the Eaton's Dalquest Copper Coins, Belfast, RB. The Barkers took a lovely bitch home with them, Dalquest Dora's Dancer, named after one of Santa's reindeer since she was whelped Christmas Eve. It was a wonderful weekend, and we were all sorry to have it over.

I would like to thank the many people who sent me their de-skinning assists. The tomato pie recipe was tried to no avail—this skunk was too feisty—and I can still get a whiff on the dogs when it rains. But "out of all evil comes some good" and, the other night when I too late to realize a skunk was in my dog walking vicinity, my pack rescued it, so maybe "they" learn the lesson.

BORDER TERRIER



CHALKCROFT BLUE PETER

Best of Breed,

Champlain Valley and Green Mountain Kennel Club shows

MR. and MRS. HARRY H. WEBB
HIGH ACRES FARM SHELBURNE, VERMONT

only

If they gave ribbons for breeding TAILTEANN would win them, too!

THE winnings of Tailteann Kerry Blue Terriers have been widely saluted—and justly so, for they have been without equal in the breed over the past few years.

But equally impressive—and sometimes overlooked—is the breeding story behind the Tailteann winners of today. For some idea of this story, let's take a quick look at some of the dogs that have contributed to it.

Am. & Can. Ch. Kennare Montepiece (October 22, 1944—October 12, 1957)

"Dunzy," at time of his retirement, had won more awards than any dog of any breed in Canada.

Dunzy came of distinguished bloodlines. His sire, Ch. Lisella Enbuoka, also sired the famous stand-out Kennare of the post-war era—Ch. Kennare Brian Born and Ch. Kennare Blue Bonnet. Dunzy's magnificence as a sire is reflected in his offspring, who include Am. & Can. Ch. Dunzy's Montepiece of Tailteann (who like Dunzy was a Dog of the Year in Canada); Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Prince Robert; and Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Rascal. But his outstanding contribution to the breed as a sire came in his son, Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Widan II.

Am. & Can. Ch. Michael O' Son'set, Jr.

After a noteworthy show career for Tailteann, this fine dog of famous ancestry (whelped April 21, 1947) continued his contribution to the breed as a sire. Bred to Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Rascal, he sired Ch. Tailteann's Ukienboy (himself a sire of champions) and Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Ball Dancer.

Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Widan II

Widan must be ranked as the top sire in the breed today. Whelped in May 1952—in a litter that also produced Am. & Can. Ch.



American and Canadian
CH. TAILTEANN'S IM'S SHOW OFF



American and Canadian
CH. TAILTEANN'S WIDAN II

Tailteann's Solo—he is by Am. & Can. Ch. Kennare Montepiece ex Am. & Can. Ch. Fox Hill's Witch.

First bred with Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Princess Jill, Widan sired Ch. Tailteann's Tippetts.

In 1953, bred with Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Ball Dancer, he sired the sensational Best in Show winner, Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Miss Gaiety.

Then, in what may well be the most successful breeding in all Kerry history, Widan was bred with the record-shattering winner, Am. & Can. Ch. Miss Show Off of Cognewagh. The first litter of this mating, whelped on July 14, 1954, included three Best in Show winners: Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's March's Son (leading Kerry winner of today); Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Blue King; and Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Rare Gem.

A repeat of this breeding produced a September 1955 litter that included Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Jim's Show Off, current BIS winner, and Ch. Tailteann's Miscella. A third litter, in March 1956, produced Ch. Tailteann's You Can Tell.

Bred with Ch. Maylew's Mardi Gras, in September 1956, Widan sired Ch. Tailteann's How Do You Do who went BIS at Santa Cruz, Calif. in June. (Owned by Mrs. Max Hall.)

Ch. Riney of Walfords

This fine import, in his too brief time, con-

tributed new quality to Tailteann bloodlines. He was the sire (ex Am. & Can. Ch. Fox Hill's Witch) of Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets, winner of six BIS in his last six outings, and of Ch. Tailteann's Rinky.

Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Jim's Show Off

"Gay Boy" is a great sire as well as winner. His son, Ch. Trogad's Vicky's Gappy (owned by Miss Barbara Worcester) was BIS at the All-Territor Show in Canada.

Ch. Tailteann's Blue King

Also helping to make Widan a distinguished grand sire, Blue King is the sire of Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Blue Diamond (ex Tippetts) and Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Nisette (ex Solo).

A salute, in this breeding recognition, to some of the ladies, too. There is Dunzy's daughter, Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Rascal. Bred to Ch. Deed's Show Off, she produced Ch. Tailteann's Princess Jill. Bred to Michael O' Son'set, Jr., she produced Ukienboy and Ball Dancer.

Am. & Can. Ch. Fox Hill's Witch, dam of Widan II (by Dunzy) and No Regrets (by Rinky), also produced the fine sire, Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Himself (by Michael).

And of course, Am. & Can. Ch. Miss Show Off of Cognewagh. It is interesting to note that Princess Jill, Fox Hill's Witch, and Miss Show Off were all by Ch. Deed's Show Off.

But we run out of space. There are many more sires and dams that belong in this Tailteann breeding story. Here unobtainably is a kennel in which the emphasis is on breeding as much as on winning. Here will the Kerry continue to thrive.



American and Canadian
CH. TAILTEANN'S NO REGRETS

TAILTEANN KENNELS

Owner, Mrs. M. Ellen McLennan
Struble's Ave. E. S. E. 1
Tweedsmuir, Ontario, Canada
Phone: (New Toronto) 454-0023

Introducing

Jos. W. Urmston's Great Homebred Kerry Blue

BLUEMORE HI-FIDELITY



Shown winning Best of Breed at National Kerry Blue Terrier Specialty Show, Harbor Cities Kennel Club, coming from a very strong open dog class through to Best of Breed.

Owner: MRS. JOSEPH W. URMSTON

TRUCOTE KENNELS, Malibu, California

Manager: CHARLES DEER

Handler: RIC CHASHOUDIAN, Sun Valley, California



CH. TOWNSEND'S BLUE BLAISE



FOX HILL'S NO. 10005

by
the
Foster
family

Ch. Vixen's Show- *70th Group*



Ch. Vixen's Show-Off wins his 70th Group at Amarillo Kennel Club, Amarillo, Texas, October 1, 1958, under Judge, Mrs. Frances Holland, his 37th different Group Judge.

He was winner of the Quaker Oats Award for 1954, topping every dog of every breed in the nation with 38 Groups in that year.

He was winner of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern California Speciality in 1955 and winner of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Texas Speciality in 1956.

CH. VIXEN'S SHOW-OFF IS OFFERED AT STUD TO APPROVED BITCHES

Owned by: KERRYALL KENNELS, Reg.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

400 Montgomery Street

San Francisco, California

Off Does It Again

18th Best in Show



Ch. Vixen's Show-Off wins his 18th Best in Show under Judge Lewis Worden at Amarillo Kennel Club, Amarillo, Texas, October 1, 1958, in a final that included some of the country's greatest show dogs. "Shorty" has set a **New All Time Record for the Breed.**

His Record to Date: Shown 132 times in 18 states.

Best of Breeds: 119 under 54 Different Judges.

Best Terrier: 70 under 37 Different Judges.

Best in Shows: 18 under 15 Different Judges.

This Record has never been equalled.

His achievement in 1954 of winning 25 consecutive Terrier Groups without defeat, and 5 Best in Shows in a period of eight days is without parallel in the history of the breed.

His Best in Show wins have included many prestige shows in very strong competition which included the nation's **greatest** show dogs.

"Shorty" and his owners wish to extend a very special thanks to Harry Sangster, his exclusive handler, and to all the many judges throughout the country who helped make this **great record** possible.

Handled Exclusively by: HARRY SANGSTER

breed of the vanguard border to say the breed is an improved one as far as we to say the breed was much better 20 years ago. Dogs that were 25 years ago might not be so new-fangled and dogs which we today would not have met then. Many winning dogs of today would have had no chance 20 years ago in their own world here disqualified then.

Diffuse generations lay stress on differing claims. Shows on much salary, because there is no one interested in them who keeps a level head and strives to bring the breed back from any excessive variance.

"I judge that the preference to dogs which are better than they stand well or shall be a long way in improving the breed, one I think shows that they require a dog to be interested and active, we have the material by which we can get activity and also see the active things we desire in a comparatively short time.

"I have never known a show when it was necessary to reorganize anything to distinguish between the merits of competitors. If a dog or anything else is as good as it can be, making one make it better.

"No dog can be a good one unless, standing or moving, it has balance, it also must have that element to every balanced animal—energy. If a judge or breeder does not know when certain angles, he ought to cut levels as a preference to find that energy. Many are using that the attractive dog in the arena, balanced dog. He will come into his own. Keep judging away!

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Edith Isaac

KERRIES lay out of their most ardent lovers in August when Joe Llewellyn collapsed with a heart attack. He had been married for a year and a half to another owner here, Mill Smit, who plans to continue her show. They had just completed a large modern kennel by the name of Millie, Ltd.

Through the years Joe had owned some of the most famous dogs in Keweenaw, Ch. Cuddy's Challenge, Ch. Bonafide at Dubon, Ch. Bonfide DeWitts Delight, Ch. Eudora DeWitts Debutante and Ch. Keweenaw Faitha. Some of his earlier Kerrys were from the Blue Leader Kix, and also superior Bonafides, he also purchased her sister first litter, all champions.

Challenge was probably the top winner of any breed with 27 BIS at the top shows from Coast to Coast, retiring after winning the national specialty and BIS at Harbor Class in '51. Joe and Mill had just brought out a new top one of his own breeding, Horace High Fidelity, winner of the '50 national group at Harbor Class and the owner group at Orange Empire.

Many fanciers' kennels improved their stock by adding dogs of his breeding as he did not. He had many good dogs which he did not like enough to show for he was more careful of his own dogs than of others. From the first group, he did much to help the KBTU of St. Cath, contributing to its trophy fund and giving all the trophies for most of the early puppy trophies.

Lines Reached . . .

In May, the AKC issued a ruling (see Popular Dogs, August issue, page 181) that adequate and accurate records must be kept by all dog breeders and owners so that there shall be no doubt as to the identification of any individual dog or of the parentage of any particular dog or litter. All records shall be kept for at least five years and be open to inspection. At the time of sale of any dog, a description shall be written and given to the new owner.



CH. (AM. & CAN.) TAITEANN'S MARCH'S SON

1950 Wires
4 Bests in Show
10 Group Firsts



CH. (AM. & CAN.) TAITEANN'S NO REGRETS

1950 Wires
6 Bests in Show (out of 6 times shown)
6 Group Firsts

Taiteann Kerry Blue Kennels,
Steele's Avenue East, R.R. 1,
Todesorden, Ontario,
Canada.



G
R
E
E
N
I
N
G
S

T
O

A
L
L

F
R
O
M

T
A
I
T
E
A
N
N



CH. (AM. & CAN.) TAITEANN'S JIM'S SHOOT OFF and his eight months old daughter TAITEANN'S GAY FLIT

His 1950 Wires
2 Bests in Show
5 Group Firsts



CH. (AM. & CAN.) TAITEANN'S RAHE GEM

1950 Wires
1 Best in Show
8 Group Firsts

Eileen McEachron

DECEMBER, 1951

103



CH. QUEEN OF THE JEAN (sister to Fernhill) (B-TITHE), brown-faced, also Bashed May, 25.50 worth 1-4pt. 1-3-44 major, several BIS; handler, Tom Gately; bred by Elin. & Anne, Ch. Taiteann's Jim's Show Off, her puppies, re-bred.



CH. PUPPIES OF SCOTT'S KERRY raised by Mrs. J. and Virginia B. Green, handler by Virginia, in summer, bred by J. Anne Kerkel, Piquette, was bred by J. B. and Gordon A. MacEachron.

Photo by Mrs. McEachron

It may be that it soon will be necessary to tattoo all puppies within a few days of birth or at least before weaning. However, for most breeders with only a few dogs and one litter at a time, a litter sheet would be all that would be necessary, unless other rulings are issued. To start a litter sheet we list the dam, sire and date of birth. As each puppy is born we check its sex, weigh it and look for outstanding characteristics—often easier to note on the date of birth than a week or two later when puppies are fat. The first week puppies are weighed every day, then once a week until weaning. At six weeks they are trimmed and characteristics again noted.

When the veterinarian cuts the teats and dewclaws we ask him to make a notation on the litter sheet that he had seen and identified the dam and puppies. At the time of breeding it is well to have the owner of the sire or his handler or kennel man, an outside witness and yourself present.

When Does a Dog Mature? . . .

Waiting for Keries to be judged recently, we watched another breed and saw a handsome dog take winners to complete his championship. We overheard the remark that it had been difficult to finish him as it took two years. Checking our catalogue we saw that the dog was just two years old that month. Probably the owner had brought the dog out the previous year when it was just one year old, so it had been shown for two summers. Had he waited until the dog was two years old and mature, and finished it in five or six shows, his dog might not be so underrated.

This is also true in our Keries where males especially, seldoms mature until after two years old. Even a dog of heavy skull needs to wait until his body matures so that the head will not be so noticeable. Particularly, do not be fooled into thinking your Kerry is ready if it has early color, as it still needs to mature its coat and body. Show your puppies at matches for your experience and theirs, at specialists to support your club and even occasionally at point shows to help make a major for your dog or a friend, but do not bring it to every show until it is ready.

A phone call from Madalyn Gutman to Eileen McEachron told of the new champion, the first for owner Mrs. Gutman, Ch. Tullreann's Sher-Al-Lyn. Madalyn relates that it was a hectic weekend with handler Bert Torney displacing a disc in his back on Saturday with the Kerry still not trimmed. Since it was one of the all-too-rare matrons, they started for the show at 4:00 A.M. Sunday with Bert still flat on his back in the back seat; traffic jams brought them there just one-half hour before the judging! Many thanks to good sports, David and Kay Reichman, who left their Ch. Marberlane's Fashion Plate at home so Bert could spend all his time and energy on the hope-to-be champion.

Barbara Worcester has a new winner in Tregoad's Vicky's Cappy. At 14 months he has a BIS in Canada and has won a group, needing only one point to finish. At Newton he was BOW, BOB and GR3, with Jer-Al-Lyn, BOS. Cappy is by Ch. Tullreann's Jim's Show Off ex the imported Rhoy's Brigid of the Bog.

Virginia Dickson's Ch. Townsend's Blue Babe, his first time out in specials, took the terrier group at Oakland, with Bob Wiel's Damselle taking BOS. News from the East that Dr. Walter's Blue Topmast of Thorden, a daughter of Ch. Topmas, Jr., finished her championship shown by Bert Torney at Cape Cod, going WB and BOS. Bert also handled Patrick Colton's Marberlane's Citation to WD, BOW and BOB there. Next day at South Shore the Mill's Ch. Trudi-Bla Roxiana was BOB with Citation WD and BOS; WB and BOW was Justag's Rhapsody.



Mr. TOUTEAIN BLUE DIAMOND
 ch Tautmann's Blue Diamond
 Marge Best winner



CH. VIXEN'S SHOW OFF, Garry Blue Texier made, wins his 7th spring at Amarillo, Texas, Oct. 1, under Mr. Francis Edgford, his 2th green judge. He went on to win his 100,000 under Lewis Whitten in a final that included some of the country's great show dogs. "Showy" has set a new all-time record for the breed. He was winner of the Quebec Dog Award for '54, being every dog of every breed in the nation with 26 points in that year. He was winner of the BSC of the Gold, awarded to "55 and winner of the BSC of Texas awarded to "56. He twice in Dog-Shows III times in 28 states, 19 B/S under 14 different judges 36 best breed wins under 50 different judges and 18 B/S under 15 different judges. This record has never been equalled. His achievement in 24 of 25 consecutive BSC's without defeat and 1 BSC in a period of 8 days is without parallel in the history of the breed. "Showy" and his owners wish to extend a very special thanks to Harry Sawyer, his workshop knapper, and to the judges who helped to make this quest so successful. The Show's Goodbyes to all from "Showy's" owners Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wolf, LeRoyd Ed. Reg. No. 700, 120 Mississippi St., San Francisco, Calif.



LEWIS HALL, Chairman, JAC, Judge for 8-8
 Missionsary Dogs in Group of
 Group 115 dogs 3 points
 English Cocker of Boney, J & Selby..... 1

PURE-BRED DOGS AMERICAN KENNEL GAZETTE

*Wheatcheater
 E - W 457 of superiority '58*

Two Pies, J & W.	1
Maas, J., L. Rossmore.....	1
George Big Owl, L. Belmont.....	1
Williamson Dogiel, Mrs W & K. Belmont.....	1
By Super II, S. L. Bellows.....	1
Wain of Boston, Mrs E. Boston.....	1
Wentworth Court Milling Co, S. L. Boston.....	1
Revery Jay Springs, S. L. Boston.....	1
Barboursville Division, S. L. Boston.....	1
Barboursville Little Jay Hill, S. L. Boston.....	1
Blue House of Boston, Mrs W. L. Boston.....	1
Sliding 124 Milling S. Boston.....	1
WJ Wets, S. Boston.....	1
Wentworth Packer, W & W. S. Boston.....	1
Blue Gray Box, S. L. Boston.....	1
Blue House of Belmont, S. L. Boston.....	1
Colburn of Belmont, S. L. Boston.....	1
Fields of Four Acres, W. S. Boston.....	1
Wentworth Mill, Belmont, S. L. Boston.....	1
Belmont.....	1
Boston House, Mrs W. Belmont, S. Belmont.....	1
Evergreen Irish Station, Mrs S. Belmont.....	1
Barboursville Street, Boston, W & W. S. Belmont.....	1
Evergreen Station, Boston, Belmont.....	1
Belmont of the Sea, J. S. Belmont.....	1
W. Hill Box Belmont, Belmont.....	1
W. Hill Box Belmont, Belmont.....	1



75. Kerry Blue Terrier

75th Kerry Blue Terrier, CKC SHOWMAN
 EXETER JUN 8 1954, Stone & Stone 1954
 First in show, 10 BOB, 1 Group show and a
 clear group photograph of all breed errors.
 Owner: Mrs. J. Green, Exeter, Exeter, UK.
 Pedigree: St. Dunstons, W. Va. Vol. 8, p. 128.

Edited Editor
 Mrs. Gladys S. Trench of this
 city, owner of the famous "Kerry
 Blue" pedigree of the New
 England Kerry Blue Terrier Club.
 Among the champion Kerries that
 she has owned is Champion Wm
 van Tilburg, who earned six
 points.

Mrs. Gladys S. Trench of
 Exeter is the president of the
 Kerry Blue Terrier Club of
 New England, the body in
 1952 chosen to judge the terrier
 breed.



CH TALIBANN BLUE DIAMOND



Am. and Can. Ch. Talibann's B. Diamond, a son of Am. and Can. Ch. Talibann's Blue King ex Am. and Can. Ch. Talibann's Tipster, bred by Talibann Kennels. He is a Group winner in the Rose and Wind, Oyster, Mrs. Daniel B. Root, 1735 Middlefield Road, Palo Alto, California.

COVER STORY

Extending the Christmas greetings of Talibann Kerry Blue Kennels, Reg'd., Toronto, Ont., and owner Mrs. M. Elvira McEachern in Can. and Am. Ch. Talibann's Manie's Son, one of the top winning males of a top-winning kennel.

With the latest victory, Talibann has a total of 128 Best in Show wins, countless group wins and Best Canadian Bred in Show honors. During 1957 this kennel accounted for well over 35 percent of the wins in the entire Terrier competition throughout the United States. In 1958 there are 17 Best in Show, 39 Group Firsts and 15 Best Canadian Bred in Show awards. In August, 1959, Can. and Am. Ch. Talibann's Manie's Son was among the top ten winners, all breeds, in U.S.A. Also in 1959 Can. and Am. Ch. Talibann's No. 1 Register was Best in Show on three out of six consecutive times shown in Canada. Can. and Am. Ch. Talibann's Razo Gon has been a close running mate in Canadian and American shows.

Virtually 100% of the current Talibann stars are children and grand-

children of winning parents. They in turn were progeny of the famous Can. and Am. Ch. Talibann's Kansas Masterpiece and Can. and Am. Ch. Forth's Wych, bred by Mr. Ed Fox, world-known California breeder. Can. and Am. Ch. Talibann's Manie's Son has been named the outstanding Kerry Blue Terrier in the United States and has been chosen as the standard for the Kerry Blue Terrier in North America.

Talibann's success has been based on hard work, careful study and planning, and scientific line breeding, which should be undertaken only after accurate study of both male and female lines to determine what is desired in the way of quality and temperament. This is the basis on which Talibann has been built and is being maintained.

Details and examples of this long-term planning for line-breeding are given in the latest issue of The Kerry Blue Terrier Handbook. It cannot be stressed too strongly that this scientific form of breeding can only be successful if the utmost care is taken in the selection for a program of line breeding.

DOGS in Canada

DECEMBER 1958 • 35 CENTS



Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all
TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS REG'D.

ch Tailteann's Marshall's Son

Miss Gladys E. Throckmover, owner of the Huxton Kennels at Bristol, will judge Puppy Sweepstakes at the annual specialty show of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club at the Hotel Excelsior, Erie, Lake Ontario, New York City, Stanley, Feb. 8.

Miss Gladys E. Throckmover, owner of the Huxton Kennels of Kerry Blue Terriers in Erie, has been elected vice president of the new English Kerry Blue Terrier Club.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Lewis

8511 S. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

THESE were 47 Kennels entered for the annual specialty at Waltham with Dr. Montgomery judging. This was the largest crowd ever and took longer entry in the show than was the James Mill, Ch. Trillium Kestrel, with Barbara J. Worcester's Ch. Tinsford's Vicky's Gypsy, BOB. The day before at Summit Hills Gypsy had been BOB and GRU.

WD and BOB² was Gloria Rindler's Penny Bay Regan, Duke of Marston son. Runners up by Ch. Marabou's Premier and Gypsy by Ch. Trillium's Jan's Show Off. TD from best-by-the-show class, the year-old Trillium's Impulse, owned by Mrs. McEldown. W.R. Fred's Kelly's Kerry Gypsy Dick, Shady by Ch. Grief's Lady Kelly RR, the W.I. son's, Marabou's Penn Duane. Special congratulations to Gloria Rindler taking second at her first dog show. Ruby and Anthony was top show-dog trophy for Kestrel with Rector, Beland, LID making 184 in Open B.

Dr. Montgomery commented he had never judged a better specialty class and that every dog and bitch in the open class was of the finest quality; also that it should break every year. He was particularly pleased with the absence of light eyes. Many thanks to Madeline Dunbar for all the specialty work.

The Empire KBTU has been recognized by the national club and will hold its first specialty in March '59 at New ME.

At the Kerry dinner it was announced that George McKinley will judge the '59 February specialty, and Mrs. Gladys Throckmover will officiate at the puppy sweepstakes.

Edith McEldown is looking better after surgery, so is the Agnes Mill.

At Beverly-Hillside there were 14 entered with Virginia DeLano's Ch. Townsend's Blue Home making BOB and GRU; BOB to Stafford Park's Ch. Rosemore Breeze, WD and BOB, Jo Lefebvre's Kilmoney Mr. Doodle, W.I. Bob and Dorris Hale's Hale's Miss Kilmoney.

At the 4 Calif. Open shows, Blue was BOB, with GRU, GRU and GRU. BOB at Glendale was Blue and Marge 'Wid's Ch. David's David. At the other three shows Blue's Miss Kilmoney was WB, BOB, BOB.

John Haggerty is seeing good bye to show for some of the winter, he says, but will continue down to Montgomery. He Ch. Madam's Marabou was 1 BB and 8 GRU this year. Disappointingly finished his championship and this son, Susan O'Higgins, took best puppy in show at 5 months. They have opened the breeding and are happily serving 3F and 1M.

Fred Salvage writes he has a new Kerry bitch which he has just imported from England. Her sire is Eng. Ch. Sirocco But Blue which he is 25 CC, and the dam is by

Ch. Bred's Progress as Ch. Dominion's Daughter, imported to Ch. Tinsford's Reg. Terrier.

At Newton, 9 entered. Jantay's Kl' Ch. Trillium's Rosanna, BOB and GRU (Bobby recently bred to Tinsford's Reg. Terrier). Mrs. Doug's Ch. Rosanna's Yankee Dandy, WB and BOB. Mrs. Wilson's Marabou's Sweet Dreams, WD. Park's Gander Foreigner, WD. Most dog with 15 entered, Rosemore, KCB and GRU same BOB, WD, WD and BOB. Mrs. Underhill's Daughter of the Jean, WB. Madelyn gained the GIK for her Gold with scores of 189½ and 240. Best Ch. Ch. Bonibelle's Land Willey took 4th in Open A with 184, completing his GIK.

The Mario-Gilpin show in Calif. had 10 entered with Blue BOB and GRU; BOB, Mervin Park's Ch. Rosemore Breeze, WD and BOB, Fred Young's Premier's T.V. Tuffy, a Duke's son; WB, the Slinky's Cousin Kerry of Kilmoney, a Throckmover daughter. Hippie Wilson, Kerry fancier from Massachusetts, recently received his Valley show-dog approval. Hippie and Mrs. Wilson show at their Kennel in Chelmsford.

The U. S. KBTU has been asked for donations to its welfare fund but has asked funds generously at its two specialties and gives \$200 to every local club's specialty, price for them from twenty. Contributions amount to the national club is no longer able to bear the full expense and the club is asking for contributions to the weekly fund for the '59 February specialty. Please send your check to James Mill, treasury chairman, 15 Bradley Hill Rd., Hingham, Mass.

Local breeders' interest will attend the 1982 annual combined show of the Associated Terrier Clubs on Sunday, Feb. 8, at the Elrod Racquet Recreation Center, Tompkins Co., taking part in this show are 2 specialty societies consisting of Americans, Belgians, The Irish Kerry Blue, extensive Scotchmen, Norwich, Scottish, Sealyhams, Welsh and West Highland White terriers.

Breeds Exhibited
 Mrs. Gladys E. Trosch of Bristol, owner of the "Huntside Kites" sire, producer of "Kerry Blues," official publication of the New England Kerry Blue Terrier Club. Among the vicarage terriers that she has owned is Champion Danville Bellows, now raising six puppies.



*King of the Weeds
 from Mrs. Trosch*



*Ch. Riviera Shamrock
 ch. Baffalo of Bluebirds
 mtl and Virginia Stone*

**CH. O'TAMARAC'S
 FIREBALL KACHINA**

Sire: Ch. O'Tamarac's Fireball
 Gandy

Dam: O'Tamarac's Triumph

Kachina finished with 3 majors of 18 months, Northern California Sweepstakes Winner and Winner Bitch; 5 points Northern California Specialty at 10 months, also Best Puppy Southern California Puppy Match. She is shown going Western Bitch, 5 points, under W. L. Kewich at U.S.K.B.T. National Specialty, Long Beach, California, with owner, Frances R. Thorne, 515 Towne Drive, Pasadena, California. Handled by Nancy Sangster.



January 57

In a show, from Feb. 1 to Mar. 17, '48, he was BGV at Westminster and had a GR1 and 1 GR2. Doing his show career he has accounted for 31 BGV. He completed his championship the day he was 7 months old. Mrs. Lonsley and her sister can be rightfully proud of him and I hope we find the Silver-His Kix cat again with some time about.

The rest of my crew wait out for next month. I hope all Fox Terrier breeders will try to see me at Westminster with whatever news of your "dang" you may have.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Iont

8011 S. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Cal.

GORDON CUNNINGHAM, following six months in Europe and England, writes that he saw every good Kerry in England, including Mrs. Gossard's new, young Ch. Roundstone Rinko winning 2 of her CCs at Windsor and Leicester. When he returned, he found that co-owner, Mrs. Mel Green, had shown his petted Rivra Shamrock his championship here with 18 pts and 4 majors in 3 shows for me correct a mistake by saying that Gordon is the owner of Eng. Gen. Ch. Garryskin Traska. Shamrock was the sire of her first litter, of which Mr. Haggerty owns Ch. Sapphire Springs Diagonally, Gordon, at 23, has earned at least 17 champions since he started in London in '47!

Gordon made the news that Mrs. Clyde Mason is the co-owner with him of Traska. Traska is now being shown in the U.S. and was BGV and BGS at Cleveland, with Mrs. Mason's Ch. Tallman's Top Gun Tell, BOB and GS4. Mrs. Mason's Ch. Gardiner Paddock of Kild, a knockout and overall show, completed her life with 3 majors, working at Columbus, with Top Gun Tell B10 and GR5 open. Mel and Ginny Gossard's Ch. Papyrus of Kildare, bred by J. J. Rex and Gordon Cunningham was her prizer at St. Joseph, Louisville, Nebraska and Westminster, Iowa.

The national puppy match of the KBTCSG was a huge success with 55 puppies from 2 to 12 months. Witness at the 6-9 dog show and

Y BLUE TERRIERS



BIM was Edith Izant's Townshend's Conne-mara Lad. He is by Townshend's Dugan O'Kelly ex Ch. Townshend's Trottentot of Tyrone. This win retired the trophy awarded to the breeder of the winning puppy since the Townshend Kls has won it in '46; 2nd, Mrs. Harry Hansen's Mr. McGee of Barbee, from 9-12 dogs; 3rd, Ida May Pierce's 4-6 dog, Kerryland's Indispensable II; with his litter sister, Kerryland's Bee Bee's Bee III, 4th.

Chairman Bob Hale not only had everything well organized from ribbons to refreshments but did an obedience demonstration between classes with his 13-month-old Hale's Zsa Zsa that would have rated a nearly perfect score, not only in obedience but in gait. The three judges, Ben Brown, Harry Sangster and Ric Chashoudian, cooperated perfectly and had to have written votes on only 1 or 2 classes.

A clever birth announcement from Harriet Porteous lists the 1st litter for Sunday Girl of Orleans in 3 years. Sire was Ch. Tailteann's Special Mr. Show-Off—4 males, 3 females.

Kansas City KBTC announces its Jan. 31 specialty, the day before St. Joseph, with John Hillman of Ill., a terrier specialist, judging.

At the annual meeting of the USKBTC it was decided not to have a puppy register at this time.

At San Fernando, Max Hall's Ch. Tailteann's How-Do-You-Do was BOB and GR2. BOS was Marge Rost's new dog—just on the Coast for 2 weeks—Am. Can. Ch. Tailteann's Blue Diamond. WD and BOW, Kris and Dorothy Ursin's Kerryacre's Firecracker; WB, completing her championship, Edith Izant and Cecelia Roberts' Blue Trottentot of Tyrone.

At Yuba City, Mrs. Urnston's Bloemore High Fidelity went from WD to BIS, completing his championship in 3 shows, with 2 GR1 and a GR2. WB and BOS, Mrs. L. A. Smith's Countess Kerry of Killarney.

At Sacramento next day, HiFi was BOB and GR2, with Ina Marie LaBella's Townshend's Bit O'Blarney, WB and BOS. At Glendale HiFi again went from WD to GR1, with Nell Chapline's young bitch, Kerrydew Siobhan O'Shaunnessy, taking her first points.

Usually it is better not to paste up puppies' ears until 12 weeks because of the swift growth of the skull and changes in its proportions; nor is it really necessary before this time as teeth do not start coming until about 16 or 18 weeks. Occasionally, however, a puppy will have such small ears that they will rise by themselves at 10 weeks of age. It is better to paste these small ears at about 9 or 10 weeks so that the inner edge just above the skull does not become so strong that it is impossible to get the ear to fold down into the correct position. Always remember that most ears strengthen until the dog is 3 or 4 years of age, and an ear that is just barely low enough at the tip at 8 months, may be standing up almost like a Collie's at 2 or 3 years.

Beating the Drum!

U.S. KERRY BLUE
TERRIER CLUB, INC.

1959

ANNUAL
SPECIALTY SHOW

FEB. 8, 1959

New Location

ARMORY AT
168th ST. AND BROADWAY
NEW YORK CITY



Judges - BRIG. GEN. EDWARD MCKINLEY for Regular Classes
MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB for Sweepstakes

6 STERLING CHALLENGE TROPHIES
48 CLASS TROPHIES TO BE WON OUTRIGHT
1 CHALLENGE PLAQUE FOR SWEEPSTAKES

ANNUAL DINNER - AT RAILROAD ROOM - LONGCHAMPS, 49th ST. AND
MADISON AVE. - AFTER THE SHOW - EVERYONE INVITED - TICKETS \$ 5.25

THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF ENGLAND

DOWNSVIEW KERRY BLUE TERRIERS (Founded 1933)

Downsview Gosham Falmesid won her first C.C. at Bath in May, under Mrs. Carr. She was reserve best in show at the Kerry Blue Terrier Association open show under Mr. Lawrence. At the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of England championship show, under Miss Feeth, she won both coat and colour cups.

Downsview Determide has only been shown three times this year, but has two C.C.A. and two reserve C.C.A.'s to his credit. Underbridge 'Ultimely-II' was bought from Miss Rawdon in February. After a few weeks she was reserve best in show under Mr. B. Neuman. She has won a match and second at another match at Oxford, and is now winning at championship shows. Her latest win was reserve challenge certificate at Birmingham National under Herbert Johnson.



DOWNSVIEW GASHAM FALMESID (C.C.A. No. 198 A.F.) and C.C. and one reserve C.C.



Downsview Gosham Falmesid (Photo by [Name])
DOWNSVIEW BOSLEN (the Ch. Silver of the Dog out of Roundway Bo'ant)
He is one of the first winners of Ch. Roweham Rinka, Maresfield Stone, Sheffield, Arica, Downsview Double Star, etc. His last at present is 45% on, also reserve average.

Mrs. J. CRANT, Roundway Kennels, Falmesid, Nr. Reading, Berks.
Phone: SELCHESTER 151

Downsview Doublestar is the latest championship show winning son of Roundway Bo'ant. At the age of 9 months he won the Dragon Cup for the dog with the best head, he has done well in various.

Doublestar will be offered at stud early next year.

It is hoped to have puppies from Underbridge and Falmesid by Ch. Ryeland Regis early next year.

The Downsview send their Christmas Greetings to all Kerry owners.

Owner—**Miss G. SMITH**

**10 BARTLEMAS ROAD
OXFORD**



(Photo by [Name])
Ch. UNDERBRIDGE ULTRAMARINE (Photo)

Ch. Underbridge Ultramarine has shown twice during 1958, at Ulster's-6 he joined the Downview Kennels and Underbridge stayed a week, but expects here soon the Dog Show in April this, Iceland, Germany, Norway, Belgium and the U.K.A. Ch. Ultramarine is expected to be in exhibit at Ch. Ryeland Regis, no there should be some show available.

Apply: **Miss BATHARD, Underbridge Kennels, The Cook Cottages, Falmesid, Nr. Reading, Berks.** Phone: SELCHESTER 21

ROWNHAMS KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

THE owner of this kennel has not been able to attend the shows during 1958, as accustomed, but breeding has been going on with marked success, with the aim of breeding the right type and temperament.

The foundation bitch is Lisdo Eibra who produced Rosetta (Norway), Blue Dot, Sabena, and Pettia, who in the dam of Ch. Roweham Rinka of Roundway Bo'ant has been repeated and progeny will be seen in the ring next year.

Most of my bitches including Pettia will be bred from during 1959, and puppies will be ready just after Christmas from Silken out of Rosetta's Bo'ant.

At stud: Roweham Sebastian, see 64 46.

All enquiries to

Miss R. E. ASHWORTH

HEATHERBRAE KENNELS, ROWNHAMS LANE, NORTH BADDESLEY, HANTS. Phone: Haverham 49



(Photo by [Name])
BLUE BERNARD OF WYEDOWN (Photo)

(the Ch. London Export out of Roweham Rinka)
BERNARD is the perfect blue and covers all-round working dog. He is the only one of his line at championship shows and national, like all open shows, with fine dog and feet and allow at the Kerry Blue Terrier Association open in November 1957.

Best for colour and to breed winners. He is now at stud at the age of 45%.

Apply: **Mr. J. H. REES, The Heron, Hildes Lane, Croydon, Surrey**

DOWNSVIEW KERRY BLUE TERRIERS OFFER AT STUD EARLY NEXT YEAR

DOWNSVIEW DOBLESTAR
The last of the best show dogs of the breed.
Downsview Doublestar is the best of the breed.

LACKENDARRA
Kerry Blue Terrier.
Lackendarra is the best of the breed.
Lackendarra is the best of the breed.
Lackendarra is the best of the breed.

BEVEL PUPPY
Offered at stud early next year.
Bevel is the best of the breed.
Bevel is the best of the breed.
Bevel is the best of the breed.

Mrs. P. M. LITTLEFIELD
Maresfield Stone, Sheffield.
Maresfield Stone is the best of the breed.
Maresfield Stone is the best of the breed.
Maresfield Stone is the best of the breed.

AT STUD
TARRIDGE BEMELINGA
(Ch. Gosham Falmesid)
Will be at stud early next year.
Apply: **Miss G. BATHARD, The Cook Cottages, Falmesid, Nr. Reading, Berks.**



Parent Kerry Club Issues 1958 Handbook

We are delighted to receive and read the latest edition of the *Kerry Blue Terrier Handbook* published by the parent organization, the Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc. in Montgomery to chairman John H. Montgomery. The book will be a pleasure for all Kerry people.

The handbook contains a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries. It also contains a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.



Mr. E. H. McCulloch (left), and Mrs. E. H. McCulloch (right) are the winners of the 1958 Kerry Club show. They were winners of the 1958 Kerry Club show. They were winners of the 1958 Kerry Club show.

More than the 12 other for 1958. It was the 1958 Kerry Club show. It was the 1958 Kerry Club show.

KERRY COAT TRIM

As for the dog and tail-coat trim, the Kerry Club has a special section on the subject. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

The Kerry Club has a special section on the subject. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

Let's keep the name, improve the breed, and improve the breed. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

KERRY WINS OBEDIENCE DEGREE WITH HIGH SCORES

The Kerry Club has a special section on the subject. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

It contains every Kerry Terrier you will ever see. It is a complete directory of the club in the United States and in other countries.

Mrs. Mary Constable

Mrs. Mary Kay Wilson Constable, long and dedicated dog lover, died the latter part of October at her home in Boston.

Mrs. Constable was a capable judge of points. Kindsly she enjoyed watching her judge, completely absorbed in her task, oblivious to everything and everyone about her, she often went down on her knees to study the gait of some Stumpy.

Born in New York, Mrs. Constable was a member of the National Society of Colonial Dames, the Colonial Lady of the Museum, the Colony Club of New York, the Woman's Cap Club of Boston, the Boston Hill Assn., the Massachusetts SPCA, and the Boston Hill Garden Club.

Mrs. Constable held various offices in dog clubs. She was past-president of the Scottish Terrier Club of New England, also past-president of the Paul Revere Mystery Behaviour Club and the Charley Club of New Hampshire; also a member of the Scottish Terrier Club of New York, the My Scotchies Club, the Sad, Solventer Club, the American Judges Assn., and the Ladies Kennel Assn. of Canada. For 20 years Mrs. Constable had been a devotee of the Ladies Dog Club.

Mrs. Wm. Constable

On October 24th, Mrs. William Constable died of a heart attack at her summer home near Franconia, N. H. Although Mrs. Constable was in her early 80's, she was an active as a much younger person, and was still judging fur and wide. A noted breeder, she had been interested in Scottish terriers she was a young girl.

Mrs. Constable lived in the East, spending her time between her home in Boston and her summer place. She was the daughter of a noted Boston surgeon, but maiden name being Mary Kay Wilson. We do hope that in the next issue we shall be able to give you something of the history of the many noted Scotties which Mrs. Constable had owned.

SEASON'S GREETINGS FROM CK. TOWNSHEND'S BLUE BLAZE



CK. TOWNSHEND'S BLUE BLAZE

CK. TOWNSHEND'S TRIDENTITY OF TYRONE

TWO MORE TOWNSHEND CHAMPIONS

Being completed his championship, taking that of blood and ability in the Group at almost every show, and winning the Terrier Group He is now in Virginia, D. C. A very thoroughbred Champion. He is now in Virginia, D. C. A very thoroughbred Champion. He is now in Virginia, D. C. A very thoroughbred Champion.

MR. AND MRS. HEARD II. LEAHY

Erimbu Kennels
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
They don't do any so bad
MR. & MRS. ARVID H. WILSON, Deer

Delbec Kennels
Kerry Blue Terriers
All breeds, all sizes
CK. BUII BUII OF HIGGS
CK. MELBEE'S MOOTLY MILKMAK

The 1958 Edition of
THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER HANDBOOK
published by the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc., is now ready for distribution.
Send \$1.00 to our printer at
MR. SCHEIDT'S BOOKSTORE, Postoffice
4 South Road, New Canaan, Conn.

BITTEN PROUD'S KERRIES
All Breeds in Every
Quality Package
Send \$1.00
LICK'S KERRY COVERS
100 Scotch Blue, Brown, Collie
Advances 1948.

Go Easy With Tranquillizers

In the last several months the death of three well-known dogs has been reported to us, death following a dose of tranquilizers. While the actual cause of death may not have been due to the tranquilizer the fact that in all three cases the dogs had been in apparent perfect health makes one suspicious.

In any event, tranquilizers should be administered judiciously by a lawyer. Only a veterinarian experienced with their use should give them and use tranquils and they should not be used except where there is an actual necessity.

Not long ago we were shocked to get a letter from an owner extolling the virtues of tranquilizers and in effect saying that now they give them to their dog regularly and "he is in no pain and quiet" — no trouble at all. Frankly a dog for a while which is so quiet and so easy that it is no trouble at all — is sick even if his sickness is due to tranquilizers.

Before let your veterinarian decide when your dog needs a tranquilizer.

Mrs. M. Eileen McCulloch, Toronto, Ont., loses for Europe April 7 is at the invitation of Mrs. E. de Lemaire, of Brussels, Belgium, the meeting of the F.C.I. and the use of the most important association in dogdom. The first of the famous takes place in Amsterdam, Holland, April 9 to 11. Mrs. McCulloch will then attend the Vienna Show, which is an international event and Belgium's Championship Show at Antwerpen April 12. Unusually following the "Le Jardin de la Mademoiselle", three major international shows held in Italy, France and Monte Carlo. She will then be showing a Kerry Blue Terrier in four different countries in less than two weeks.

A Merry Christmas
and
A Happy New Year

Natalie and Carl Geis



CH. VIXEN'S SHOW-OFF

This Great Kerry Blue Terrier sets a new all-time record for the breed. He was winner of the Quaker Oats Award for 1954 topping every dog of every breed in the nation with 38 groups in that year. He was winner of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern California specialty in 1953 and winner of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Texas specialty in 1956. He achieved in 1954 of winning 25 consecutive Terrier groups without defect and Best in Shows in a period of eight days is without parallel in the history of the breed. Many of his Best in Shows were in prestige shows which included the nation's greatest show dogs. Kennel Kennels is proud to present to you his great record. Shown 132 times in 18 states, Best of breeds, 119 under 54 different judges, Best Terrier, 10 under 31 different judges, Best in Show, 18 under 15 different judges. This record has never been equaled. "Shorty," as he is better known, and his owners wish to extend a very special thanks to Harry Sangster, who has handled him exclusively from the day he made his first appearance in the show ring, and also to the many judges throughout the country who helped to make this great record possible. Owned by Kennel Kennels, Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wad, San Francisco, California. Handled exclusively by Harry Sangster.

December, 1958



Ch. Kerryacre's Sir Prize



CH. KERRYACRE'S SIR PRIZE (shown as he is better known to his many friends) was born April 23, 1957, and bred by Dorothy and Kristian Usher of North Hollywood, California. Always was Top Dog of any Breed on the West Coast Circuit in October, winning 5 Groups and 2 Best in Shows. On the Deep South Circuit in November he won 4 more Groups and 2 more Best in Shows. Kerryall Kennels is proud to present his record to date. Shown 55 times including the classes.

**35 BEST OF BREEDS
23 TERRIER GROUPS
7 BEST IN SHOWS**

Once again Moberly and Bek Weil congratulate the breeders, Dorothy and Kristian Usher, on this outstanding record.

To Judge Kerrie

Mrs. Gladys S. Tronick of Bristol will judge the appointments for Kerry Blue Terriers today at the Associated Terrier Clubs annual show in the State Armory, 32nd Engineers Battalion, New York City. She has an easy job of "kennel" and will start judging at 9 am.

Mrs. Gladys S. Tronick of Bristol is vice president of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of New England. She will be K&C breeder to judge the terrier breed.

...at length we arrived at the death of Mrs. C. Constable of Boston. Mrs. Constable was loved by all who knew her, and her death was a great loss to the community. She had been ill for some time, and her death was a great relief to her family. She was a very kind and generous person, and her death was a great loss to the community. She had been ill for some time, and her death was a great relief to her family. She was a very kind and generous person, and her death was a great loss to the community.

When Dr. Peddick gave up her animal, Mrs. Constable bought most of the animals, including a dog, a cat, a rabbit, and a hamster. She was a very kind and generous person, and her death was a great loss to the community. She had been ill for some time, and her death was a great relief to her family. She was a very kind and generous person, and her death was a great loss to the community.

Those whose acquaintance in the past has been with Mrs. Constable will find it hard to believe that she was a part of the history of the Kerry Blue Terrier. She was a very kind and generous person, and her death was a great loss to the community. She had been ill for some time, and her death was a great relief to her family. She was a very kind and generous person, and her death was a great loss to the community.

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

PATRON
His Excellency
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
VINCENT MASBIE, C.M.
GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Honorary President
Wm. H. POOL
Vancouver, B.C.

Honorary President
JOHN MELNIE,
Winnipeg, Man.

OFFICERS — 1959

Vice-President
MRS. ALVA McCOLL,
Suite L, 78 Gerrard St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.

President
WALTER BROWN,
111 Waver Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.

Second Vice-President
VIC W. WILLIAMS,
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DIRECTORS — 1959

Alberta
JACK C. ANDERSON,
1115 Gause St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.
Bobby Columbia,
J. A. H. Irvine,
Suite 1,
609 Grosvenor St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Manitoba
MRS. J. GAYE,
St. 15, Carlton Place,
Winnipeg 1, Man.

Ontario
ROBERT LITTLE,
Dominion Experimental
Station,
Fredericton, N.B.
Quebec
ROBERT L. BLUTH,
R.R. #5,
Soreville, Que.
J. W. MacGILLIVRAY,
98 Queen St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.

Ontario
W. H. BLACKBURN,
2025 Lakeshore East,
Oakville, Ont.
MRS. M. T. SMITH,
207 Pine Cove Rd.,
Burlington, Ont.

MRS. MARY J. SOUTHCOAT,
273 Silverdale, Ingersoll Twp.,
R.R. #5,
Milton, Ont.

Quebec
MRS. FANIELA D. MACK,
6030 Com. de L'Esperance,
Dorval 500, P. Q.

Saskatchewan
WILLIAM DUNFORD,
Box 137,
Prince Albert, Sask.
Ontario
M. F. THURMAN,
607 Yonge St.,
Toronto, Ont.

I wish to express my deep appreciation to the members of the C.K.C. who voted for me for President for 1959.

My five years as the Board, two as First Vice-President and three as President, have been as instructive and rewarding experiences to me. As an active breeder and exhibitor for more than 20 years, and an all-around judge for over 12 years, I sincerely believe I have a deep understanding of the many problems with which those engaged in the dog fancy have to contend. I feel that such understanding comes only through active participation in all phases of breeding and showing — and in my opinion the years I served on the executive of The C.K.C. were more effective because of this continuing active participation while in office.

Again, I thank the members who supported me.

Best wishes to all for 1959.

M. EDWIN McEVENEN

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

Thank you for the vote of confidence which you have placed in me.

If there is anything I can do to assist you at any time, please do not hesitate to call or write me.

"Wishing you a Happy New Year"

ALVA McCOLL

Apr. 1, 70 Gerrard St. East
Toronto 2, Ontario
(Tel) EM 4-1814



Ch. Miller's Coast To Ten



Ch FOXHILL'S TOPPER
Ch GARDA'S CANDY Ch VIKRA'S SHOW OFF

in the West select KERRY BREEDERS are using

Ch. and Am. Ch.
Tulliver's Blue Diamond



A Fox "EXAMINER" sample
and reference to improve breeds
has, and produce

Imported by
Mrs. Harold D. Fox,
7754 Macdonald St.,
Fairfax, Calif.
Albert F. Broun,
2141 Emory Way,
San Francisco, Calif.

Group to Ch. Tulliver's Blue Diamond
Group being handled before right. Judge
showing given best in Non-Sporting Group
to Ch. and Am. Ch. Tulliver's Blue Diamond
handler.



THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

PATRON
HIS EXCELLENCY
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
VICTOR MASSEY, C.M.
GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Honorary President
Wm. H. POA
Vancouver, B.C.
JOHN MELBEE
Winnipeg, Man.

Vice-President
Mrs. ALVA SACCOLL
SUN L. 78 GERRARD ST. E.
Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS — 1959

President
WALTER BROWN
111 Wayne Ave.
Saskatoon, Ont.

Second Vice-President
Viv. W. WILLIAMS
4844 Quince St.
Vancouver, B. C.

DIRECTORS — 1959

Alberta
JACK C. ANDERSON
1918 Centre St. N.
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia
J. A. H. IVERSON
House 5
679 Granville St.
Vancouver, B.C.

Manitoba
Mrs. J. DYER
St. 15, Cathcart Manor
40 Cathcart St.
Winnipeg 2, Man.

Ontario
ERBERT LITTLE
Durhamton Experimental
Station,
Fridolinton, N.B.

Ontario
ROBERT L. BLYTHE
R.R. #3
Sevensville, Ont.

J. W. MacCALLUM
55 Queen St. E.
Toronto, Ont.

Ontario
W. H. MacDONALD
2015 Lakeshore Park
Ottawa, Ont.

Mrs. M. Y. SMITH
207 Fair Cove Rd.
Burlington, Ont.

Mrs. MARY E. SOUTHWORTH
25 Salsford, Espingale Twp.
R.R. #75
Missis, Ont.

Quebec
Mrs. FUSILLA D. MACK
6233 Cote de la Plaine Road
Dorval Ste., P. Q.

Saskatchewan
WILLIAM DARRICK
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

January Treasurer
M. E. DUNN
607 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.

TO THE MEMBERS OF
 THE CANADIAN KENNEL

The Kerries of Melbee
 wish you the best for
 1959

Mel and Bea Schlesinger

I wish to express my deep appreciation to the members of the C.K.C. who voted for me for President for 1959.

My five years on the Board, two as First Vice-President and three as President, have been an instructive and rewarding experience to me. As an active breeder and exhibitor for more than 28 years, and an all-breed judge for over 12 years, I sincerely believe I have a deep understanding of the many problems with which those engaged in the dog fancy have to contend. I feel that such understanding comes only through active participation in all phases of breeding and showing — and in my opinion the years I served on the executive of The C.K.C. were more effective because of this continuing active participation while in office.

Again, I thank the members who supported me.

Best wishes to all for 1959.

M. ELIZABETH McEACHREN

SEASON'S GREETINGS

Mrs. & Mrs. ROBERT L. WEL

ON FOXHILL'S TOPPER
 ON GRAD'S CANDY ON VIKING'S SHOW OFF

in the West
 smart **KERRY BREEDERS**
 are using

Carl and Ann, Ch.
Tullman's Blue Diamond



* For "DIAMOND" owners:
 Read instructions to approved breeder
 for sale and pedigree

Prepared by
Mrs. Donald B. Ross
 1724 Macdonald St.
 Park Ave. East

Albert F. Buchanan
 3745 Gentry Road
 San Francisco, Calif.

Group in Ch. Tullman's Blue Diamond
 Group in Ch. Young, handler below right; Judge
 Howard Gyles best in Show; Sporting Group
 in Ch. Ann Anne Shannon, Jim McKeown,
 handler.



Merry Christmas

from

TARA-BY-THE-SEA

Where Every Day is a Holiday



VIRGINIA AND STEWART HALE

Chas. Blunts Pine Gap, Tennessee



Dr. and Mrs. E. S. Montgomery

*hope your Christmas
is gay and your
New Year happy.*



ARTHUR BROWN

WINNER OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB SPECIALTY



Here AM. & CAN. CH. TRILTYANN'S (IMP) BROWN CH. Evidencing her great homeliness and beauty of form, "Lucky Boy" again covered 1 1/2 hrs. and 1/2 miles today. He is like the size of B&B and 4 1/2 hrs. winner.



Ch. Dorcliff Damsel pictured winning the Northern California Kerry Blue Terrier Club Specialty under Judge Heywood Hartley at San Mateo Kennel Club, November 29, 1958. "Marilyn," as she is better known—only two years of age—won the Terrier Group at Heart of America Kennel Club, 1958, and since then has won 15 Best of Breeds, 10 Groups, and 1 Best in Show.

Local Terrier Is Rated Top Entry In Dog Show

"Bismarck Redford U.D.", a Kerry Blue Terrier, belonging to Robert Bishop of 1412 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, will be out to add to his list of

next Saturday, when the 23rd Annual Obedience Trial of the New England Dog Training Club will be held at Mechanic Building.

"Bismarck Redford" has been the highest scoring dog of the year for the last three years in the NEDTC.

Other Brighton residents who will take an active part in the show will be Miss Beverly McFann of 54 Parkland St., who will enter her Cairn Terrier, and Miss Della Muldown of 702 Dunbar St., Brighton.

Richard Sims of 1269 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, will act as Trial Secretary for this event.

Over 200 pure bred dogs of all breeds from all parts of the United States and Canada will take part in the show.

More than 500 in stately and cozy rooms, with special trophies for over 30 different breeds will be awarded.

In addition, there will be special trophies awarded to junior handlers, boys and girls 10 to 18 years of age.

An innovation of this year's show will be the team competition. This event has never been held here before.

The title of "Best Team in the Show" will go to a team composed of four members and their dogs who will attempt to display the most precise movements in class.

M.E. N. Kerry Blue "Ver. C. Tom, McKinley, judge, given B&B to Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. Photo by Sylvia Dyer



Kerry Blue Terrier, CH. EDITH'S BROWN DE PINE. The top dog of all breeds at the West Coast Show in October, winning 5 Group and 1 Best in Show. She is owned by Mrs. C. W. Brown, 1111 S. 1st St., San Francisco. She is the dam of the 1958 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1959 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1960 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1961 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1962 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1963 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1964 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1965 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1966 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1967 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1968 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1969 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler. She is the dam of the 1970 Best in Show, Ch. Bismarck Redford, R. Chas. Muldown, handler.



Here AM. & CAN. CH. TRILTYANN'S B&B GEM. Mrs. Gern's 1958 winner. B&B and 1 Group. She is one of 185 winners bred in her time by Am. & Can. Ch. Terrier Club of California. She also was one Am. & Can. Ch. Best in Show at the 1958 and 1960 Am. & Can. Ch. Terrier Club Shows.

Dog Trial To Be Held Sat.

Saturday, the 23rd Annual Obedience Trial of the New England Dog Training Club will be held at the Mechanic Building, and a Kerry Blue Terrier from Brighton, is a heavy favorite in competition for top honors.

"Bismarck Redford U.D.," owned by Robert Bishop of 1412 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, has had a stranglehold on scoring honors for the last three years in NEDTC competition.

He will have some strong competition in Saturday's show, however.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Isaac

3011 N. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

THE KBTCC held its specialty at the San Mateo RD with 26 Terriers entered for Judge Raymond Hartley. BOB and GR2 was the White Ch. Dorell Diamond, BOB to Mrs. Urquhart's Ch. Roseann High, Faded, WD and ROW, A. H. McElroy's Ch. Ch. Billie Doss of Tallahas, from Colo. WD, Ronald and Madeline's Chicks of Kerry Dubs, a household, and by Ch. Roger F. KD, Bob and Betty Haly's Unadorned Blue Knight, CD, by Thundershield, RB, Les Marie LaBelle's Terrier's Eye O'Rianny, Faded Doss to by Am. Gen. Ch. Tallman's Jan's Show Off. High Pickery by Dalton of Maroon; and Halsey by Ch. Kerrylin's Gracie.

There were 13 puppies in open class and it looked very good. The members club offered to send friendly hospitality, with coffee in the morning and a buffet immediately after judging. Dinner was held after the show.

At Del Monte's match, Fred Kay took BOB and GR2 with a male puppy, bred by Mrs. Ann Condit and sired by Fred's Ch. Blueie Roscoe. It is very showy and won its class at the specialty. Fred is looking forward to the match next year as he also will have a young bitch bred to the best Red-berry and Ch. Dorell White A Lad.

At Amador, Texas, the White Ch. Viana's Show Off won RB under judge Len Worden and was staked being 3 years old Dec. 25, '36. He had 119 BOB, 20 GR1, and 18 RB in '34 he was winner of the Quaker Date Western round. A Ch. Don's Show Off son, he was bred by Len Worden and shown by Nancy Sangster. Len retained his RB-winning litter brother, Ch. Viana's Paragon.

The November meeting of the KBTCC at No. 6441 was led by Mrs. W. J. Fox in appreciation for the helping hand he has extended to that chapter since it has been so unsmooth. For people in this area have not at some time or other attended RB or their Kerry problems and most of the Terrier in that part of the state appear better protected in the ring, even as jobs because they are trained through the help that RB has given them. The club took this opportunity to acknowledge his many efforts in behalf of the breed and presented him with a clock set.

Mary Roe's new Am. Gen. Ch. Tallman's Blue Diamond was the better group of Missouri which gives him group wins East and West. In Mary's Sherry Charrida, EB he joins a relative, Tallman's Studly Tom, a cross-brother of Blue King, his son.

Malvin Letovsky writes to tell me that Arthur Swann of Michigan will judge Kerry at Raleigh in March.

At Yorkton, 12 entered with 4 yrs for the girls and only one male. BOB to Dr. D. J. Wagner's Ch. Eng. Terriand of Thunder, WD, DOW and BOB, Eickla Kelly's Kenneth Bride Murphy, WB, Mr. Robert W. Scott's (New Ch.) Moberly's Sweet Diamond.

At Newark, 11 entries. Topped again BOB and GR4, WD, BOB, W. J. Wagner's Murphy, WB was Boyd and Helen Webster's Joann's Roscoe.

At the Ance. Terrier Friends match, Edith Isaac's Tomboy's Conqueror Lad, 7 mos. old, was BOB and GR4, with her Chica of Texas, 3 mos. BOB, A week later Lad was BOB in a group of 13 at the Orange Empire match and GR1, BOB to Mrs. Crewson's 15-month-old household.

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF KANSAS CITY

3011 N. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif. 92603

2011 North Main Street, Ch. Sierra House, Box 87 Grove & 2 Coningtons

Boys Old dogs 3 points

Walter's Canadian Capers, W & Mrs F H Rogers	1	1	1	1	1
Jacobson Lucy Leppoway, J Blinglow	1	1	1	1	1
Abrahamson Geo Smeister, Abrahamson Edna	1	1	1	1	1
George Mann Gilman, G O Preedy	1	1	1	1	1
Stone of Phillips, W J Jack	1	1	1	1	1
Henry O'Brien of Berkeley, Mrs P Dallas	1	1	1	1	1
George Millenkovich, J & D C B Baker	1	1	1	1	1
Harriet Madison, W S Bonnell	1	1	1	1	1
Sharon's Master Military, Dr S S Higgins	1	1	1	1	1
Highhope Salton, S S Allen	1	1	1	1	1
George Doss, S S Bonnell	1	1	1	1	1
Ernest 113 Wilkes, S Perkins	1	1	1	1	1
Widdowson Brownwagata, W & Mrs F H Rogers	1	1	1	1	1
W & Mrs William Ellis	1	1	1	1	1
Harmonious the Observer, J H Burson	1	1	1	1	1
Teeny's mate of Berkeley, J H Burson	1	1	1	1	1
Josephine Dora of Boston, J H Millbrook	1	1	1	1	1
George Tamm, S S Smith	1	1	1	1	1
George Millenkovich, S S Smith	1	1	1	1	1
George Millenkovich, S S Smith	1	1	1	1	1
Sharon's Master Military, Dr S S Higgins	1	1	1	1	1
Jr & Harriet's Mill	1	1	1	1	1
Sharon's Master Military, Dr S S Higgins	1	1	1	1	1
John	1	1	1	1	1
George's mate of Berkeley, J H Burson	1	1	1	1	1
George's mate of Berkeley, J H Burson	1	1	1	1	1
Ch Sierra House 121 Box 2	1	1	1	1	1
Coningtons	1	1	1	1	1
Ch. Jonathan Wilkes 2nd	1	1	1	1	1



CH. VIKER'S SHOW OFF. This great Kerry Blue Terrier won a new all-time record for the breed, Winner of the Quaker Date Award for 1934, was Winner of the E.B.T.C. Brethren Club Specialty in 1935, and was winner of the E.B.T.C. First Specialty in 1936. He was entered in 1934 at a party of 2 days in which he was the holder of the breed. Many of the 100 were in groups which included his mother's group above him. He was awarded several times in 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937. He was also runner-up for Best Terrier with under 10 months judged in 1935 under 15 different judges. Owned by Raymond Kasper, Reg. No. 100.



11
22

Season's Greetings

MILDRED AND FRED PERKINS

"Sherry"

611 S. 15th, Sibley Park
Wed. Jan. 1940

He want "that a way!"

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS (GR) Judge C Shellmors
Boys Old dogs 3 points

Walter's Canadian Capers, W & Mrs F H Rogers	1	1	1	1	1
Jacobson Lucy Leppoway, J Blinglow	1	1	1	1	1
Abrahamson Geo Smeister, Abrahamson Edna	1	1	1	1	1
George Mann Gilman, G O Preedy	1	1	1	1	1
Stone of Phillips, W J Jack	1	1	1	1	1
Henry O'Brien of Berkeley, Mrs P Dallas	1	1	1	1	1
George Millenkovich, J & D C B Baker	1	1	1	1	1
Harriet Madison, W S Bonnell	1	1	1	1	1
Sharon's Master Military, Dr S S Higgins	1	1	1	1	1
Highhope Salton, S S Allen	1	1	1	1	1
George Doss, S S Bonnell	1	1	1	1	1
Ernest 113 Wilkes, S Perkins	1	1	1	1	1
Widdowson Brownwagata, W & Mrs F H Rogers	1	1	1	1	1
W & Mrs William Ellis	1	1	1	1	1
Harmonious the Observer, J H Burson	1	1	1	1	1
Teeny's mate of Berkeley, J H Burson	1	1	1	1	1
Josephine Dora of Boston, J H Millbrook	1	1	1	1	1
George Tamm, S S Smith	1	1	1	1	1
George Millenkovich, S S Smith	1	1	1	1	1
Sharon's Master Military, Dr S S Higgins	1	1	1	1	1
Jr & Harriet's Mill	1	1	1	1	1
Sharon's Master Military, Dr S S Higgins	1	1	1	1	1
John	1	1	1	1	1
George's mate of Berkeley, J H Burson	1	1	1	1	1
George's mate of Berkeley, J H Burson	1	1	1	1	1
Ch Sierra House 121 Box 2	1	1	1	1	1
Coningtons	1	1	1	1	1
Ch. Jonathan Wilkes 2nd	1	1	1	1	1

Boston 1940

A STAR IS BORN



FIRST SPECIALTY

EMPIRE KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB

JUDGE : THOMAS KEATOR

IN CONJUNCTION WITH
SAW MILL RIVER K. C. SHOW

COUNTY CENTER BLDG.
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

LIMITED ENTRY SHOW

MARCH 8, 1959

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY

CHALLENGE TROPHIES

MONEY ❖ PRIZES ❖ POINTS

DON'T FORGET AFTER THE SHOW

ANNUAL DINNER \$5 PER PERSON

TAPPAN HILL RESTAURANT

TARRYTOWN, N. Y.



The top sire of the breed
AM. and CAN. CH. TAILTEANN'S WIDAN II

TAILTEANN 1959

PROGRESS has ever been the key word at Tailteann. In breeding, progress toward producing an ever-finer Kerry Blue Terrier, and with unflinching consistency. In exhibiting, the aim for an ever-improving record in testimony to the success of our breeding.

We are happy to report that the past year has seen us reaching new highs in both regards.

In exhibiting, Tailteann climbed to a total now of 131 Bests in Show won by dogs of the kennel. Five new dogs finished to championship in Canada, three in the United States.

Four different homebreds scored in BIS and Group competition. Am. and Can. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets became Canada's Dog of the Year with 6 consecutive BIS wins in 6 showings. (He is the third dog in Tailteann history to win this honor accorded the dog which wins the most BIS in Canada during the year.) Am. and Can. Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son had 8 BIS and 10 Groups; Am. and

Can. Ch. Tailteann's Jim's Show Off had 2 BIS and 5 Groups; and Am. and Can. Ch. Tailteann's Rare Gem had 1 BIS and 8 Groups. All in 1958.

But even more significant is the success which other breeders are experiencing with dogs of Tailteann's bloodline. Ch. Tailteann's How Do You Do, owned by Mrs. Hall, was BIS. Am. and Can. Ch. Tailteann's Blue Diamond, owned by Mrs. Rost, and Ch. Tailteann's Tops, owned by Mr. Cameron, were group winners. Ch. Dorcliff Damsel, a daughter of Ch. Tailteann's Blue King, won 10 Groups for her owners, Kerryall Kennels.

There are more to come. Promising offspring of current Tailteann winners will soon be shown for Mrs. Greene in West Va.; Mr. Burris in Calif.; and Mrs. O'Leary in Colorado.

And now for the year ahead—and we hope, more progress. For the dogs being bred at Tailteann today are the finest in all our history. We invite your inquiry.

Of to a flying start in 1959 show rings. At Boston Harbor, on January 10, Am. and Can. Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son won the Group. Next day, at Grand Rapids, under judge Percy Roberts, he won BIS. Handled as always, by George Ward. The following week-end, Am. and Can. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets won two Groups, at Progressive Dog and Pontiac shows in Michigan, Ted Ward handling.

MRS. M. EILEEN McEACHREN

Steele's Ave. East, R.R. 1

Todmorden, Ontario, Canada

(Phone, thru Toronto, PLYmouth 5-8921)

TREGROAD KENNELS REG'D

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Best Genetics and Inspired Stock
Show and Pet stock for sale.Mrs. E. B. Batts
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. 91, 4449**REHBERG KENNELS, Reg'd**

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

EXCELLENT BLOOD LINES

Pups for Sale

Rt. 3, Mrs. Donna Lindeman

Stress, Ont. 7-8845 Post Office

KERRY BLUES**CH. TREGROAD'S GAY'S GALLANT**

This dog, with ancestry

and intelligence far surpassing that

of any other Kerry Blue, is available for

purchase. See the wonderful photo

in this ad.

See also the photo of the

"Kerry Blue" in this ad.

MARSHALL'S "GAY'S GALLANT" KERRY

Blue Terrier, Champion, Winner of

the 1958 English Show, 1st Prize, 1st

Prize, 1st Prize, 1st Prize, 1st Prize, 1st

CH. TAILTEANN'S RUBY DIAMOND
CH. TAILTEANN'S BLUE DIAMOND



Tregroad Kennels Reg'd, Richmond Hill, Ont. Owner: Mrs. E. Batts. Shown here is the Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Tregroad's Ficky's Pickie, now owned by Mr. Henry Sayers. Latest sire: Winners Dog and Best of Winners, Westminster, 1959.



Kerryall Kennels Win 3 Bests in Show and One Specialty in Short Time With 5 Different Dogs.

★
Stars
at
the
Shows
★



Eight BB in a short time with 5 different dogs is, we believe, quite a rare record. Our congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wood, Boston, MA, Managery M. and Mrs. Francis Taylor, owners of Kerryall. The National Dog in CH. VEDDIE BROWN OFF, Kerry Blue Terrier, awarded BB for 1st BB of America. From under Larkin Standish, handled and owned by Harry Sawyer, MA. CH. BENTLEY'S BIR PEGGIE, Kerry Blue, under woman BB at Lakeland. From under Mrs. W. C. Edwards in a very close final BB, selected owner of the Boston a top dog. Handle, Harry Sawyer, MA. BENTLEY'S BIR PEGGIE is again placed winning BB at Chelsea, Texas, under A. A. Hutchinson. Her dog was top dog in the West Coast Circuit winning 3 CH and 1 BB. In the right number BB for CH. BENTLEY'S BIR PEGGIE at Whitehead Show under Dr. A. A. Moran. Harry Sawyer handles from exhibition. The outstanding Kerry Blue, CH. BENTLEY'S BIR PEGGIE, also won the top

spot at another BB at Pompano, Fla., under Frank Foster, from Mrs. A. The third highest dog to win a BB for Kerryall is CH. DR. WENDYCHAL BARKER, Lakeland Terrier. Followed here completing his championship with a BB in a very strong final against some of the Nation's top show dogs, at Mrs. J. C. Gert, St. Louis, I. I. Dummer, Florida, Harry Sawyer, in his own. George Wood is the best. CH. STEPHAN LINE LIGHT, an Airedale dog to win the BB. Excellent terrier placed winning at Rock River under William Knudsen, handled here and in the east by George Wood, in the west by Harry Sawyer. Just before winning a Kerryall dog did it again. CH. VEDDIE BROWN OFF, the Kerry Blue, under Mrs. Moran, Mrs. M. under Raymond Hartley Harry Sawyer handles in the west. George Wood is the best. CH. DR. DOBBLIFF DAMEL, Kerry, winning the National Club Kerry Blue Terrier specialty at San Mateo, Mrs. G. under Raymond Hartley Harry Sawyer. (Caption below picture from left to right.)



Photo: Evelyn Sauer

Best of Breed - V. E. Specialty
Kerry Blue Terrier
JUSTAGS BOXANN
Owned by
Floyd and Irene Webster,
Kingsham Mass.
Judge, Chris Skuttsworth; Heron
J. Perry handling.

representative, no longer available.



KERRY BLUE TERRIER

This breed has earned recognition as a herder of sheep and cattle, and has long regarded as a watch and guard dog. The Kerry Blue, with his low intelligence, alertness and tenaciousness has been used to advantage on both large and small farms, and is especially well adapted by his color. The National Dog of Ireland never water, at least a grade, for companion even to a late age. Among the qualities in a creature for stagers, but one a stronger is welcomed by the family, he is accepted by the Irishman.

TROGAD KENNELS, Richmond Hill, Ont., Phone Tiverton 4-1001, Owner, Mrs. L. Burt. Shows here in CH. Topgrade **VICTOR GALLANT**, who has produced puppies with good coats and conformations. As stud. Puppies for sale at pups or show stock.

KERRY BLUE TERRIER KERRYCOPT'S ILLIAN, CAN. AND AM. C.D.

Illian obtained her Canadian and American CD Title last summer. After only seven weeks training she entered her first trial and obtained a qualifying score. A grand daughter of her sires and offspring, she shows her excellent breeding in her eagerness and willingness to work and to please her mistress. In the United States she placed second in "Harvie" U. of Niagara and Buffalo and first at Waterbury, N.Y. Owned by Mr. & Mrs. Jack E. Long and is watched and handled by Helen Long. This lovely Kerry is a pleasure to watch work. She has eyes for her mistress only, whether at work or at play.

We have a proven stud, available at approved license. For beautiful color and temperament you can't beat Kerrycopt's Ill-Eager.

Mr. & Mrs. Jack E. Long
HILGROVE KENNELS BRED.

Ponchartraine, Ontario

(Telephone 3-5841)





UNITED STATES KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB, INC.

MRS. WALTER L. FLEISHER, JR., SEC., BUENA VISTA ROAD, NEW CITY, N. Y.

PRESIDENT

MR. EDWARD E. LOESE
887 8th PLACE, GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

VICE PRESIDENTS

MRS. DONALD V. BLACKBURN
MR. W. H. DART
MRS. GEORGE F. FISCHER
MR. DONALD F. FLANN
MR. CARL E. QER
MRS. W. H. QERT
MISS HELEN LARSON
MRS. FRANK J. MARRUCCO
MRS. DANIEL B. ROSE
MR. J. J. SULLIVAN
MR. ROY S. TRULLY

SECRETARY

MRS. WALTER L. FLEISHER, JR.
BUENA VISTA ROAD
NEW CITY, N. Y.

TREASURER

MR. ROSSILE MCKINNEY
BROOKS ROAD, NEW CANAAN, CONN.

DELEGATE TO THE AKC
MR. BOTHO LILIENTHAL

February 13, 1959

Mrs. Gladys Titcomb
1 Perry Street
Bristol, Rhode Island

Dear Gladys:

I'm writing on behalf of all the Club members to thank you for the wonderful judging job you did on Sunday. We enjoyed having you.

Best wishes,

Zippy Fleisher

Mrs. W. L. Fleisher, Jr.

BEST TERRIER at GOLDEN GATE

CH. TOWNSHENDS BLUE BLAISE



Judge Mr. Louis T. Murr gives First in Terrier Group to "Blaise," handled by Fred Young. "Blaise" has an excellent show record and now boasts 2 Group Firsts. He is at stud to approved bitches.



Judge Mrs. W. C. Edmiston presents Best of Breed award at Winter Golden Gate Show. "Blaise" is handled by Fred Young.

Owned by VIRGINIA K. DICKSON

8501 Calima Road

Telephone OX. 3-4976

Whittier, California



... KERRY WINNERS AT COLORADO BO Show, Denver, judged by Anne Archer: 1. **BLAISE, CH TOWNSHENDS BLUE BLAISE**, handled by owner Mrs. K. G. Davis (1961); 2. awarded 60. She later won an ov. win for her BRU in '59.

... **LEFT, CH SPINNA HEEMES, ENGLISH** breed handled by GUNNIEF HEAT (1961); awarded 60.5. Other winners in London & Westminster (1961).

... **CH HAROLD IS THE 17TH KERRY** champion bred or owned by English & American since 1927, representing nine holders of titles in America, Scotland, England, etc. He was 1st in the first show in America after coming from England where he was awarded a certificate. He had winners in 1934 in England and Europe, and has sired a Cane-Coe champion. (Type photo).

KERRY HONORED AS DAM OF THREE CHAMPIONS

The Dog World Award of United Terrierism has been named for her. **THE KERRY** breed champion, **CH TOWNSHENDS BLUE BLAISE**, awarded by Mrs. K. G. Davis, 2nd. He was 1st in the first show in America after coming from England where he was awarded a certificate. He had winners in 1934 in England and Europe, and has sired a Cane-Coe champion. (Type photo).

NEW KERRY CHAMPIONS

Education, High Ability, 2d. Index of Merit, 4. **CH TOWNSHENDS BLUE BLAISE**, awarded by Mrs. K. G. Davis, 2nd. He was 1st in the first show in America after coming from England where he was awarded a certificate. He had winners in 1934 in England and Europe, and has sired a Cane-Coe champion. (Type photo).

Erinble Kennels

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show or breeding.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR W. McLELL, Owner
Laguna Hills, California, San.

Welber Kennels

MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
3800 Parker, Ingleton, Fresno
Contact: Dr. Jerome Levy
W. 41 1925-1925
* **CH. BLUE BLAZED OF MELBAY**
* **CH. MELBEE'S MOSTLY MELBAY**
* **CH. ARMY'S COUNT TO TEN**

The 1958 Edition of
THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER HANDBOOK
published by the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc.
is now ready for distribution.
Send \$2.00 per copy postpaid to:
MR. RYSELLE MANDROFF, Treasurer
4 Brook Road, New Canaan, Conn.



Photo Frank Young
Best in Show-Grand Special
Kerry Blue Terrier
CH. TAILTEANN'S NO REGRETS
SIAM

Owning by
Mrs. M. F. Finner McEachers,
Tomberton, Ont. Canada
Shown with handler, George Ward.



CAN. AND AM. CH. TAILTEANN'S NO REGRETS

"Diamond" sparkles in the Pacific Northwest!

BEST TERRIER

Amer. and Can. CH. TAILTEANN'S BLUE DIAMOND



Judge, Mr. Terence P. Bresnahan.



Judge William Ackland awarding this outstanding Kerry Best Terrier, Vancouver Kennel Club, Vancouver, Washington, January 25, 1959. A class to Group First winner at Detroit, Group Firsts in California and Washington. "Diamond" was bred and shown by Mrs. E. McEachren. His progeny currently shown in New York at the U.S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club Specialty.

AT STUD

NEW OWNERS:

MRS. DANIEL S. ROST
ALBERT F. BOSANACH
1753 Middlefield Road
Palo Alto, California
CA. 2-4971

Complaint Overruled

DOG--QUIET ROVER-- WELCOME IN CHURCH

For all that you may think you can't take a dog to church.

DATE, England (AP)—The Bishop of Bath and Wells says it's all right to take a dog to church.

But the dog has to be kept quiet and must not interfere with proper worship, he says. The bishop, Dr. Harold Bradford.

This was his decision in a dispute involving the Somerset parish of Cheddar, where the Rev. W. R. Brandl has been taking his Kerry Blue terrier to church for the past 15 years.

His Anglican parishioners

very much value its weekly services and Sunday School were in for a surprise. The bishop made the parished council he had no legal power to disallow the rite. Legally, he added, every parishioner could take his dog to church.

obtained the terrier which owned the noise during greater church services as much as the dog's presence in the rest of its flock, and kept on taking his dog to church several times a week.

Dr. Bradford made leave his judgment in a letter addressed to parishioners in and their churches at Exeter.



WAS BY A PUPPY IS BORN
C. 121 CAUSEY STREET STAR, JOHN J.
New York, N.Y. (AP) — A dog show judge in New York City.



CLINTON J. BRYN NICKET, Birmingham, Alabama, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Winters, Jr., 405 Oak St., Highland Park, Ill., best in show at the 38th annual of breed at Lincoln, Mo. show, Feb. 10, under Frank Foster, Chief Dog Inspector, Lincoln, Mo. Comm. and prize, right, "Bucky," a sporting 1 1/2-year-old and 1958-59 Best in Show, 1 GRI, 1 GRI and 2 GRI. —Photograph by Bob.

Doggone! (to Church)

Chelms, England — (Reuters) — The rector and the parishioners of his church in this village of 200 are feuding over his dog-it goes to church.

"Pat," a 34-year-old Kerry blue terrier, attends services regularly, goes to their practice Friday nights, never misses the children's service on Sundays and occasionally turns up for christenings.

The parishioners don't like it, but the Rev. Mervin Broad stands staunchly behind his dog's church-going rights. He refused to entertain a parish council motion to bar "Pat" from church.

The councilmen appealed to his superior, the rural dean in nearby Bridgewater, but got nowhere.

The dean ruled there was no law to bar an Anglican layman from taking his dog to church.

Now they plan to protest in the next highest court, the archdeacon of Taunton, and, if they fail to get satisfaction from him, to the Bishop of Bath and Wells.

The parishioners put their complaints this way: Council member Rex Haines: "How can you join in a service with a dog sniffing around your heels?"

Village blacksmith Percy Tucker: "It spoils our church services."

The rector takes this point of view: "I regard all animals as God's creatures. 'Pat' is a patient lady and behaves perfectly in church."

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Kerry "Show Girl" Winkie Slack

by Bill Isaac

8311 S. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

REMEMBER that the next dog show is in May this year, with a deadline May 146. I hope all of you read the announcement on page 7. Now, boys, and you reading parents and dogs. To be eligible for awards, they must be living as of Jan. 1, 1976, the dog is six or at least 3 champions, the date a pedigree, now deceased, also can be obtained but will not resolve the results award.

Write to the editor today for your entry blank for the live listing and beautiful poster! If you wish to present a picture and caption (that can be made record, also names of champion girls) the charge will be \$13 (half-colors \$20) or \$10 (half-colors \$15). Also drop me a card so I will know who is on the list. If some special information makes your Kerry unusual, do send it to me for this issue.

Tom Harris in Honolulu writes the club there has 18 members. Includes: William Morgan, Dr. and Mrs. Eric, Mrs. Logan Smith, Mrs. Jessie Brown, Mrs. Carol, Mr. and Mrs. Ellis and Mr. and Mrs. Conroy, with Mrs. Conroy president. In '78, the Harb's 10th Rebel of Postcard made his championship, Mrs. Susan, Study of Postcard has 17 pups and Dr. Engler Millie's 10th anniversary on 10.

John Christensen and Gail Hendrick of Reno, Nev. have a real working Kerry, Tippy's Cherie (she lives in their yard) and help to work their quarter horses. For the last 5 years of her life Pippy had been a house pet and had never seen a chicken or horse but after a week of working with other dogs, mostly Shepherds, she became a better and quicker worker than they. The amazing thing is that she works week all week and runs to dog shows on weekends, sending only 1 pup for championship! Margie Red who wrote the above this year the paper notes dog owners on reviews and lists will consider the Kerry for use or both roles.

It was a Kerry Christmas, Margie says, for Walter and Jerry Willett set at Berkeley, Calif. when that Westerner Barbara, 1960 owner to University of California High Football, added 4 Irish Rebels and 1 Irish Setter to the Christmas of the day. The litter was sired by Margie Red's Am. Can. Ch. Tallyho's Blue Diamond.

Christmas cards were so lovely this year—Barbara McKinney's most clever, in a card with her spitz curls—Blossie McEathern, lovely gold-broiled old, painted reality scene—happy wishes from Captain Francis Reynolds in her old Blyden—André Hickey's card with an original of scenery—happy wishes from the Librarian and Wain, Don Sennott and Joe Rogers—Gladys Gagnon with her darling Kerry and her friends in Canada, the Boreas in Illinois—the Lobos with the charming picture of their land—English in Illinois—Suzanne Goss in Mexico, Mrs. Strick in Denver, Mildred Gorman and Seymour Weiss in New York, the Molybds in Texas, and Lucy Moore in New Mexico. So all Kerry owners, wherever you are, many thanks.

Seymour Weiss writes that Patrick Colfax's, Marcellus's Citation was BOB at Brooklyn and Tandy and Irving St. Charles's Jossie's Russian WR, BOW and BOB, WD for 2 pups, Ericka Kelly's Kenneth Bode Murphy.

At Yuma, Ariz., Mrs. Marie Lullin's Townsend's Be O'Flannery was WB, BOW and BOB.



AM and GAN CH. TAILTEANN MARCIE'S SON, the top scoring Kerry Blue Terrier of 1974, awarded going \$15 at Leik Star, Ark. in November. Judge: E. D. McEwen's Handley, Cal. Ward Society is off for a few start in 1976 with 1 Group and a \$15 (the 10th BSI) in 1 Group in January. His grand-mom, Am. and Can. Ch. Tailteann No Regon—dog of the year in Canada in 1958—also won 1 Group in 2 Group in January.

OVER the past dozen years, Tailteann dogs have compiled one of the finest records in all dogdom. A record that includes 131 BSI, hundreds of group placements, and scores of high breeding records.

But great as this past has been, we are even more proud of the young dogs at Tailteann today. For they are, without question, the very best in all of our breed.

We invite those seriously interested in top quality Kerry Blue Terrier puppies or old puppies, to visit or write.

TAILTEANN

Mr. M. Edgar McEwen
Buck's Am. L. R. R. 1
Tailteann, Ontario, Canada
Phone, Toronto, PLUMMER 5-0221

Kerry At Stud In The West

AM and GAN CH. TAILTEANN'S BLUE DIAMOND

"Diamond"
1970
Mr. David B. Bell
1750 Woodbridge Rd.
P.O. Box 424
PA 19112



Church-Going Dog Defended

Chelmsford, England — (Reuters) — The Rev. Mervyn Broad will be followed here to church this afternoon by his Kerry blue terrier after a week of controversy whether the dog should be allowed in church.

Many of the rector's 200 parishioners in nearby Chelmsford Village have criticised the dog's attendance in church, but several letters elsewhere have come out in his support.

Yesterday, Mr. Broad said he had received more than 70 letters from all parts of Britain. Only one was critical, he added. "A sympathetic and anonymous letter and a rather trivial of the sort of opposition I am meeting in the village."

The rector's two church wardens took appeal his refusal to bar the dog from church.

S. H. Haines, the people's warden, said: "People also dislike the rector are trying to get at his through his dog."

T. H. Norman, the rector's warden, commented: "If the dog was not perfectly well behaved we might have something to say, but it is."

The Xmas and Epiphany, Wed., April 1, 1969

English Bishop Dogs Taking Oags To Church

BATH, England (AP) — The Bishop of Bath and Wells says it's okay to take a dog to church.

But the dog has to be kept quiet and must not interfere with proper worship by the congregation, said the bishop, Dr. Harold Bradfield.

This was his decision in a dispute involving the Somerset parish of Chelmsford, where the Rev. Mr. M. R. Broad had been taking his Kerry blue terrier to church for the past 15 years.

His Anglican parishioners said the terrier sniffling round the pews during prayer. Broad said dogs were as much God's creatures as the rest of his flock, and kept on taking his dog, he church council members. Percy Tucker complained to the bishop.

Dr. Bradfield made known his judgment in a letter appealing to parish and parishioners in his own diocese to the Dean.



Best Terrier at Progressive Am. & Can. Ch. TAILTEANN'S BO EGGETTS

Day After Day

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

lead the way

MR. M. EDGAR MCEWEN, owner
Buck's Am. L. R. R. 1
TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO, CANADA
Phone (Toronto) PLUMMER 5-0221



Best Terrier at Progress Am. & Can. Ch. TAILTEANN'S BO EGGETTS

DOB, Kennel Kitzler's Cousin of Kerry, Coko, WD and BOS. We hear Groban needs only 1 more pt and has been sold to the Best.

At Antelope Valley, A. H. McElroy's Can. Am. Ch. Billet Doux of Taitcann was BOB. She is a beautifully balanced, very feminine Kerry with very nice dark blue coat. WD and BOS to Fred Young's Premier's T. V. Tuffy, a litter brother of High Fidelity; WB and NOW to Bert O'Blarney.

A great many high-dying cions are caused by being pasted too high on the skull and also because they are not pasted long enough. Even if pasted correctly, a thin ear will strengthen from 8 months on and, by the time the dog is 2 or 3 years old, may be flying up above the top of the skull, a most serious fault. It is better to be safe and keep ears pasted until 10 or 12 months if you are at all worried.

AIREDALE TERRIERS

New Club Activities

by Barbara Strebigh

Three Springs Farm, Birchrunville, Pa.

NOW that Airedales are increasing in popularity we must not let down our supporting shows; the "better" dogs belong at shows just as much as do the "best." Numbers of classes are set up for just this reason but far too few take advantage of the opportunity to enter the earlier classes. Particularly must we encourage breeders to exhibit; only the breeder who is willing to evaluate his own against others in the show ring will know whether or not he is breeding good dogs of the right type. Stressing hunting qualifications, for instance, for the Airedale puppy means doing no more than banking on in-

terrest potentials, and is no more a question of quality or of capability.

Without going into the breed standard at any length one will note that it calls for dogs which can stand up to all kinds of weather and working conditions; today, the "show-quality" Airedale is illustrating the harsh all-weather coat, the feet and muscles and head condition, the zest and interest needed wherever good dogs go, field or arena. Not only does exhibiting help to maintain quality but this is the way we get a good breed before the public!

At this time of the year we are in the midst of an active season of large indoor shows; 2 to put on your calendar also include specialties. One of these will be held by the ATC of Northern Ohio in conjunction with Mahoning-Shenango all-breed at Youngstown, Ohio, Mar. 22; the other will be the specialty of the ATC of Illinois, to be held with International, Chicago, Apr. 4 and 5. And the direchly-affiliated California ATC will hold its own show and specialty, Apr. 3, at San Mateo, Calif.

Already in '59, important shows have been held in San Francisco, Baltimore, Boston, New York; reports will be in a later issue. Meanwhile it is good news to note the interest which is going ahead at such nice practice places as match shows. Particularly outstanding occurred the one of 12 at the match held last summer in Hawaii; that was nearly 50% of the total Airedale population in the Islands and very nearly all of them continued on to the Hawaiian show some months later. GR3 on that day went to Mrs. Burton Sands' Ch. Just Plain Brick; another match is on the Hawaii schedule and we anticipate that this is an area that soon will qualify for a specialty.

In January, the Wisconsin ATC held its very first specialty, following 2 well-supported and successful matches. And in the nation's capital, if the Airedale fanciers of Metropolitan Washington have anything to say in the matter, it will not be long before congressmen and Senators can add an Airedale specialty to their round of functions to attend.

Changing Hands . . .

It was interesting news to Airedale owners in Iowa to learn that Harold Florheim's imported Ch. Atomic Gold of Harham had moved to their state. Now owned by Robert Bliss of Des Moines, he celebrated his arrival with a GR1 at Nebraska. Another to change hands was Ch. Tedburn Equity which went to Maryland to Dan Ostrow; as also did Ted Becker's Coppers Pearl of Tedburn. On the West Coast, Ch. Sundewen Forty-Five made the move to a new home; owned and bred by the Eichorns, he now is with Mrs. Constance Hornecker of Alhambra, Calif.

Owner-Handling Increasing . . .

Not everyone feels confident that he can prepare a dog properly and exhibit him successfully; I think you will be encouraged if you recall that 47 of the 54 entries at our October parent club specialty were owner-handled and conditioned. In England this same trend is underway: Fred Cross writes that owner-handlers have done well this year. We quote him, "Mrs. Harnsworth winning 6 CG and Miss Jones 6 (these would be the Bessie and Burdette Kls), these 2 ladies have presented their exhibits in splendid condition and so owner-handlers have won 13 CGs, and took 13. This state of affairs gives encouragement to some and keeps others on their toes, which is all for the good of the breed."

Dr. Martin Litnack reports that the Raleigh Kennel Club will hold its first show and obedience trial March 21. Our PD terrier columnist, Dr. E. S. Montgomery, will judge Airedales.



Darwin Airedales

At the
CHAMPION
TEDBURN EQUITY
PUPPIES

Owner, DAN OSTROW
817 University Blvd., West, SILVER SPRING, MD.
At Fair
Breeder, BOB KENRICK, Galshoven 1061

BIRCHRUN AIREDALES

No Puppies Until Late Spring

BARBARA STREBIGH, owner

Charles Trull, manager

Birchrunville, Pa. (2 mi. W. of Philadelphia)
Tel. Toland 673-7-8011

ROCK RIDGE KENNELS

Bedlington Terriers



CH. ROCK RIDGE FLARE LIGHT

At stud to approved bitches.

Export lines available.

Mrs. and Mrs. WILLIAM R. ECKHART, Owners
Anthony Henry, manager
208 Matthews Road, New Britain, Pa.
Flacons 8-4852



KERRY BLUE AT GRAND RAPIDS BC
 Feb 1st 1954. Judge J. P. Van der Werf
 CH. TAILTEANN'S MARCIE'S SON
 owned by Mr. Edwin M. McEwen, is handled
 by George Ward in top position. (Class photo.)

Kerry Wins High Scores in Obedience Work

Dog World's Award of Obedience distinction has been secured for the KERRY BLUE TERRIER Club by the following results: Mary S. Hunt, 401 and 410; G. S. Miller, 1st and 2nd (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

• OAKLAND KERRIES
 Oakland, Calif., Feb. 24-25-1954. J. J. Duggan, Judge. 1st and 2nd to Mrs. M. E. McEwen's CH. TAILTEANN'S MARCIE'S SON (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

• RENO KERRIES
 Reno, Nev., Feb. 1-2, J. J. Duggan, Judge. 1st and 2nd to Mrs. M. E. McEwen's CH. TAILTEANN'S MARCIE'S SON (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

HEAD well balanced, keenly loop

TAIL-BET high, carried quietly, erect

LOIN short, powerful

THIGH long, powerful

HINDQUARTERS straight

ROCKERS fine, short

NECK clean, firmly looped, proudly arched and blending into long, sloping shoulders, well laid-back

BACK short, straight

TUCK-UP slight

RIBS well sprung, deep

PASTERNI short

FEET compact, round, moderately small

EARS V-shaped, top laid slightly above skull top

SKULL flat

EYES dark, small, with keen, serious expression

NOSE black, straight, horns, wide to jaws deep, strong

CHEEKS clean, level

CHEST deep, medium breadth

ELBOWS turning neither in nor out

FORELEGS straight, powerful

TOES arched, turning neither in nor out

KERRY BLUE TERRIER standard, as illustrated by AM. & CAN. CH. TAILTEANN'S MARCIE'S SON
 Owner, Mrs. M. Eileen McEwen, Tailteann Kennels, Stank's Ave., E., R.R. 1, Tolsonville, Ont., Canada

Erimble Kennels
 KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
 From stock for sale or breeding
 Mr. & Mrs. A. R. WELLS, Dept. Dog
 Dept. Dog, London, Ont.

Delbec Kennels
 Mr. & Mrs. MELVIN SCHENGER
 800 Hume, Hamilton, Ont.
 (branch of Ontario Club)
 at 10:00-10:30
 • CH. MELBEE'S MOSTLY MERRY
 • CH. MELBEE'S COUNT TO TEN

The 1958 Edition of
THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER HANDBOOK
 compiled by Mr. & Mrs. Roy Foster Clark,
 Inc., is now ready for distribution.
 Send \$2.00 per copy enclosed to
 Mr. RICHARD MORGENTHAU, Progress
 Books, Inc., New Canaan, Conn.

OUTLINE PRIZES KERRIES
 • TOYOTA, MERCEDES Benz or Buick
 • 1st prize, 1st prize, 1st prize
 • 2nd prize, 2nd prize, 2nd prize
 • 3rd prize, 3rd prize, 3rd prize
 • 4th prize, 4th prize, 4th prize
 • 5th prize, 5th prize, 5th prize
 • 6th prize, 6th prize, 6th prize
 • 7th prize, 7th prize, 7th prize
 • 8th prize, 8th prize, 8th prize
 • 9th prize, 9th prize, 9th prize
 • 10th prize, 10th prize, 10th prize
 • 11th prize, 11th prize, 11th prize
 • 12th prize, 12th prize, 12th prize
 • 13th prize, 13th prize, 13th prize
 • 14th prize, 14th prize, 14th prize
 • 15th prize, 15th prize, 15th prize
 • 16th prize, 16th prize, 16th prize
 • 17th prize, 17th prize, 17th prize
 • 18th prize, 18th prize, 18th prize
 • 19th prize, 19th prize, 19th prize
 • 20th prize, 20th prize, 20th prize

NEW KERRY CHAMPIONS

Specialists of Tailteann (Ontario) by Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

Specialists of Tailteann (Ontario) by Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

Specialists of Tailteann (Ontario) by Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

Specialists of Tailteann (Ontario) by Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

Specialists of Tailteann (Ontario) by Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

Specialists of Tailteann (Ontario) by Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

Specialists of Tailteann (Ontario) by Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).

Entered in the Westminster Show, Holland's Championship Show held in Amsterdam, April 12, 1954, and Am. Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son took the Dutch Championship Terrier Group and 2nd Best in Show. This spectacular win (where Kerry Blue Terriers are rare) won in a show of 1200 dogs. As can be seen, the system is somewhat different to that known in Canada and American shows, with eight groups rather than the six divisions here. Marcie's Son was just being entered by her owner, Mrs. M. Eileen McEwen, Tailteann, Ont., in the Westminster, the important International shows held in Italy, France and Mexico City.



Part of show of the Ontario Kennel and Challenge Club Show May 2, 1954. Mrs. M. E. McEwen's CH. TAILTEANN'S MARCIE'S SON (1st and 2nd of the following individuals: Mrs. F. J. H. 137 — 132; Miss M. Jan 15, 134 — 131; Miss M. Jan 23 — 130).



Mr. Leitch, Judge Warden gives 8th to Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son, G. Ward, handler.



The winning Kerry Blue Terrier of the year, CH. TAILTEANN'S MARCIE'S SON, entered by Mrs. M. Eileen McEwen, Tailteann, Ont., E.R.R. 1, Tolsonville, Ontario, Canada, "Show" class took in the Top Ten last year, won her first place of 20 1/2 weeks, she shows beauty with such other qualities cannot produce as fine. Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son, winner of 1st International BC in Canadian competition, and of 1st International Group in the U.S.

POPULAR DOGS, MAY 1959

Rating of Terrier Breeds

	1958	1957	1956
Kerry Blue Terriers	701	622	562
Scottish Terriers	681	622	562
Border Terriers	661	622	562
West Highland White Terriers	641	622	562
Irish Terriers	621	622	562
Scottish Fold Terriers	601	622	562
Border Terriers	581	622	562
West Highland White Terriers	561	622	562
Irish Terriers	541	622	562
Scottish Fold Terriers	521	622	562
Border Terriers	501	622	562
West Highland White Terriers	481	622	562
Irish Terriers	461	622	562
Scottish Fold Terriers	441	622	562
Border Terriers	421	622	562
West Highland White Terriers	401	622	562
Irish Terriers	381	622	562
Scottish Fold Terriers	361	622	562
Border Terriers	341	622	562
West Highland White Terriers	321	622	562
Irish Terriers	301	622	562
Scottish Fold Terriers	281	622	562
Border Terriers	261	622	562
West Highland White Terriers	241	622	562
Irish Terriers	221	622	562
Scottish Fold Terriers	201	622	562
Border Terriers	181	622	562
West Highland White Terriers	161	622	562
Irish Terriers	141	622	562
Scottish Fold Terriers	121	622	562
Border Terriers	101	622	562
West Highland White Terriers	81	622	562
Irish Terriers	61	622	562
Scottish Fold Terriers	41	622	562
Border Terriers	21	622	562
West Highland White Terriers	1	622	562



KERRY BLUE

NEW KERRY CHAMPIONS
 Tolson's Master (Champion) by Ch. Tolson's Sultan II & Ch. Blue Star of Ontario '27.
 Overbrook's Old Blazing II by Ch. Overbrook's Sultan II & Overbrook's Marjorie Queen.

Youngman Keries
 Youngman (Champion) by Ch. Youngman's Sultan II & Ch. Youngman's Sultan II.
 Youngman's Sultan II by Ch. Youngman's Sultan II & Ch. Youngman's Sultan II.
 Youngman's Sultan II by Ch. Youngman's Sultan II & Ch. Youngman's Sultan II.

AMCAN CH. FORTUNE OF WAR
 Kerry owned by Mrs. Robert Woodhead, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. Woodhead & Mr. Woodhead, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. Woodhead & Mr. Woodhead, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928.

KERRY BLUE 1928 STATISTICS

AKC Records show that 1,832 Kerry Blue Terriers were registered in 1928. There is a 50 per cent increase in the number of dogs over all breeds. The 1928 statistics show that 1,832 Kerry Blue Terriers were registered in 1928. There is a 50 per cent increase in the number of dogs over all breeds. The 1928 statistics show that 1,832 Kerry Blue Terriers were registered in 1928.

NEW KERRY CHAMPIONS

James's Boyan by Ch. Kermack's Lord Toulson & Ch. Toulson's Sultan II.
Kermack's Sultan by Ch. Kermack's Sultan II & Ch. Kermack's Sultan II.
Overbrook's Sultan by Ch. Overbrook's Sultan II & Ch. Overbrook's Sultan II.

White Plain Keries

Mr. M. J. Boyan by Mr. M. J. Boyan & Mrs. Margaret Woodhead.
Mr. M. J. Boyan by Mr. M. J. Boyan & Mrs. Margaret Woodhead.
Mr. M. J. Boyan by Mr. M. J. Boyan & Mrs. Margaret Woodhead.

Outland Keries

Outland Sultan by Ch. Outland's Sultan II & Ch. Outland's Sultan II.
Outland Sultan by Ch. Outland's Sultan II & Ch. Outland's Sultan II.
Outland Sultan by Ch. Outland's Sultan II & Ch. Outland's Sultan II.

BITON PRIDE KERRIES

A Young by Ch. Young's Sultan II & Ch. Young's Sultan II.
A Young by Ch. Young's Sultan II & Ch. Young's Sultan II.
A Young by Ch. Young's Sultan II & Ch. Young's Sultan II.

The 1928 Edition of THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER HANDBOOK

Published by the U.S. Dog Book Co., Inc., 100 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.
 Price \$1.00 per copy.

Delber Kennels

Mr. & Mrs. M. J. Boyan
 100 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.
Ch. Delber's Sultan
Ch. Delber's Sultan

Erimbu Kennels

Kerry Blue Terriers
 100 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.
Ch. Erimbu's Sultan
Ch. Erimbu's Sultan

Abrams Kennels

Ch. Abrams's Sultan
 100 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.
Ch. Abrams's Sultan
Ch. Abrams's Sultan



Ch. Queen of the Jean

Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928.



Ch. Mistress of the Jean

Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928.



Ch. KERRIEVAL'S ACE HIGH

Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928.



Ch. KERRIEVAL'S ACE HIGH, bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928. Bred by Mrs. J. B. Boyan, Ltd., London, W. M. A. 1928.



This beautiful Golden Retriever, Marjorie's Red Boy of Mossie, is one of the many entries at the Dog Show listed for Saturday at Stone Tower Farm, Rt. 2, near Point. His proud owner is Malcolm MacNaught, Jr. of 43 Marlborough Road.

Kerry Blue Terriers

Outgoing from the Chicago Specialty derby get under the wire. It will show only themselves as well as marked outstages. Twenty five are available to appreciate it. Twenty five are available to appreciate it. Twenty five are available to appreciate it.

Noted Bull Terrier Dead

SOME times one has to go a long way around to arrive at news items, and this was correct when from England, Dr. K. N. Montgomery's great Colonel Dog, Ch. Duke Postlefield Comander died recently of a malignant growth, reported by Dr. Montgomery in 1936, while still a very young dog, he came over after five showings in his mother country with his English title. In this country, he made his debut in the 1936 Chautauque Keweenaw Club event where he went from the class to Best in Show. All breeds, to become the first male Colored Bull Terrier to win Best in Show in this country. It so happened that a kennel mate of his, the Irish, Ch. Ramsey Bont of Monty Arr was the first Colored either sex to win a Best in Show.

We do not have Comander's complete record, but we do know that in his first six showings in this country, he won six times Winner of the Terrier Group and four times Best in Show — a record which we do not believe has ever been equaled by a Bull Terrier. He was only just past five years old at the time of his death.

It is unfortunate that so far so we know Comander loses an Americanized progeny, though he sired several Biers in English before being imported.

Thomas H. Mullins

We were shocked to get news of the death of the well-known Terrier expert, Thomas H. Mullins. He had judged at the International, reported to be in the best of health but died some three weeks later, apparently from a heart attack as he was found dead in bed.

Mr. Mullins resided in Greenwich, Connecticut. He was not married and his greatest interests were in dogs and dog people. Few were as so great a devoted as a judge. He had judged Terriers at most of the important shows in this country; judged the Terrier Group at this year's Massachusetts and had a big assignment of various Terrier breeds at the recent International show in Chicago.



—Photo by Bruce of Kent, Ch. Tallanora's Murrain's son, standing by Jerry Blue Terrier owned by Mrs. H. Elms at the Madison Terrier Club of Canada at West Hill. Next to the Kerry Blue Terrier owned by Mrs. Nathan J. Robinson, Leola Park, N.J., is Judge Tom Birch, Indian Spring, N.Y. Mr. Gordon, owner of Captain's and Ben Whinnor.



Mullins of left in the all Terrier show held at the Madison Terrier Club of Canada at West Hill. Next to the Kerry Blue Terrier owned by Mrs. Nathan J. Robinson, Leola Park, N.J., is Judge Tom Birch, Indian Spring, N.Y. Mr. Gordon, owner of Captain's and Ben Whinnor.



—Photo by Bruce of Kent, White Man, Elms' Richardson's Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. and Ann C.K. Tallanora's Ben Linn, was standing on their American side, one of Tallanora's seven acquisitions, Kerry's Jerry Blue Terrier, aged 104 at Chicago, one aged 11 under Judge Peter Hall, recorded by Tom Birch. With an occasional winner Ben and another Ben of the Electric, but Blue May 11 under Dr. Chas. I. MacLennan, recorded by his owner.



—Photo by Bruce of Kent, The Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. and Ann C.K. Tallanora's Ben Linn, noted another Ben in a eight-year-old exhibition at the Farnham Dog Show, London, last May, 1 under Judge John P. Jones, owned by Mrs. M. Elms, Washington, Tennessee, Ch. and another a tall male.

Canadian in the Mediterranean

Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, and her Kerry — Am. Can. Ch. Tailcoat's Rare Gem,
enjoy a history-making European visit!

THE WORLD becomes steadily smaller, what with jet planes making flights between continents in just a few hours. The sport of dogs, on the other hand, continues to grow. It is inevitable that these two facts will result in more and more international showing of dogs.

An authoritative idea of what such international competition will mean—and how American dogs will fare in it—is to be had from the excitingly successful trip made in April by Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, owner of the famous Tailcoat's Rare Gem Terrier Kennel in Canada.

Mrs. McEachren went to Europe as honored guest of the annual convention of the Federation Cynologique Internationale, four-nationed organization of European dog activity. Because the Federation meetings were to be just prior to an important European dog show event, Mrs. McEachren took along her fine Kerry bitch, Am. of Can. Ch. Tailcoat's Rare Gem.

And this was history made. For Rare Gem stole the spotlight at these shows, scoring local and international championships at four shows held in different countries, all within two weeks. This was an unprecedented feat for a Canadian or American-bred dog. Her sensational winning is best realized in the individual accounting of the shows that appears later on in this article.

The Federation

The story begins last year when Mrs. McEachren was president of the Canadian Kennel Club. Mlle. Ninze de Lezmann, only woman-president of a section of the Federation, came to Canada to verify the Newfoundland standard. She and Mrs. McEachren became fast friends, and Mrs. McEachren was invited to be guest of the Federation at its 1959 convention—the first one that someone from a nonmember nation had been so honored.

The Federation Cynologique Internationale is made up of delegates from 23 member countries. Current president is M. le Prof. Hirschfeld, a Hollander. The secretary-general is a Belgian, the counselor is a Frenchman, and the treasurer a Swiss. In attendance at the 1959 convention were delegates from such other countries as Italy, Monaco, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Germany, Tangier, and even Czechoslovakia.

The delegates convene annually—each time in a new country. (The 1960 sessions will be held in Austria.) Their purpose is to iron out problems of international showing and to promote cooperation. The meetings and agenda are conducted in French or German—occasionally in English—with interpreters on hand. Each nation has three delegates, but just one vote.

The 1959 meetings took place in Amsterdam, over a span of three days. Business sessions were interspersed with entertainment activities planned by the host Dutch Kennel Club (founded in 1796!). The delegates were taken on sightseeing trips—including a



Mrs. McEachren is pictured showing Rare Gem at the Monaco show. The gentleman at far left is Prince Pierre of Monaco (father of Prince) who came to the show expressly to see the "American dog," and who was tremendously interested in it. At Prince Pierre's left is Mlle. Ninze de Lezmann.

visit to the beautiful Keskouk Gardens—and were guests at cocktail and buffet supper parties. A grand banquet was held on the final night, and at this Mrs. McEachren addressed the delegates in French.

The Dog Shows

Then came the circuit of dog shows—the famous Le Serravallo Centre de la Méditerranée. It comprised four shows, each in different countries. Each show was individual, with different procedures and dog classifications holding rule in each country. However, in all of them, judges give written accounting of their placings—in serious position. And in all of them, there were no special classes. There are no ribbons. Awards are indicated on cards, individually signed by the judges.

But let's take the shows in turn:



Exquisite of the beauty of their native Mediterranean area is this picture of beautiful Maltese taken at Capri.

AMSTERDAM, April 15:

The approximately 1500 entries included top winners from all over Europe. Among them 54 Dutch, 22 English, 13 Swiss, 13 Turkish, 10 Swedish, 10 Whippets, and 40 Holland Bloodhounds. There were 30 Kerrie-called Irish Blue Terriers in Europe. Particularly impressive in Amsterdam was the fine aluminum benching, with six openings in front and six top. There were 27 dogs, spaced in an enormous building. Judging was fast and the show was over by 1 o'clock.

Dogs competed in 8 groups, and from these groups winners lost 325 medals were chosen and placed in 1-3-4 order. Rare Gem won Excellent prize (only) ROSS, C. A. C. (Dutch), and C. A. C. I. C. (International) awards here. She topped the Terrier Group, and was 2nd in 325 points. She was also Best Handed Terrier in Show, and—so she did at all shows—was the beautiful brown given in the dog competing from her own group.

NERVI, ITALY, April 18 and 19:

Nervi, near Genoa, is a five hour drive along the Mediterranean from Monte Carlo (which many substitutes made their central headquarters for the circuit). Rare is a dog show unopposed for charm of environment and hospitality. Dogs were judged in groups, in each of which three dogs were separately housed, and these groups were scattered throughout the grounds in which the show was held. The dog which was placed on a stand and one vote was by the judge.

There is no Best in Show. Competition centers down to Winners in three categories—Dog Dogs, 1958 Dog and Champion Dog. Terriers are ranked with the Utility. The competition dogs include the Top and also small dogs. Rare Gem was used to judge English and the Best Toy group—a remarkable feat of impartiality, which she distributed in the other groups. She placed 1st in the team competition. Any number—above 3—may make up a team. This, there was one team of 8 Show, and another of 12 Poles. Another feature of Nervi is the special Sunday morning show of St. Hubert, attended by thousands.

At Nervi, Rare Gem topped the Utility group, winning the gold medal award. She won her C. A. C. (Italian) and the C. A. C. I. C. (International).

MONTE CARLO, MONACO, April 22 and 23:

The Monaco show is held on the beautiful grounds outside the France Coast. About 500 dogs competed, and was positioned in round tables. There were 1500 entries, and 1000 medals. A Winner Dog and a Winner Bitch are best chosen from each breed, and Best all of the winners are placed together in two four rings and gone over by five judges. The phase of the judging took 2 1/2 hours, all in the afternoon. There were 1000 medals awarded. Rare Gem was the Terrier Group, scored C. A. C. (Monaco) and C. A. C. I. C. (International).

MENTON, FRANCE, April 25 and 26:

The 400 dogs here competed in 13 groups. The show was held on the lovely terrace of the Menton Casino, overlooking the sea. Beautiful colored umbrellas covered the benching, and orange trees in low constant view on the end of each row. There are no B.I.S. awards in France, and the Grand Prix is the equivalent. At Menton, Rare Gem again was the Terrier Group, scored C. A. C. (France) and C. A. C. I. C. (International). She was also the Grand Prix d'Honneur.

Obviously, the trip had many pleasures for Mrs. McEachren. She is particularly appreciative of the fine cooperation she received from KLM Airlines—who handled all travel arrangements for her and her dog. She will long treasure the warm hospitality she was shown by her hosts, and the friendship of the many other Mrs. McEachren before her former interest of American and Canadian exhibitors in showing in Bermuda, and the equally feels that many exhibitors from this side of the Atlantic would tremendously enjoy showing in the garden-spots of the Mediterranean.

City 12, will be bringing out their Kerry Annual in May. This will cover all of '58. The '57 issue was very interesting so if you want a comprehensive survey of wins and trends, send in your \$4.50.

A note from Mary Wilcox that the Rev. M. B. Bazell of Somerset parish in Chedzoy (England) has won the right to take his Kerry to church. The 14-year-old dog has been attending services for years, but occasionally he wandered about among the pews sniffing shoes. Probably he was just checking up to see no outsiders had gotten in.

John Haggerty writes that the dog in Canada winning the most BIS awards for '58 was Eileen McEachren's Can. Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets with 6. The dog winning the highest number of groups was John's own Can. Am. Ch. Melbee's Starduster with 8. The breed with the greatest number of BIS was the Kerry.

We hear Gordon Cunningham is in California, near San Jose. He has one Kerry with him—Eng. Can. Ch. Gaysham Trusha.

Seymour Weiss writes that at Saw Mill the first Empire specialty had 42 entries for Thomas Keator. BOB, Pat Corless' Ch. Marberlane's Citation; BOS, Floyd Webster's Ch. Justag's Roxann; WD and BOW, Seafren Kls puppy, Tregoad's Vicky's Victor; WB and new champ, Mrs. Fleischer's owner-handled Am Bruth Eitne Conradh.

Bitch With Large Litter

A bitch with a large litter of puppies will need at least three times the normal amount of food when her puppies are one month old. When required nutrients are not available, puppies will draw from the dam's own body tissues. Make certain that your bitch is getting a properly balanced diet when her puppies are nursing.

PUGS

by **Mary Lou Mann**

Bee Branch Meadow, McLean, Va.

WE have seen PUGS in pet shops; the sight made us stop short because we never

"blues": Am-bred Bitch, Car Mac's Golden Trinket (Luva Wilson) which later finished at Springfield; Am-bred dog, Mister Buddy (Murphy and Laverty); open dog, fawn, Vikiri Duke of Rockhouse (M. Eskergian); open bitch, fawn, Star Amethyst of North-Boro (Pugville Kls); open dog, black, Hazelbridge Titus (J. J. Stubbs); open bitch, black, Osprey of Rydens (Howard and Riser); BOB wins for bitches, Heisler's Miss Mamie; BOB wins for dogs, Ch. Blaylock's Mar-Ma-Duke; most toy groups, Mar-Ma-Duke. Congratulations to all.

Providence Co. BOB went to Sabbaday Ouija; BOS, Jade Golden Mink of North-Boro . . . both class dogs.

Mary Howard lost her little Ch, Tarralong Questionmark, better known as Wally, to an embolism following surgery . . . Wally left some little orphans behind.

At Harrisburg, Ch. Whispering Lanes Binkie, BOB; Piccolo Pete, WD; and Kenwoods Angelina, WB. Next day at National Capital, Ch. Philwil Xylophone, BOB; May's Raffles, BOW; and Coburys Miss Minica, WB. At Tidewater and Langley, Marge May's Titus Moody was BOB; Cobury's Miss Monica, BOS at Langley; Ch. Allens Glamour Girl, BOS, Tidewater.

At Nashville, Ch. Pughavens Cactus Jim, BOB; Ch. Chippendales Fu Jen, BOS; Pugilist Philwil (R. Morris), WD; and Meyers Dutchess (Mr. Fleishmann), WB.

The Great Lakes Pug Club specialty: BOB, Morse's Ch. Woodlou Hallmark; BOS, Roberts' Ch. Stubb's Cassandra; BOW, Electra Spring's Beauregard; and WB, Schuberts Gerylins Little Sabra. A good show, 55 Pugs, a good dinner and a fine meeting.

MALTESE

by **Jean Luce**

630 Springdale Rd., Orlando, Fla.

IN Chicago I had another opportunity to realize the tremendous popularity of Maltese in general and of Dr. Calvaresi's fabulous team in particular.

Practically every person who came to the toy benching section of the immense amphitheater was looking for this famous undefeated team of little white dogs which ran



"May I be the first to congratulate you. You have a magnificent dog," said Prince Pierre of Monaco, father of Prince Rainier, as he and Marie, Duchess De Lorraine whose Cos. and Am. Ch. Tallon's Rare Cos. following one of the sales which brought her four European titles.

Dogdom in this country was put on the map by a lone Canadian entry who shined like a dream throughout the variations of European shows

A CANADIAN dog accompanied her owner to Europe and created a sensation by gaining her international title in four shows in four different countries under four different judges—all in two weeks. As far as is known, no other dog has matched this record in Europe.

Tallon's Rare Cos. Kerry Blue Terrier, has earned the title of Cos. Am., Dutch, Italian, French and Miss. groups Champion. Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern, Toronto, Ont., her owner, was in Europe as a guest of honor at the meeting of the Federation Cynologique Internationale—the first time an outsider has been invited by this august group—and was a guest speaker at six of her functions.

The magnificent winning by Rare Cos. has done an invaluable service in calling attention to Canadian dogdom. Prince Pierre, father of Prince Rainier of Monaco, made a special point of attending the Monte Carlo show when he heard a Canadian dog was competing.

The Amsterdam show, a two-day headed indoor affair, drew 1,500 dogs. Twenty-two dogs were in action at one time. Despite the currency of the show it was concluded by six o'clock. The Amsterdam KC was founded in 1700 and features "showmen breeding, the best breeding I have ever seen," remarked Mrs. McEachern.

"It was a noisy affair, but extremely well run. You can enjoy lunch on the cocktail table watching the judging. During the Best in Show judging six photographers and the handsome court mingled in the ring with the final con-

testants and the judge. To add to the excitement the cast spent in the ring."

Under the Dutch KC ruling there are eight groups with four places for Best in Show. As is the case throughout Europe, no ribbons are given, but little cash accompany sites of medals and other trophies. All judges' decisions are written. No points are given. Puppies are judged but do not earn points and do not compete for the top placing known as Best of Show.

Champions go in with Open Class dogs—leaving little chance for younger stock to progress toward titles. In Holland the whole eight group winners come in for Best in Show.

The second show was held at Nervi, Italy (famous for its huge heraldic) and a free-lance drive from Monaco. The show was held in the beautiful gardens near Genoa, birthplace of Columbus. Marking his discovery of America in his water containing his three ships dock in flowers.

"At Nervi the entrants were apportioned into 11 Groups in three divisions: Gun Dogs, Utility and Companion Dogs, the latter Toys and small breeds. No Best in Show award is given. This is a reasonable show held outdoors in beautiful gardens. The Sunday show started off with a Mass of St. Robert. Transporters in medieval costume traditionally face the Cross. The trumpet music-plexion are bowed toward the audience of thousands. The cages open in the back and are on stands, three to a stand, about three feet from the ground with an overall roof. The stands in turn are placed along the path winding through the formal garden.

CANADIAN KERRY SENSATION OF EUROPE

"The system at Monaco is completely different. There are two placings for Best in Show, but neither Best of Breed nor Group awards are given. All Winner Dogs and Finales come into the ring simultaneously while three judges assess them. All the reports are written, while dogs and exhibitors as well as judges stand in the sun on the terrace of the Casino de Monte Carlo.

"In the fourth show at Menton, entrants were divided into 11 Groups with a Grand Prix d'Honneur the equivalent to our BIS. This show too, was held in a glorious floral setting on the terrace of the Monte Carlo overlooking the blue



Although many dogs would have been swept by the strange sights, language and unique forms of judging, Rare Cos. took it all in her stride. She is shown here with her owner, Mrs. Eileen McEachern, at Nervi, Italy.

DOGS IN CANADA, JUNE, 1958



Ladies R.A.: Mrs. Paine, chm., Mrs. Higgins, 2nd v.p., Mrs. Hornell, judge, Mrs. Alker, pres., Mrs. Maxwell, sec. Elva B. Cobb, handler; B.S. Ch. Toygood's Yicky's Victor, B. Sayres, handler.



Posing here are some of the Maltese Terrier bred by Hec, Constance Deane, President of the Maltese Kennel Club. Under the paw of "Wendy" peeks the face of the best Black Military Schomberg for many years. Her kennel is at the top of her city, named the "Golden Gate."

Maltese. The breeding was exceptionally gay with individual shade sailings over the females and orange were in low condition making the end of each run.

Competitors from other countries were equally interested at the trials, knock-outs and dashes at each of the four shows. In Australian groups were shown as only the Dutch leave here and takes on a run of the world known Knoll-Tail German alone Dutch both groups show their skills in an outdoor setting. France and Italy countries were out-

standing at all the shows, the problem was in keeping her for dog food. There we see how what a South color is. Mrs. McLaughlin purchased a yellow pup and with his which served the purpose and created some amusement.

Mrs. McLaughlin was presented with a club pin and made a member of the Avicelle Club of France. She was also made an honorary member of the Montenegro Local Club.

Apart from Blue Gem herself, much attention was created by her mate and stud, a style familiar in Canada but

ought to visitors in Europe. Few are able to see her at her best in the Gover Show of the July issue of Dogs.

The P.C.I. consists of three representatives from each of 21 countries, Canada and the United States are not members. The meeting place is selected in a different country each year. Next year's conference will take place in Austria. The policies of standard, health and more often important plans are decided at these meetings. A traditionally "closed" club, this was the first time in its history an outsider has been invited to speak. Mrs. McLaughlin's kind remarks given in French and English at the closing sessions were very well received.

Madame L. President, Madame Nixt de Lorenson, les délégués délégués et assistants de réunions. Je voudrais exprimer mes sentiments en connection de ma venue à Amsterdam. Am-am was very profitable, c'est inconvénient pour moi de continuer mes remarks en Anglais.

"It has been a great honor and a most rewarding experience to have been an invited guest to attend the meeting of the P.C.I. You have truly an international organization, and perhaps as it does so many countries spread over the world. You have scientists, doctors, lawyers, businessmen—all united. The motive, purebred dogs. And last but not least, you have your beauties. Without this, no fair your dog shows would exist. Hence the necessity for your existence.

"As a governor of the United States Kerry Blue Club of America I bring my greetings from our president, Mr. Jack Mills. From the Canadian Kennel Club, a 2,800 membership club extending from British Columbia to Newfoundland, I also extend my best wishes.

"No doubt some may also will more adequately express the admiration I feel for the efficiency of your perfectly arranged hospitality. As far as my 50, President, all I can say, from the bottom of my heart, is thank you!"



Best in Show—Ladies Kennel Ass'n's Kerry Blue Terrier
CH. FREEDAY'S VICKY'S VICTOR
Owned by
Suzette Krawals
Merionville, Pa.
L. to R. The Judge, Mrs. Justin Herold; Mrs. Edgar F. Asher, Club President; Mrs. L. W. Bennett, Sec. and Treas.; Henry J. Sagers handling.

AKC CHANGES ADDRESS

Although the address of the American Kennel Club has been changed from 211 Park Ave., to 111 Park Ave. South, headquarters are still in the same place, same building—on the 12th floor. For members to address you mail to the AKC on 211 Park Ave. South, New York City 1.

The story of Blue Gem's whitened European victory was carried in the July issue of Dogs. Cio and Ann (St. Tailman's Blue Gem) was now entitled to add the following titles: Dutch, Italian, French and Montenegro Champion. These she earned within two weeks, achieving a record equalled by no other dog in Europe and thereby turning the eyes of owners of some of the world's greatest breeders in Canadian dogs. It is also the first time in history that a Canadian in American blooded dog has ever competed in Europe in different countries in four consecutive shows, state her owner, Mrs. M. Elton McLaughlin, Tallman's Kerry Blue Terrier Kennels, Tolsonville, Ont. She reports:

"Amsterdam Show No. 1. There are no special class anywhere in Europe. There are eight groups. Blue Gem was successful (readly best of breed) C.A.C. (Dutch) C.A.C.E.R. (International), the Terrier Group and 2nd Best in Show. There are five places in America, three for B.I.S.

"Show No. 2 was at Nurei, Italy. There is no B.I.S. here. There are 11 Groups divided into three divisions.

Gas Dogs, Utility and Companion are the categories. Blue Gem was the Utility Group, Best Terrier gold medal, the C.A.C.E.R. International, as well as a handsome silver cup for the dog running the greatest distance to the show.

"Show No. 3 was at Monte Carlo, again a totally different show. There are no group placings, and no Best of Breeds. All W.D. and U.R. all breeds, come in for two places for Best in Show. Blue Gem won a C.A.C. (Montenegro championship) as well as the Prix d'Honneur (top award) and the international championship and again a cup for the dog running the greatest distance to the show.

"Show No. 4 was at Havana, France, where the winning dog is chosen from and six best eleven groups. Blue Gem was the Terrier Group and went on to win the Grand Prix d'Honneur, the equivalent of our B.I.S. She also repeated her previous wins which made her a French champion and international. She was again presented with a silver cup for the dog running the greatest distance to the show."



AKC
MILKING'S BIRTH OF BIRTHDAY, BLUE PUP
Kerry Blue, owned by Elizabeth L. and Miss M. Kerr, located at the Boston St. 80 at Loring St. of the city, Mrs. Thoma Herald, Henry Bertram, handling Mrs. A. Baggan, club over Mrs. Elton McLaughlin, Mrs. Elton McLaughlin, club over Mrs. L. W. Bennett, club over Mrs. Elton McLaughlin.



CH. THOMAS'S VICKY'S VICTOR, Kerry Blue, owned by the Boston St. 80 at Loring St. of the city, Mrs. Thoma Herald, Henry Bertram, handling Mrs. A. Baggan, club over Mrs. Elton McLaughlin, Mrs. Elton McLaughlin, club over Mrs. L. W. Bennett, club over Mrs. Elton McLaughlin.

DOGS

in Canada

JULY, 1959
50 CENTS



CH. I CAN, AM, DUTCH, ITALIAN, FRENCH AND MONAGISQUE!

TAILTEANN'S RARE GEM

Kerry Blue Terrier owned by

Mrs. M. Ellen McEachron

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS REG'D.



Ch. Treagordi Victor Victor

Albino King Friskley



Takoma Kennel Club, Washington



Richied Kennel Club, Washington

Judge: E. E. VARY

4 GROUP FIRSTS IN TWO WEEKS

AWARDED

Am. and Can. Ch. Tail Teann's Blue Diamond

HANDLED BY
JOHNNIE LONG

2725 Waller Road, Tacoma, Washington

"Diamond" at Stud

INQUIRIES AND
RESERVATIONS INVITED

FOR: Quality puppies sired by Diamond for showing,
breeding stock and companions.

MRS. DANIEL E. ROST
1753 Middlefield Road
Palo Alto, California
DA. 3-4971

OWNER

ALBERT F. BOSANACH
3214 Geary Boulevard
San Francisco, California
Tel. BA. 1-9669

Olympic Kennel Club, Washington

Judge: FRANK WARD

Inland Empire, Spokane, Washington

Judge: DR. A. A. MITTEN



June, 1959

"FIRST AID"

"FIRST AID" means temporary care given immediately to your dog until you can get him to your veterinarian. Sudden illness, an accident or poisoning may mean your dog's death unless you have in mind some "first aid" tips.

ACCIDENT-SHOCK: Just as with human shock, it prevents when a dog has an accident. Keep the dog quiet and warm. Some dogs will run away and hide in terror even when actually injured. A dog may become unconscious, when in pain or because of fright. Use a scarf or handkerchief to tie his mouth by the tie at the top of the mouth, being careful not to cross under the mouth, then double-tie securely behind his neck.

MOVING INJURED: An injured dog may have a broken back, hip, pelvis, ribs, etc. NEVER pull an injured dog by legs, paws, head or tail. Gently push (4 hands are better) the dog on a board or on a blanket placed over a board (if no board, roll the edges of the blanket) to keep the dog from being hurt as you move him. The stretcher-like blanket should be used with the same caution as carrying injured humans.

BURNS: Shock is also present in burns. Cover burned areas with vasoline or some type of oil or fatty product—butter, etc. NEVER use soap or detergents on burns.

CUTS: Wash any bleeding, then try to stop bleeding by pressure; press a clean cloth over the cut. A hemostatic cap can be applied but must be released every 30 minutes for circulation.

POISONING: Eliminating and diluting poison are the first 2 things that must be feeding (ask) and then give lots of milk or water. Flush the dog's mouth (induced by larynx) any available liquid to dilute the poison. As you wash the dog to the veterinarian, have someone telephone that vet and as you see, with a poisoning case no treatment can be given immediately.

EYES: For an injury, apply vasoline oil or a household cooking oil immediately—before making to your veterinarian.

NEVER wash or wash your dog in kerosene or kerosene to remove flea, ticks or fleas, because, your dog has stumbled over a tin of paint. Rubbing the face causes irritation, and a quick wash may irritate both you and your dog.

An average dog fight may be broken if one of both dogs are lifted on their hind quarters suddenly. This unexpected move, surprise the animal into losing po of his support and the fight is over. Never use a stick, a pipe or other object in trying to separate dogs; they regard them as part of the rules.

limited superintendent.

At the annual specialty of the Jerry Ross Terrier Club of Southern California, held at Santa Barbara, Barbara High School, held by Champion David's show OT, was winner female and best of winners. This Jerry Ross is a product of the Bluebonnet of Bristol, owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Trench, was president of the New England Jerry Ross Terrier Club. (1/1/59)

The Position Club of America



CH. KERRYALL'S ACE HIGH

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Mrs. Daniel B. Rost
1753 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

Our breed is not one of the older breeds in the United States. Kennies made their appearance in the U.S. in the early 1920's and were imported from England and Ireland. In England they were very popular for "rattling" which at that time was taking second place to fox hunting.

The recorded history of the Kerry in this country goes back to 1922 when four Kennies were shown at Madison Square Garden. In July of 1926, the first United States Standard was submitted to the AKC and accepted. The Standard which is in effect now was accepted by the AKC in February of 1949.

The first Kennies were trimmed more like the Fox Terrier. Breeders and handlers began to see what they could do in barbering to enhance the beauty of the Kerry and have since now "set the style" for trimming as we know it today. There are some variations in the way different handlers and breeders "set" the Kerry today and certainly much discussion on the subject of trimming. However, as in ladies hair, being of the hair some degree of change if only minor does occur with time and it is almost safe to say that current show trims in most instances influence the overall trim of the present day Kennies. It would seem that today less "hairdressing" and not so much the square based on lock is becoming some of the trend.

New Blue Champions

Duffy the Tuffy of Townsend, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Hailer, bred by Edith Izant; Myrtle's Man Friday, owner/breeder, Lew Walker.

Merit Awards

The KBTC of So. California made their annual awards to these owners and their dogs: Ch. Kerryarc's Sir Prize, owner Mr. and Mrs. Robt. Will, breeder Mr. and Mrs. Kris Urbin, sire, Ch. O'Farlane's Fintal Clancy ex Kerryarc's Talltalk; Adelt, Townsend's Bit of Barony, owner Mrs. Marie LaBelle, breeder Edith Izant and Heard Izant, sire, Ch. Kerryarc's Christian ex Ch. Townsend's Clarence Gilken; Puppy; Townsend's Concertina Ltd., owner/breeder Edith and Heard Izant, sire, Ch. Townsend's Blue Blanc ex Ch. Townsend's Clarence Gilken. Most champions bred by a club member: Mr. and Mrs. Kris Urbin for Ch. Kerryarc's Firecracker, whom they own and show and Ch. Kerryarc's Brigadier, owned by Wm. Meyers Jones. This is the second year Sir Prize has received the Champion Merit Award. These awards are based upon points accumulated by dogs shown the most times at California shows and is open to all members. It is not a conformation award. Although the system has need of some revision, it has stimulated showing.

Birth of the Blues

Florence Coe of Alhambra has a litter sired by Aes, and Can. Ch. Tailteann's Blue Diamond ex Finola of Kerry Oaks, who is a Ch. Rogue II

a his KERRY and top sire

AT STUD

American and Canadian Champion
Tailteann's Blue Diamond

sire: Aes, & Coe, Ch. Tailteann's Blue King
dam: Aes, & Orr, Ch. Tailteann's Dignities

"Diamond" Puppies

Mrs. Daniel B. Rost

DA 2-021

1753 Middlefield Road Palo Alto, California

of Kerry Oaks daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Linn of Millbrae also have a Diamond sired litter ex Forest Hill's Mama Girl who is a Ch. Fox Hill's Thunderbolt daughter. Dr. Fred Watford of San Francisco reports the first litter sired by his English import Dusan of Woodstock ex Ch. Kildarey Trilce who is owned by Carl Gustavson. Trilce is also a Thunderbolt daughter and Dusan is out of English Daurillon of Woodstock. Fred brought Dusan over last year, he has not as yet appeared in the American show rings but has won the Underbridge at Crutts, open dog at the Scottish Kennel Club and received his English Show Number and a first prize at Lewiston, Maine Society Championship show. His breeder has put up a perpetual trophy in his name and honor. Chris Christensen and Cliff Hinricks have their first Kerry litter which will be the foundation stock of their Kris-Kill Kerry Kennels in Reno. The litter of six is sired by Diamond, who is a Ch. Am. and Can. Tailteann's Blue King son and the dam is Puppy's Charm Girl, a granddaughter of Doob Show Off. Puppy is the Kerry that works horses on the Nevada ranch during the week and when she can, takes time off to go to the dog shows. She has 13 points on her list. Chris found the Kerry litter an interesting contrast in length of heads and "top" on legs to the Boston which he has been breeding.

We hope all the breeders who have show potentials and good breeding stock will make every endeavor to get their good specimens into hands where they will be shown thus giving breeders, sires and dams credit and honors, and the proven bloodlines carried on. Top specimens going at pets left unshod and not shown leaves no particular stain on the breed. Poor specimens worn through toy paper breeding are best left unshod and not shown.

Kerryed Away

Ralph Thorge and Ch. O'Farlane's Reverent on Channel 5 TV giving the breed a wonderful boost. . . . Kerry Brian doing likewise with her Bonnie Blue Belle and winning more friends for the blue terrier with her encouraging the toy sets at socials. . . . Best wishes to Chris Christensen who is recovering from an illness. . . . Kennies on the terrier war line in 1958 and 1959 will also be impressive as many Kennies are making top wins and staying up in the groups and contributing their share in wins for the breed.

Show Wins

Bob Wiel did Kerries at the Mania Sanction Match, RR, Margaret Hogan's Ballinvoyle Begone, Redwood Empire at Pasadena, Judge Vincent Perry awarded Jo LeFebre's Ch. Kildarey Mr. Doob's BB, handled by Ellsworth Gamble; WB and BOS, Fox Hill's Deborah, owner/handler by L. Harris, owner, O. G. Farnborough; WD and BWV, Mr. Shamrock O'Mayfield, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Harold Allen, Jr.

Northwest at Spokane: Judge Arton Kerbel awarded Am. and Can. Ch. Tailteann's Blue Diamond, BB and Group two, handled by Joanne Love; WB and BOS, Tailteann's Skilly Tare, both owned by Mrs. Daniel Rost and Albert F. Bonawick. Note dog at Lewis Clark, Judge Frank Easter Duffy made the same placements on Diamond and Tare.

Del Monte: Judge Olive Harrison awarded BB to Ch. Townsend's Blue Blaise, owned by Virginia Dickson and handled by Fred Young; BOS, Ch. Tailteann's How Do You Do, owned by Mrs. Max Hall; WB and BOW to McFery's

Millie Ben, owner/handler by Harry McFery; WD to Mr. Shamrock O'Mayfield. Two young sires made their appearance in the puppy classes near Kerryite Janet Colthing showed her Hales Hi De Ho and R. L. Berres showed Tailteann's Wildcat in the 9-12 months class. It is always good to see young stock brought out.

Kerry Color

In the early history story of the great studs used in England were black and remained so never turning a definite "blue." These studs were used because they excelled in many other necessary points. The color genes from these sires which produced black color are to be carefully noted or color failed. This will hold true today and some Kennies still remain black.

Today's breeders are not listed as in the early days in using black studs because there are available many studs that excel in both color and conformation.

Our Standard states that solid black is never permissible in the show ring. Solid black is listed as one of the three disqualifications. Up to 18 months any shade as to whether a dog is black or a very dark blue should be resolved in favor of the dog, particularly in the case of a puppy. Black on the muzzle, head, ears, tail and feet is permissible at any age.

Judges should discourage the showing of solid blacks in the show rings past 18 months of age and if more judges inquired of their ring stewards the ages of solid black dogs, color would be adhered to more closely. Solid black is not a look but a definite disqualification in show rings according to the Standard.

Kerry Kare for the warm months should be: keep the coats shorter on dogs not being shown as you are spending less time grooming, inspect the coats for fox tails, burrs, and prickly weeds that were in causing infections. Add a pinch of salt to the bath and keep the teeth clean through using baking soda.

If you have trained your Kerry as you should have, he will be a most enjoyable and acceptable traveling companion on your vacations.

Thank you for your interesting letters.

Canadian in the Mediterranean

Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, and her Kerry — Am. Can. Ch. Tailteann's Rare Gem,
enjoy a history-making European visit!

THE WORLD becomes steadily smaller, what with jet planes making flights between continents in just a few hours. The sport of dogs, on the other hand, continues to grow. It is inevitable that these two facts will result in more and more international showing of dogs.

An authoritative idea of what such international competition will mean—and how American dogs will fare in it—is to be had from the excitingly successful trip made in April by Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, owner of the famous Tailteann Kerry Blue Terrier Kennels in Canada.

Mrs. McEachren went to Europe as honored guest of the annual convention of the Federation Cynologique Internationale, the national organization of European dog activity. Because the Federation meetings were to be just prior to an important European dog show circuit, Mrs. McEachren took along her fine Kerry bitch, Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Rare Gem.

And this was history made. For Rare Gem stole the spotlight at these shows, scoring local and international championships at four shows held in different countries, all within two weeks. This was an unprecedented feat for a Canadian or American-bred dog. Her sensational winning is best realized in the individual accounts of the shows that appear later on in this article.

The Federation

The story begins last year when Mrs. McEachren was president of the Canadian Kennel Club. Miss. Nizet de Lesmans, only woman-president of a section of the Federation, came to Canada to verify the Newfoundland standard. She and Mrs. McEachren became fast friends, and Mrs. McEachren was invited to be guest of the Federation at its 1958 convention—the first time that someone from a non-member nation had been so honored.

The Federation Cynologique Internationale is made up of delegates from 27 member countries. Current president is M. Le Poel, Hirschfeld, a Hollander. The secretary-general is a Belgian, the counselor is a Frenchman, and the treasurer a Swiss. In attendance at the 1959 convolve were delegates from such other countries as Italy, Monaco, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Germany, Tangiers, and even Czechoslovakia.

The delegates converse amicably—each time in a new country. (The 1960 sessions will be held in Austria.) Their purpose is to iron out problems of international showing and to promote cooperation. The meetings and agenda are conducted in French or German—occasionally in English—with interpretations on hand. Each nation has three delegates, but just one vote.

The 1959 meetings took place in Amsterdam, over a span of three days. Business sessions were interspersed with entertainment activities planned by the host Dutch Kennel Club (founded in 1780!). The delegates were taken on sightseeing trips—including a



Mrs. McEachren is pictured showing Rare Gem at the Monaco show. The gentleman at her left is Prince Pierre of Monaco (father of Rainier) who came to the show expressly to see the "American dog," and who was tremendously interested in it. At Prince Pierre's left is Miss. Nizet de Lesmans.

visit to the beautiful Kerkhof Gardens—and were guests at cocktail and buffet supper parties. A grand banquet was held on the final night, and at this Mrs. McEachren addressed the delegates in French.

The Dog Shows

Then came the circuit of dog shows—the famous La Semaine Canine de la Méditerranée. It comprised four shows, each in different countries. Each show was individual, with different procedures and dog classifications holding rule in each country. However, in all of them, judges gave written accounts of their findings—as ardent practice. And in all of them, there were no special classes. There are no ribbons. Awards are indicated on cards, individually signed by the judges.

But let's take the shows in turn:



Expressive of the beauty of their native Mediterranean area is this picture of beautiful Maltese taken at Cannes.

AMSTERDAM, April 12:

The approximately 1500 entries included top winners from all over Europe. Among them 54 Cockeris, 50 Beagles, 51 Boxers, 10 Bernese Mountain Dogs, 12 Whippets, and 12 Golden Retrievers. There were 30 Keston—called Irish Blue Terriers in Europe. Particularly impressive in Amsterdam was the fine situation belonging with eight puppies in foot and on top. These were 27 dogs, spaced in an enormous building. Judging was fast, and the show was over by 4 o'clock.

Dogs competed in 8 groups, and from these group winners four B15 medals were chosen and placed in 1:2:4 order. Best Group was Excellent (judging B03); C. A. C. (Dutch); and C. A. C. I. C. (International) awards went. She topped the Terrier Group, and was 1st in B15 ratings. She was also Best Hatched Bitch for the show, and—as she did on all shows—won the beautiful award given to the dog competing from farthest away.

NERVI, ITALY, April 18 and 19:

Nervi, near Genoa, is a five hour drive along the Mediterranean from Misto Carlo (which many exhibitors quote their central headquarters for the circuit). Here is a dog show unreserved for charm in environment and hospitality. Dogs were hatched in cages, in each of which three dogs were kept together before the cages were scattered throughout the garden in which the show was held. For judging, each dog was placed on a stand and was seen by the judges.

There is an Best in Show. Competition narrows down to Winners in three categories—Giant Dogs, Utility Dogs, and Companion Dogs. Terriers are ranked with the Utility. The companion dogs include the Toys and other small dogs. Actual dogs are used in judging. Showers of the Best Dog group—representative best of groupings, but quite desirable to the other groups. Dalmatian, too, is the team competition. Any animal—above 2—may make up a team. Thus, there was one team of 4 Shelties, and another of 12 Poles. Another feature at Nervi is the special Sunday morning mass of St. Hubert, attended by thousands.

At Nervi, Rare Gem topped the Utility group, winning the gold medal award. She was last C. A. C. (Holland) and the C. A. C. I. C. International.

MONTE CARLO, MONACO, April 22 and 23:

The Monaco show is held on the beautiful grounds outside Monaco Casino. About 300 dogs competed, and were positioned in 100 benches. There are no Best of Breed awards in Monaco. A Winner Dog and a Winner Bitch are first chosen from each breed, and then the grand dogs and bitches are by judges. The phrase of the judging took 1½ hours, all in the hot sun. A first medal award went to the winner C. A. C. (Monaco) and a Prix d'Honneur, and an International C. A. C. I. C. award.

MENTON, FRANCE, April 25 and 26:

The 400 dogs here competed in 11 groups. The show was held on the lovely terrace of the Menton Casino, overlooking the sea. Beautiful colored umbrellas covered the benches, and orange trees in low hedges made up the end of each row. There are no B15 awards in France, and the Grand Prix is its equivalent. At Menton, Rare Gem again won the Terrier Group, scored C. A. C. (France), the C. A. C. I. C. (International) and won the Grand Prix d'Honneur.

Obviously, the trip had many pleasures for Mrs. McEachren. She is particularly appreciative of the fine cooperation she received from KLM Airlines—who handled all travel arrangements for her and her dog. She will long treasure the warm hospitality she was shown by her hosts, and the friendship she made on the way. Mrs. McEachren helped promote interest of American and Canadian exhibitors in showing in Bermuda, and the equally feels that many exhibitors from this side of the Atlantic would tremendously enjoy showing in the garden-spots of the Mediterranean.



June 23, 1959

Mrs. Gladys Titcomb
1 Ferry St.
Bristol, R.I.

Dear Mrs. Titcomb:

The Rhode Island Kennel Club would like you to judge All Terriers and Terrier Group at their Sanction Match on Sunday, September 20th at Rhodes-on-the-Fawtuxet, Cranston, R.I.

I would appreciate an early reply.

Very truly yours,

Mabel Wall

(Miss) Mabel Wall, sec'y
10 1/2 Fuller St.
Pawtucket, R.I.

sk

EMPIRE KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB, INC.
Mrs. Marjorie Hynes, Sec.
2361 Valentine Ave.
Bronx 58, N.Y.

July 3, 1959

Mrs. Gladys Titcomb
Blucote Kennels
1 Perry St.
Bristol, Rhode Island

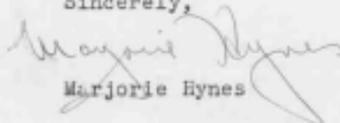
Dear Mrs. Titcomb:

Our club is going to hold a specialty
show Sunday March 13, 1960 in conjunction
with the Saw Mill River Club Show.

And the members of our club have voted
to ask you if you would care to act as
Judge, subject to AKC approval.

Thank you for your cooperation and I am
looking forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,


Marjorie Hynes

7/6/59

The Kerries of Ireland

By ROBERT L. WIEL
Kerryall Kennel, Reg.
San Francisco, California

Believe it or not, it is harder to find Kerry Blues in Ireland than the fabled leprechaun! This will no doubt surprise my fellow American fanciers as much as it did me, for I had long supposed that they were to be seen everywhere in the land where they originated. But the plain fact is that there are probably not over 50 in all of Ireland and of these more than two-thirds are to be found in Dublin County, the rest in County Cork and none at all in the county for which they were named - County Kerry.

My search for the illusive Kerry started in Cork. As we drove through the beautiful countryside I kept my eyes sharply focused for the sight of a blue one, but although we continually passed Collies, Greyhounds, Whippets and numerous mongrel Fox Terriers there was no sign of a Kerry.

At Cork I made discreet inquiry as to where Kerries could be seen. "Oh," they said, "You won't find many any more. The breed is vicious, not to be trusted, and no one bothers to keep any more." I went to the S.P.C.A. in Cork to make further inquiries. No, they didn't know of any in the area, but they suggested that the local newspaper might have the results of the recent Cork show. They knew there had been some shown there a few weeks before.

I got a copy of the Cork Examiner and located the best of breed winner at the Cork show. He was owned by a Mr. P. J. Telford of Kinsale, about 15 miles to the south, and so we went to pay him a visit. Kinsale is a small town and we had no difficulty in locating Mr. Telford at his place of business. He took time off when we explained the purpose of our visit to take us to his home and show us his prize winner. He also had a young bitch which he considered to be lacking show quality.

We also visited a Mr. J. J. Vaughan of Blarney who lived on a small farm just outside of Cork and who had three Kerries, one of which had won classes at the Cork show, but had been beaten by Mr. Telford's dog.

From these two gentlemen I tried to get the story of what has happened to the Kerries of Ireland. They told me that the Kerry was originally bred by combining Irish Wolfhounds with the Red (Irish) Terrier. These dogs were bred for fighting, just as Bull Terriers and Staffordshires were. The country sportsman would wager on their dogs—they would be matched and allowed to tear each other to bits. The winner was a valuable piece of merchandise - the loser (if he survived) was killed. In this way only the toughest survived which made them unmanageable and of no use for either show or pet. They had to be chained up, for if allowed to roam they would kill their sheep and even attack cattle. Since the Irish are

largely dependent upon farm animals owners of the Kerries were liable for severe damages.

As the custom of fighting dogs gradually went out of favor the Kerries that remained were of a vicious strain, quite unamiable. Greyhound racing gradually took the place of dog fighting as the principle sport. This also was a waning affair, much more profitable and no dogs were lost. The farmers gave up their Kerries, sold the best ones to England and America and went in for Greyhounds.

When I got to Dublin I paid a visit to the Irish Kennel Club. I was cordially received by Miss Fox who is the active Executive Secretary of this organization, which like our own A.K.C. governs all Irish dog shows. The two principle championship shows are held in Cork in May and Dublin in August. There are several other non-championship shows. To make a champion a dog must win three Green Stars which are similar to the English Certificate system.

Miss Fox was kind enough to refer me to the Secretary of the Dublin Irish Blue Terrier Club, Mr. P. J. Ward. I called up Mr. Ward explaining my desire to report back home to our own Kerry fancy on the Irish branch of the family. He was most gracious and arranged to have three club members bring their dogs to St. Stephen's Green—a lovely park across the street from our hotel and they

put on an impromptu dog show for us.

One of these dogs had gone Best in Show at Dublin last year in an entry of 2,000 dogs. At this largest of the Irish shows I was told that they had a Kerry entry, including puppies, and novices, of about 30. Since the club has about 35 members and includes practically all the owners in southern Ireland this means almost 100 per cent turnout for this once-a-year event. I was told that there is little breeding done because prices are so ridiculously low. They have to sell puppies for from \$10 to \$15. This has discouraged all professional interest, only the hard core of Kerry amateurs remains faithful to the breed. They do their own trimming entirely and show all dogs themselves. They still sell their best ones to England and America and as far as I can see the future of the Irish Kerry is black, indeed.

The owners tell me that they consider the Kerry a man's dog, most of the ladies consider them too strong to handle and therefore not a good family dog. I explained that at home we had managed to keep the Kerry spirit and yet make our Kerries wonderful companions for the whole family.

Now as to the dogs I saw. Although
(Continued on Page 62)

Salute; wearing hitch, J. Harter's nice red, Big-Crest Tiggee Toys. Showing at Meadmoor. New exhibitors, Dr. E. Roubek and Los Hallsback, were cordially welcomed to the rapidly growing circle of Assise fanciers.

Patty Lawrence's Doxie Duke Kerrel, Elyssa Britzy Taff and Roseanna Rapsies, each first in respective classes with J. Ash's Elyssa Buckle's Twist and M. Foss's Elyssa Sossalov Hi Hi of Meadmoor. Pansies both winning ribbons at Mid-Guestian, Tulsa, Okla., Mar. 28.

BORDER TERRIERS

By Kate J. Webb
High Acres, Shelburne, Vt.

THE highlight of this month's news certainly must be our first specialty, held with Ladies' KC in May: 52 entries, only 5 absences, far surpassing our last "second" of 31 Borders. The army of trophies was astounding but most impressive were the wonderful Border owners who came from various points in the West with their dogs just for the show. We also appreciated very much the fact that Mr. Hadley, against the advice of his doctors, came from Virginia to do a magnificent job of judging.

The star of the day was Dufosse's Ch. Portulane Moor which walked off with an army of silver medals only to that seen at Telford's! He was so beautiful shaped and showed to perfection for his owner. BOS to him was Ch. Dufosse Smoky Tiggee. W.B. Dufosse Malinda, was well handled by Wanda Sawyer and read up a major of 5 pts: WD and BOW. Breeze, handled by Gordan Benton for Mrs. Marion Dufosse Scott. Certainly a most successful day, and I hope our next specialty will have even more good dogs. As a whole, I was most impressed by the Borders there, many in the breed generated by so many was considerable.

The following day at the Long Island KC we had an entry of 17 for John Marvin, Agate Ch. Portulane Moor of Dufosse took the honors. BOW, Mrs. Scott's Ch. Nancy and Mrs. Scott's Breeze was WD and BOW. Golden Fawn, our "Old Lady" and senior member of our house at 8 years of age, was WD with her daughter, Shelburne Scott, RB. It is always fun to see the old ones show up their children.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Edith Evans
3311 S. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

EILEEN McLAUREN took her home-bred, Am. Gen. Ch. Talisman's Rare Gems with her to Europe to show on a European circuit. Gen made a very good impression at the won 4 championships in 4 different countries under 4 different judges in the 3-week circuit! No other dog has ever done this at these top shows.

Eileen was guest of honor at the annual meeting of the Federation Cynologique Internationale (FCI), an organization composed of 26 member countries. She will be judging at Beverly-Rivers in California in the fall.

Eileen is conducting extensive breeding operations and now has 3 litters in the kennel by Widas II, she hopes Rare Gem is also in whelp to him. Recently she sent a promising dog puppy to Mr. Romano of San Francisco by Widas ex Ch. Maylow's Blue Pix.

In the May issue of "Canine" magazine there is a very typical picture of a Kerry. It is in the article on Nello Lang, the little boy who lives in the Reservoir, Bond in New York when his father is manager. The boy is shown with his Kerry looking out a window.

Mrs. Saunders L. Meade, well-known Poodle breeder, now has a Kerry, and had the pleasure of seeing it win the terrier group at Ladies KC, May 16, also at Long Island. It went on to BIS at Ladies. Ch. Tregoad's Wilky's Victor is shown by Henry Sayres. Madaly's Gorman's Ch. Tailheann's Jet-A-Lyn was BOS; WB and BOW. Mrs. Walker's Miss Demerco: WD, a major, Justice's Robinhood both days, so Agnes and Justin Mills are celebrating their 6th champion! Miss Demerco also repeated. Jane Berman, 14 years old, showed her Kerry in obedience at these shows for the first time, and took 1st and 4th place on Saturday, and 1st on Sunday.

At Del Monte, Virginia Dickson's Ch. Townshend's Blue Blaise was BOB; WB, BOW and BOS for a major, his sister, Harry Ferguson's Townshend's Molly Ferguson; WD, Mr. Allyn's Mr. Shamrock O' Mayfield.

At Pasadena, BOB and GR4 to Mrs. Urston's Ch. Blamore High Fidelity, with Molly again WB, BOW and BOS; WD, Ray Parker's Kerryacre's Gyppo M'Boy.

Petaluma, BOB Jo LeFebvre's Ch. Kikeraey Mr. Deede; WD and BOW, Shamrock; WB and BOS, Morris and Pambrough's Fox Hill's Debutante.

Up in Canada, Marge Root and Albert Broomach's Am. Can. Ch. Tailheann's Blue Diamond was BIS at Calgary and Regina, best Can.-bred at Moose Jaw, and GR1 at 6 of the 7 shows.

It is very important that puppies are with the dam the first 12 hours after birth. Do not be tempted to put the puppies in a box with a hotpad or soother if the dam seems restless. If you keep them from her, you are quite apt to find she will not accept them again—then you will have to bottle feed or find a substitute dam. Also, research seems to indicate that the dam's immunity is passed to the puppies in the first few hours of nursing, but not later.

Every month letters are received asking for a good trimming guide. To supplement what is available we would like to start a series of paragraphs in this column, beginning with general instructions, then the head, and then down the body. If you wish anything clarified or have any suggestions, please write us.

Primer of Trimming

Kerries do not shed but the coat does grow and therefore, they should be trimmed every month for an attractive appearance. There is no undercoat but the non-shedding characteristic causes the coat to mat from the skin out. The dog should be placed on a table once a week and thoroughly brushed and combed. This training also will be a help when it is time for the trimming. The coat is soft and silky and is trimmed with clippers and scissors.

If a young puppy becomes dirty, it may be washed. For ALL dogs the room and the water should be warm. It is simpler if you have a spray attached to the faucet. Wet the dog first, then soap using a lanolin shampoo, then rinse thoroughly.

The dog should be dried with 2 or 3 towels and combed while still slightly damp. Keep the dog indoors until it is quite dry.

The clipping of the head, ears and stomach should be done BEFORE the bath. For tools, you will need an Oster coarse steel comb, barber shears, a fur brush of fine, slightly bent wires set in rubber, and a clipper. The clipper may be either hand or electric. We recommend No. 1 hand clippers. Electric, the Oster Small Animal with No. 16 head is very good.

If you have only one dog and trim it every 3 weeks, you may use a clipper for humans, about \$9, with a 600 head—but you cannot



IT, LOCAL KERRIES
 Hibernian Valley, N.Y., May 17, 1
 and 1918. Mr. J. J. O'Connell,
 and 1918. Mr. J. J. O'Connell,
 and 1918. Mr. J. J. O'Connell,

Puppies Available

Especially fine champion breeding

CH. Sunday Spectator of Dublin
 (The only and last of his kind bred)

CH. Tolson's Special Mr. Slawoff
 (The only and last of his kind bred)

CH. Tolson's Special Mr. Slawoff
 (The only and last of his kind bred)

CH. Tolson's Special Mr. Slawoff
 (The only and last of his kind bred)

THE IRISH Edition of THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER HANDBOOK
 published by the Irish Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc., is now ready for distribution. Send \$2.00 per copy ordered to Mrs. RICHIE WARD, 305 North 3rd St., New York, N.Y.

Whisper Kennels
 Mrs. M. H. MILLER, SHELBYVILLE, KY.
 417-119-3110
 • CH. MILLER'S HONEYLY MILKARY
 • CH. MILLER'S COUNT TO TEN

Crimble Kennels
 KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
 Mrs. J. W. CRIBBLE, 1200 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.
 417-119-3110

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
CH. QUEEN OF THE JIAN 8713146
 Mrs. J. W. CRIBBLE, 1200 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.
 417-119-3110

PRICE 15¢, AUGUST 1963, DOG WORLD

ON PUREBLY TERRIER

THE FOOD-HAIR STRAIN IN KERRIES

ON THE STRAIN OF THE FOOD-HAIR STRAIN

ON THE STRAIN OF THE FOOD-HAIR STRAIN

ON THE STRAIN OF THE FOOD-HAIR STRAIN

NEW KERRY CHAMPIONS

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
CH. QUEEN OF THE JIAN 8713146
 Mrs. J. W. CRIBBLE, 1200 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.
 417-119-3110



AM CH. REVIVA BELMONT MALE

AM CH. REVIVA BELMONT MALE

KERRY COMMENTS

KERRY COMMENTS

KERRY COMMENTS

MINERAL KENNELS, INC.

Mineral Kennels

I may sight - a fairly representative cross-section, I believe, I shall try to give a fair report on what I found to be their good and bad points from our standpoint. Please bear in mind that generalization can be misleading.

As to the good points - I found wonderful short backs. They were nice (I should say) in close cropped as you could wish. Tail sets - excellent. Coats - excellent but lacking the care that we give ours. Color - nearly all excellent in Dublin - much darker in Cork. Showmanship - very good.

The bad points from our viewpoint were very bad heads, too wide and large with heavy skull bones. Eyes too large and in many cases yellow. Ears much too big and low set for Ansetters. They claim ours are too high. If showed these pictures and perhaps they are right, but their dogs have an entirely different expression from ours.

As to movement, there was considerable variation. Front movement was generally good. They stepped out well and squarely. Most of the dogs I saw had good drive behind but showed a weakness in the heels. The size of their dogs is a little smaller than ours, but they have good bodies and weight runs around 42 pounds for a full-grown male.

The Dublin Best in Show winner was a good specimen by our standards except for head and ears. He had a lovely neck, coat, color, and moved squarely.

I had a very pleasant visit with Mr. H. B. Farnell, President of the Irish Kennel Club. He was most gracious and had judged Morris & Essex on his one visit to America several years ago.

He is the oldest Kerry breeder in Ireland, has owned them for nearly 60 years. He was Secretary of the Dublin Kerry Club for many years. He told me he gave up Kerry two years ago when his last Kerry died. His new breeds and shows Bostonians, which has had his interest also for many years.

We leave Ireland with regret. We have enjoyed our visit greatly. The Irish people are warm and gracious. We are sure to have to report the decadence of our favorite breed in this wonderful country. Perhaps the best one of our breeders here will be able to save the breed by careful selection. I sincerely hope so.

Presentations of awards for winning dogs during the past year was made by our retiring president, John H. O'Connell, Jr., at the annual meeting and banquet held Sunday, May 19.

The Officers elected for the coming year are: President, Robert L. Rabin; Vice President, Max Edgar S. Miller; Secretary, Mrs. Frederick Lantry, 154 Brook Street, Wakefield, Mass.; Treasurer, Paul Shannon; Raising Director, Richard J. Fox; Checkmate and Chairman, Dr. Lucile Lomb-Herbert; AKC delegate, Arthur W. Maske; Information Secretary, Miss Mary Reeves, 30 Chester Road, Brookline, Mass.

The presentations of awards for winning dogs during the past year was made by our retiring president, John H. O'Connell, Jr., at the annual meeting and banquet held Sunday, May 19.

The Officers elected for the coming year are: President, Robert L. Rabin; Vice President, Max Edgar S. Miller; Secretary, Mrs. Frederick Lantry, 154 Brook Street, Wakefield, Mass.; Treasurer, Paul Shannon; Raising Director, Richard J. Fox; Checkmate and Chairman, Dr. Lucile Lomb-Herbert; AKC delegate, Arthur W. Maske; Information Secretary, Miss Mary Reeves, 30 Chester Road, Brookline, Mass.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Mrs. Daniel B. Ross
1751 Middlefield Road, Palo Alto, Calif.
HEADQUARTERS for the history of Kerry-blue dogs in the ring today are very largely in need of improvement. It is an obvious fact and every breedist who owns his blue dogs agrees. Many breeders, who boast of a number of champions here would do well to take more time in the direction of better breeding and less leads in the tail sets. A tail set high on the body is always carried upright—it hasn't any other way to go, but the extra inches at the end of the coat that have a tendency to lead—that is why considerable hair is left on the hair tails so they will appear straighter.

The Kerry breeders here like to see such Highlanders and Stars. Blackguards strong and muscular walk freedom of action, free from drag or strain, the thighs long and powerful, stifles well bent and hinged well in on cut, backs set the ground and, when viewed from behind, appear well padded with such ability, the dog standing well on its feet. Tail should be set on high, moderately thick and carried only over the straighter the tail the better.

NEW BLUE CHAMPIONS: Graham of Kerry Oaks, owned by Clyde and Evelyn Kennedy, bred by Marie and Ronald Kuchler on Ch. Romeo B of Kerry Oaks, bred by Johnnie and Leah Lutz and over-bred, Graham Gray of Killisnoy, owned by Larry Smith, Jr., sired by Ch. Fox Moe's Thunderbolt and his straight-to-head sire, Kerry's Gyppo MBK, owned by Ray and Dorothy Parker and bred by Kay and Dorothy Parker, was sired by Ch. Kerry's Candy Charms MBK, owned by Mrs. M. and Mrs. M. McFay, over-bred and mated to champion sire.

SHOW WINS: Colorado Springs K.C., Judge David Byrne and George H. M., and Mrs. A. H. McFay's Am. and Gas. Ch. Tail-teann's Blue Dawn, over-bred and W.D. Middle D and Dr. L. S. Saffari's Dookoonah Reddy, W.R. Haines and Paul Bono's Sir's Lady Dawn were, San Joaquin K.C., Judge Robert Waters—BB Mm. Trumbull's Ch. Elysium High Parade, WB and BOB, Mrs. Daniel Ross and Albert, Rosendahl's Can. Ch. Tail-teann's Starling Tail, W.D. Elizabeth Berle's Bear of Popocatepetl, Longview K.C., Judge F. N. Hall—Mrs. Ross and Mr. Rosendahl's Am. and Can. Ch. Tail-teann's Blue Diamond, BB and Group 2nd, Golden Gate K.C., Judge Mrs. Frances McFarland, BB and Group 3rd, Virginia Deane's Ch. Toward-the Blue Belle, WB and BOB, Tony and W.D. Sean, Gloria Coyle K.C., Judge Mrs. Utman, seven classes, BA, Blue.

KERRY CONTRA: If you really like to have a good looking coat on your Kerry Blue, you do have to work on it. (And a relaxing hobby this is.)

As we all know, the Kerry coat does not shed, but rather dies on the ends, and they are periodic scissors to keep shape and to bring out the gloss and beauty. The best coats are a result of brushing and combing

several times a week faithfully, and never letting them get matted so as to "keep up wind." If you do, you will be in for a major task if you get the mats combed out and set back to shape again. If you expect a major expert to get the coat conditioned, you can expect to pay the price for the time spent and the penalty for neglect.

A wire "brush" look and a long steel comb are the standard equipment. Directly against a comb and an ordinary hairbrush to do the job, because they will not. You need to comb down to the skin and then comb again. My experience over the years tells me Kerry to "stand set" for the final and it will be unnecessary to comb with him. You need no heavy grooming waxes and can improve a wire job, or work, back of any convenient working brush. A hand sprayer or "moss" will keep any Kerry steady while being groomed.

Light brushing is necessary if you brush regularly. Since most Kerry live in the house, you can keep the coats immaculate by dipping a sponge or sponge in water (and a little dish soap) or in some (possibly Kerol Cream), and applying the coat after thoroughly brushing. While the coat is wet, comb carefully with the tip of the comb. This will give a hairbrush drive more, and the coat will fit the body better. It has been said that the Kerry coat shed in the skin like "apple-wood" and this suggests why the dog is on the grooming table to check the eyes, ears and paws. Perhaps a foxglove has become embedded between the toes. By checking, legs, hocks and ventral surfaces can be smoothed.

One very best within our UKRKC's president, Jackie Mills, whom we hope is more recognized than most, states there are actually several reasons for favorite looks of KBTs.

It would be good to see these Specialty judges dressed in white, the breed should be able if possible since the necessary funds to have judges of their choice brought out and not have to take a limited selection from the large show giving clubs alone.

It is always appreciated when we receive news from the Fanatics across the country—we would like to hear from most of you—oh-

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Edith Janni

3122 S. La Sierra Ave., Folsom, Calif.

MRS. Joseph Urquhart's Ch. Elysium High Parade, shown by Rex Gaudinians, won the grand prize over more than 300 entries at Harbor Oaks. There were 13 in the band; and Frances Therpe also won her Ch. QT-Tail-teann's Ravener in BOS, WB and BWRG to Blue and Ferne Joy's Toward-the-Meery's Melly Bee, completing her Iron Jerny Bern—WB and BOB with Dorothy Parker's Kerry's Gyppo MBK.

Marilyn Gorman took BOB at Sutton Field with Ch. Tail-teann's Jov-A-Lyn, WB and BWRG, her first time in open, over Frances Collier's Maryland's SEA Fawn, winner of the puppy suspension but minor. WB and BOS, Mrs. Usher's King of the Iron Jerny and Tail-teann's IR with Bonnie's Princess of Rowland, and won the grand handling class. She also completed her CD with Mrs. W. W. Tabor, 3rd, making a total five titles. Mrs. Usher is planning to put her own champion, Jov-A-Lyn, in exhibition. Mrs. Madden's more will look Jov-A-Lyn in New York and Jerny will work Faded at Open—1 would very much except that I go to class every Saturday too. One of our puppies is leaving New York and will combine in Colorado, Golden, CO (return to let Open work after

a year's log of breast of a best option, since Harry's owner, Mrs. E. C. An. Ch. Mabel's Starburst soon has its CD, made in a trial work since 1955) taking first in Nevada B at Saffari.

Gracie Cunningham, now living in Schaeffer, Calif., attended Old Masta and says that it is even more beautiful than the one in Maine Coon. "The show exhibitors here and with the greatest pleasure—their dogs look so much more spectacular judged outdoors, he believes.

Virginia Deane's Ch. Toward-the Blue Belle won BOS at Golden Gate and Mad and Green Green have finished their hatched, Ch. Gwyn's Lady Colleen. The Green's are shipping a 10-month-old male to Paul Malone of Lantz for showing. Mrs. B. and Mrs. J. Supply Springs have W.D. to WD at Toledo 12 years ago he won W.D. there is a puppy, this being the six year that one of a Golden's Berpina Springs dog has taken the points at this show.

Mrs. Edward Green of W. Va. is getting out the "Berpina" for the national dog and stud service job. She mentions going to an Ohio show with 12 Kerry-earring, trained and handled by their owners—the BOB was the group!

Elton McFarland's Can. Am. Ch. Tail-teann's N. Breeze has been shown 10 times, winning 10 groups, and 7 BIs. Virginia Deane's Ch. Toward-the Blue Belle won the senior group and BOB at CC to Ju Le Patis and Mr. Dr. Dr. Le Rose of Mexico City. BOB to Mercury Springs Ch. Business Bureau.

At Golden Gate and Green Coon, Blue Belle BOB and CR. WB and BWRG as both Mrs. Elyse's Seas of Pyramidal, WB and BOB at CC to Margie Ross's Tail-teann's Melly Bee and BOB at CC to Ju Le Patis's Ravener Studant.

Trimming Primer — Part 2

Place your dog on the table and comb him thoroughly. Be especially careful to remove mats between toes, under elbows, inside thighs and in the whiskers. Comb the head legs up to the ears. Comb upward on the head legs to the back. Comb down on back asymptotic line.

Now use your scissors to edge the ears. Cut down the tip to the base, against the ear, and lead out how close you can by holding the edge of the ear between 2 fingers. It may be necessary to edge it 2 or 3 times before it is smooth enough. Using your clipping clip, trim from the top of the base of the ear, both on side and out. On the inside, at the bottom, clip from the line up, being careful not to touch the double flap of skin on the outside edge. Then clip the forehead, clipping from front to back, stopping at the nasal bone. Clipping with the hair is done so that the head will not look over-sharpened, and goes back to the time when clipped was never cut on Kerry.

Clip the cheek from the base of the ear forward to a line drawn from the outer corner of the eye to the corner of the mouth. If you come any further forward than this and clip under the eye, you will give the head well over-sharpened, and make it look sharp.

Draw an imaginary line from ear to ear extending in a deep oval down the throat, with the lowest point just below the Adam's apple. Clip from this line up toward the chin. The clipping under the chin should end at a point one inch forward of the back corner of the mouth. If you have more whiskers than you, your Kerry's whiskers will hang down, neither than falling forward; his head will look flat and he will look more like a pug than a Kerry Blue Terrier.

a bit KERRY and top sire

AT SEED

American and Canadian Champion
Tail-teann's Blue Diamond

also Am. & Can. Ch. Tail-teann's Blue Belle
also Am. & Can. Ch. Tail-teann's Blue Belle

"Diamond" Puppies

Mrs. Daniel B. Ross

1959

1751 Middlefield Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303

KERRY BLUE TERRIER

As a working terrier, few breeds can match the Kerry for dependability, speed and power while guarding cattle and sheep. In the general pet dog world, the Kerry is a small, game, and loves to retrieve. He is adept on both on land, game, and loves to retrieve. He is a dog with a soft, but firm, his teeth are very sharp, strong, and fearless by every one in old age. He is especially desirable for his awareness of anything strange or suspicious in his environment. He is a dog who is very loyal to his owner. He is noted for his great devotion to his family. The Kerry is the National Dog of Ireland.

THEODORE KENNELS, Reg. No. 19th Avenue, Rte. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. (TU 4-3022), Queen Mary, E. Bays, Shore Line & Co. and Am. Ch. Topogon Valley Gaiter who recently gained W.C. and 1958, all major awards for breeding with a special mention in Grand in Canada. He is raising puppies with good conformation, correct temperament, excellent temperaments. Show and pet stock ready for sale.

THE MARSHALL LODGE BREWING CO., 10000 Highway 101, Richmond Hill, Ont. (TU 4-3022), Queen Mary, E. Bays, Shore Line & Co. and Am. Ch. Topogon Valley Gaiter who recently gained W.C. and 1958, all major awards for breeding with a special mention in Grand in Canada. He is raising puppies with good conformation, correct temperament, excellent temperaments. Show and pet stock ready for sale.



FOLEY DOG SHOW ORGANIZATION, INC.

2009 RANSTEAD STREET

PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

August 24, 1959

GEORGE F. FOLEY
President
HOWARD H. FOLEY
Vice-President
FLORENCE CARLAN
Secretary-Treasurer

American Kennel Club
Sponsor
GEORGE F. FOLEY
HOWARD H. FOLEY
JOSEPH H. SPRING
DENWICK P. HOON
JAMES E. HALVEY
MELCHOR H. HOON

Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb
Old Foundry St., Rt. 106
South Easton, Mass.

Club: S&W MILL RIVER KENNEL CLUB

Show Date: March 13, 1960

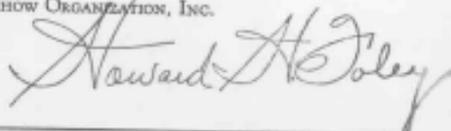
We have been notified that the American Kennel Club has approved the list of judges submitted by the club named above.

You have been approved to judge breeds or classes checked below.

The show-giving club and our organization look forward with pleasure to your participation.

Sincerely yours,

FOLEY DOG SHOW ORGANIZATION, INC.



- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Best in Show | <input type="checkbox"/> Hound Group | <input type="checkbox"/> Working Group | <input type="checkbox"/> Terrier Group | <input type="checkbox"/> Toy Group |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All Breeds | <input type="checkbox"/> Afghan Hounds | <input type="checkbox"/> Alaskan Malamutes | <input type="checkbox"/> Akita Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Allergichars |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All Sporting Breeds | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Belgian Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Bedlington Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Cockerhounds |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All Hound Breeds | <input type="checkbox"/> Basset Hounds | <input type="checkbox"/> Bernese Mountain | <input type="checkbox"/> Border Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> English Toys |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All Working Breeds | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Bouvier des F. | <input type="checkbox"/> Bull Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Griffons (Brussels) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All Terrier Breeds | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Cairn Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Ital. Greyhounds |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All Toy Breeds | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Bull Mastiffs | <input type="checkbox"/> Dandie Dinmonts | <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese Spaniels |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All Non-Sporting Breeds | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Bull Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Fox Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Maltese |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sporting Group | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Collies | <input type="checkbox"/> Irish Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Manchester Ter. (Toy) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Griffons (W. P.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Dalmatians | <input type="checkbox"/> Kerry Blues | <input type="checkbox"/> Manchester Ter. (Std.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pointers | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Dalmatians | <input type="checkbox"/> Lakeland Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican Hairless |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pointers (Germ. Sh.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Dalmatians | <input type="checkbox"/> Manchester Ter. (Std.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Papillons |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retrievers (Chap.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> German Shepherds | <input type="checkbox"/> Norwich Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Pekingese |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retrievers (Curly) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Giant Schnauzers | <input type="checkbox"/> Schnauzers (Min.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Schnauzers (Min.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retrievers (Flat) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Great Danes | <input type="checkbox"/> Scottish Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Poodles (Toy) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retrievers (Golden) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Great Pyrenees | <input type="checkbox"/> Sealyham Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Pugs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retrievers (Lab.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Komondors | <input type="checkbox"/> Skye Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Yorkshire Terriers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Setters (English) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Kuvasz | <input type="checkbox"/> Staffordshires | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Sporting Group |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Setters (Gordon) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Mastiffs | <input type="checkbox"/> Welsh Terriers | <input type="checkbox"/> Boston Terriers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Setters (Irish) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Newfoundlands | <input type="checkbox"/> West Highland | <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldogs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaniels (Am. Wr.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Pulis | <input type="checkbox"/> Chow Chows |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaniels (Britany) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Rottweilers | <input type="checkbox"/> Dalmatians |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaniels (Cocker) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Samoyeds | <input type="checkbox"/> French Bulldogs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaniels (Eng. Cbr.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Schnauzers (Std.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Keeshonden |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaniels (Eng. Spr.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Shetland Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Lhasa Apso |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaniels (Field) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Siberian Huskies | <input type="checkbox"/> Poodles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaniels (Irish Wh.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> St. Bernards | <input type="checkbox"/> Schipperkes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaniels (Sussex) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Welsh Corgis (Cae.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaniels (W. Sp.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | <input type="checkbox"/> Welsh Corgis (Pen.) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Weimaraners | <input type="checkbox"/> Boxers | <input type="checkbox"/> Old Eng. Sheepdogs | | |

RHODE ISLAND KENNEL CLUB
A. K. C.

Sanctioned Match and Obedience Trial

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1939

RHODES-ON-THE-PAWTUCKET, CRANSTON, R. I.

JUDGES

Sporting Breeds and Group 1
Hound Breeds and Group 2
Working Breeds (except Boxers, Collies and Shelties)
and Group 3

Boxers
Collies and Shelties
Terrier Breeds and Group 4
Toy Breeds and Group 5
Non-Sporting Breeds and Group 6
Obedience Classes

MR. DONALD CARY
MRS. CARSON TALLENT

MR. WILFRED WALCOTT
MR. CONRAD BISHOP
MRS. DOROTHEA M. HELEN
MRS. CLADY S. TYCONE
MRS. HELEN K. TYCONE
MISS DOROTHY BRIDGE
MISS MARGARET F. AMBROSE
MRS. RAYMOND ALEXANDER
MR. RAYMOND FEAT

TROPHIES PRIZES RIBBONS

JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP

Breed Classes: Puppies 3-6 mos., Puppies 6-12 mos.,
Novice and Open

Obedience Classes: Regular and Non-Regular
ENTRY FEE: 75 cents

Kennel Club's
All-Breed Match
Listed Sunday

The Rhode Island Kennel Club's annual all-breed summer sanction match will be held Sunday at Rhodes-on-the-Pawtucket with a panel of 11 approved judges.

Judging assignments are: Donald Cary of Dartmouth, Mass., all sporting breeds; Mrs. Carson Talbot of Newport, all hound breeds; Wilfred Walcott of Greenville, all working breeds of English, Boxers, Collies and Shelties; Margaret Ambrose of Cranston, Mass., all toy breeds; and Mrs. Dorothy Briggs of North Cranston, Mass., all non-sporting breeds.

In the obedience classes Mrs. Margaret Ambrose of Cranston, Mass., Mr. Raymond Alexander of Providence, Mass., and Raymond Feat of Springfield will be the regular and non-regular classes.

There will be junior showmanship classes for boys and girls. Entries will be taken at noon and judging will start at 1:30 p.m. Information regarding the show may be obtained from Miss Helen K. Tycone, secretary, 181 Fisher Street, Cranston.



CH. (Can. & Am.)
TAILTEANN'S JIM'S SHOO OFF
Best in Show Winner
and one of four in show winners
by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Tailteann's Widow II
or Ch. (Can. & Am.) Miss Show Off of
Capehart
Stud Fee — — \$125.00



CH. (Can. & Am.)
TAILTEANN'S WIDOW II
Best in Show Winner
and one of four in show winners
by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Tailteann's Majesty
or Ch. (Can. & Am.) Fox Hill's Work
Stud Fee — — \$100.00



CH. (Can. & Am.)
TAILTEANN'S NO EGRETS
Best in Show Winner
by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Tailteann's
or Ch. (Can. & Am.) Fox Hill's Work
Stud Fee — — \$100.00



CH. (Can. & Am.)
TAILTEANN'S MARGIE'S SON
Best in Show Winner
by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Tailteann's Widow II
or Ch. (Can. & Am.) Miss Show Off of
Capehart
Stud Fee — — \$125.00

In addition to the above, the following dogs are at stud—

DORCLIFF DYNAST
Best in Show Winner
by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Tailteann's
Jim's Shoo Off
or Ch. (Can. & Am.)
Stud Fee to be arranged

TAILTEANN'S NO QUESTION
by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Tailteann's
Jim's Shoo Off
or Ch. (Can. & Am.) Margie's Son
Temporary Stud Fee — — \$125.00

TAILTEANN'S O'FAOLAIN
by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Tailteann's
Blue Diamond
or Ch. (Can. & Am.) Fox Hill's Work
Temporary Stud Fee — — \$125.00



KERRY-BLUE'S BLUE VIXEN, C. D. (Kerry Blue Terrier #19013); is an granddame of Ch. Ker-Bon's Irish Trader & Ch. Bismarck Spitz; won her title in six shows while making combination of degree; Ranked 2 and 3 in N.Y. B, 4th prize; highest award; all were quality; last 11/16 shown in show since she also received first prize toward Ch.; her mother also is C.D. in her own right; Ker-Bon's Little Show, C.D. Owner: Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Burns, 2814 Kresnan Rd., Hudson, Mich.



AMER. AND CAN. CH. TAITZBANN'S BLUE DIAMOND

Judge Mrs. Frances Holland awarding his 25th best of breed this year at Vancouver Kennel Club show. Owned by Mrs. Donald B. Post of Palo Alto, California, and Albert F. Rosenoth of San Francisco.

"You can feel
the difference
Purina makes
with every pull
of the comb"

*Com Ch Farnell
at Elm
Acres*

THE BARNERS,
Kaysville, Kan.,
Owens, Osh.



A line of Purina pups with every Kaysville pup sold — "They're started right".

Grooming the woolly coat of a "Kerry Blue" could be a job. To Mrs. Dornis Gardner, "working" mother whose group of terriers gives daily proof of the high quality bloom and condition of her dogs.

"Purina Dog Chow keeps a gloss and spring in our Kerry's hair that really shows them off," says Mrs. Gardner. "Our dogs consistently stay in good health, and our kennel litters are big and vigorous."

"In Kerry Pups"

See the 100% pure — 100%
We get the real blue — kind of
the best you can get. — Look and enjoy
from the top end down to the bottom.
See the dog that will be "blue" when
you see the picture! — It's a little piece
of a wonderful Kerry — Will you take it home?
MR. & MRS. F. W. BARNER
U.S. 72 Post Office, Osh.

Kerry Blues seem to be the outstanding Terrier breed hereabouts at this time, what with Virginia Dickson's Ch. Townsend's Blue Blaise, Marge Hart and Al Rosenoth's Ch. Taitzann's Blue Diamond, the Wicks' with at least three top ones, and Mrs. J. W. Umston's Ch. Blue-Moss Hi-Fidelity. They are tough to beat in the group.

Eileen McEchren has had a great year in Kerry, with three months still to go, she has so far this year won 36 Best in Shows, 15 best Canadian in shows, 37 group firsts, two group seconds, and four group thirds. These were won in U.S. and Canada and do not include breed specialties, neither does it include "Bare Gene" wins in Europe. Mrs. McEchren has 14 Best in Show winners living in her kennel. This is quite a record.



photo by action of J. J. J.

Outstanding boy of 1916 of 99 which Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Kenneth & Helen's Pearl, took 1st honors at the Oakdale and Ontario [?] shows held September 15. Owners: Mrs. John George Shelton and husband, Mr. Ted Clark, owned by Mrs. W. Edwin Hutchinson, Tallahassee, Kerry Blue Kennel, Tallahassee, Fla.



J. J. & C. J. CASEY'S BRIGHT STAR, KERRY owned by John A. Best (W.M.), Best Terrier Club, California.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Mrs. Doreen ... 1753 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. HINDQUARTERS on the outside of Kerry ... the Kerry breed has been so very hard ...

NEED BLUE CHAMPIONS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Clyde and Evelyn Kinnell ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Mrs. David H. Ross ... 1753 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. ...

Grow's Blue-Ringed: Niece, J. and Rose ... owned by O'Connell ...

Kerry's Work in England and Ireland ... News item: Industry and Bob Wier tell ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

NEED NEW WINNERS: Cousins of Kerry ... owned by Bill and Lillian ...

Pacific Northwest, at Vancouver, Wash., three ... 315 Kravis, competing for BS under Mrs. ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

News From Texas ... The Texas Specialty will be held in Dallas ...

MINIATURE SCHNAUZER CLUB OF ST LOUIS

Box 1111, St. Louis, Mo. May 18, 1959 ... Dept. of Commercial Printing, P. 25122

Table with columns for dog names and points. Includes entries like 'Minnie Phelan', 'Minnie Delaney', etc.

Box 1111, St. Louis, Mo. May 18, 1959 ... Dept. of Commercial Printing, P. 25122

American and Mexican Cham



Judge Mr. James Cass presents Best in Show to "Blaise" at Silver Bay Kennel Club. Fred Young handling. Owner, Mrs. Virginia K. Dickson, proudly displaying Best in Show trophy.



"Blaise" handled and trimmed exclusively by Fred Young, shows winning First in Terrier Group under Terrier Specialist Mrs. Herman Jordan at Silver Bay Kennel Club.

BEST IN

FOR A TOP

KERRY BLU

MEXICO, J

JUDGE, DR. MANI

or

BEST IN

SILVER BAY B

AUGUST

JUDGE, MR.

OWN

MRS. VIRGINIA

8501 COLI

WHITTIER, I

HAND

FRED Y

Kennel Review

Champion Townshend's Blue Blaise

SHOW

WINNING

THE TERRIER

JUNE, 1959

JEWEL DE LA ROSA

id



Well known and respected all round Judge, Mrs. Beatrice Godsal gives first in Terrier Group to outstanding showman "Blaise" at Liles Kennel Club, July, 1959.

SHOW

KENNEL CLUB

1959

JAMES CASE

OWNER:

W. K. DICKSON

1000 MA ROAD

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

OWNER:

YOUNG



Judge Mr. William Pym from Canada gives "Blaise" First in Terrier Group at Vallejo Kennel Club. A top winner, he now has Six Group Firsts and Two Best in Shows since his Golden Gate Group First in January, 1959.

September, 1959

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Mrs. David R. Root
1733 Middlefield Road, Palo Alto, California
HANDSOME BEARS
(the breed that has everything)

The ideal Kerry should be 18 1/2" in the withers for a dog, slightly less for a bitch.

In judging Kermes, a height of 18-19" for a dog and 17 1/2-18" for a bitch should be given primary position. Only when the comparative superiority of a specimen outside of the range named clearly justifies it, should greater latitude be taken. In no case should it exceed a dog one inch (17 1/2" or for a bitch one inch, 17"). The nine weeks limits do not apply to puppies.

Kermes are often selected to and bred by many to be the most attractive and handsome of all the terriers. Ideally a picture of grace, a terrier with plenty of substance and power, body compactness with strength of muscles and plenty of endurance.

Easily trained, the Kerry is versatile and adaptable with an inherent goodness and alert communication, highly spirited yet extremely affectionate, responsive, lively and alert that fit well in a family dog with plenty of eye appeal—yet "sly," an amusing breed!

Purchasing of Kermes with hereditary background from good strains of show stock is still the best assurance you can have of a "typical" representative that is temperamentally sound. Those who want to breed and raise—don't buy hazy puppies.

Dog Shows Welcomes

Good news to the dog fancy was Holiday Inn, March announcement of room service for dogs—just in case. All pets must be registered and their own exercise area set aside for dogs. The regulations for keeping the welcome are not on one note, they are: pets must be kept on leash when outside guest's rooms, public areas can be provided when walking; pets not allowed in restaurants; pets not be left unattended in guest rooms; should be kept off the bedspread and furniture.

Shows a dog's museum are only as good as his owner has insight into and reflects on the security they do in make use KBT's list dog guests since they do, are entering through the front door!

Show Results

New Design: Mrs. Herman Jordan, awarded Best in Show to Virginia Dickson's Am. and Mex. Ch. Townsend's Blue Biscuit, headed by Fred Young. Blue was bred by Leah Innes, out of Ch. Kewitt's Colton and Townsend's Beahell. BOS, M. and Mrs. Wyn's Ch. Donick Damsel W/D and BW, Illinois; Alvin Jr.'s Mr. Starnock II/Marie; W.B. Mc. and Mrs. Isaac's Daisy Showgirl; Olympia and Remonico; West—Am. and Ch. Ch. Talbott's Blue Diamond, Best of Breed, owned by Mrs. David R. Root and Albert Rosenack, handled by Johannes Long.

Kerrid Avery

Mrs. Mel Grove of Antioch, Iowa, is displaying a male puppy to Mr. and Mrs. G. K. Rosenau at Claymont out of the pup bred by Ch. Popperino of Bu-Nite and Eng and Am. Ch. Banna Shuman (Nell) Charlie by Geor's BlueBlossom out of the first breeding, Popperino was the 1st Top Terror of 1978. Top sinner shown Taylor, and won at Group First; Mrs. Grove does all her own handling and training.

Jack and Nancy Cooper have sold two bitches, Diana First's Kermes and Diana First's Turin to Gordon Coughlin; who also has a bitch puppy coming from Popperino and Kewitt's first. Jack says he has kept Diana First's Sara out of Ch. Diana First's Corn Rudolph and is expecting a litter out of her and Ch. Barriere High Politics. Tuyen, and Mr. E. Turiff's Diana First's bitch was also bred to H.I.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward George of Edison, Kentucky, Henderson, West Virginia, have purchased Am. and Can. Ch. Talbott's Blue King, top dog of 1973, and he will be exhibited in the next and subsequent and will compete in their breeding program. Two of Blue King's offspring are being shown in the west, a daughter Ch. Donick Damsel owned by the Widts has several Bests in Show and a son, Am. and Can. Ch. Talbott's Blue Diamond also has several Bests in Show and 16 Group wins. King's best breeder is Marie's son, Ray Gen, Jr.'s Show Off and many other top winners.

Have you ever noticed that old hitches who have been wined and dined, tend to come to a wane even late in life, though each still is not noticeable. After a while they get with, just like the women seen in film magazines. This should be watched in old ticks in turn into lumpy and bloated material. A very easy treatment is when first signs are noticed rub iodine in freely. This breaks up lumpy glands both in humans and animals. I have found it invaluable, and if you are unacquainted enough to let a washing with iodine should be used. It will help in good as anything; in fact better than many other things recommended. Always in the case of the latter, wash the breasts afterwards with a mild bleach acid wash and dry thoroughly.

Porcupine Quills

Ever get pulling a lock-out out of your body? Well, here's how a porcupine gets just as painful a job. But you can't remove them. They are they are built into the body. If it comes out, it's a sign of a serious condition. Well, a few years ago, this was the only way to remove the quills safely.



BEST SHOW



CH. BLUE BELL CLOWN, Kerry Blue, owned by Wyn and Right Clow, BEP of Grand Kensington, U.S.A., under Assistant Handler's Cleverness, Club Horse Ferry handling Queen Beets by their possessor, and Miss Luella Savin.—Breed by their possessor.



12. S. Kerry Blue V. C. Ashby Loebe given off to C.K. Trappold's Vicky's Cappy, E. Harbison, handled by Mrs. Rosendorn's Pusan's Florida, T. Ward, handler

and producing dogs and it has the favorite combination of eye Widts II and Mia Show Off whose breeding together was repeated three times, it was so successful.

The Grasses also purchased Tallerman's Miss Personality out of Widts II and Ch. Mackie's Blue Flie. A California dog bred by Lew Wallace, Mrs. Grove has won some 35 Group titles, handling and training her own dogs which she has done since her marriage to Tom Leathley, three years ago. They have two Kermes and recently handed her to show Kermes male, a son of Aler's Ace of Demogracik, who finished with four masters, four BIs and a Group placing.

Since Kermes do require considerable work in training for show presentation, it is always a double climb to those who have taken the dog "all the way" to good wins. It is not always an easy task with companion from leaders who are so skillful at "setting down" and showing Kermes.

Birth of the Bitch

Mrs. Jay Pickens of Phoenix has two female out of Ch. Pac ME's Charney and Fox Hill's Dynamite II; Mrs. A. H. McIntyre of Denver has a litter out of Am. and Can. Ch. Bill Doves of Tallerman and Widts II.

Kerry Kew

Does your dog strike his head, rest his eye above the floor or gaze, about the side of the pen, or appear blind? It so, he is in all probability having ear trouble. Inflammation of the ear canal from ear mites, foreign material or accumulation of air and other cause pain and ear wax loss of hearing. The ear being so delicate it is always wise to consult your vet if you notice the dog's ear being sensitive.

Many Kermes like to rub their whiskers against the side of the pen, with upper and also in their way of seeing their hands, or possibly after eating. If the hand is open from this practice, by using coconut oil on the roots and tips of the hand, it improves easily heard.

The Kerry fancy tends very wide besides to like Mia Show First, longtime breeder of Kermes with the Kerrington pride, who has been awarded a II at the West Valley Hospital in Glendale, California.

We are indeed pleased to know that Justin ME's is progressing nicely from his illness. Lead Bred owner this group for his dog. Near the spot are dropped the emotion of one who possessed beauty without variety, strength without timidity, courage without ferocity, and all the virtues of man without his vices.

And that, I believe, is how most of us feel about our KBT's.—the



CH. SILVERTOWN MARCHE'S SON, Kerry Blue, owned by Mrs. S. Ebbins Macintosh, Teahamah, Calif., CAC, BEP of Kewitt's, July 1978, under Earl E. Lamminger's Kerry Wood, handler.—Breed by Earl E. Lamminger.



CH. TALLEMANT'S BIRD'S SHOW OFF, Kerry Blue, handled and owned by Mrs. St. Edward McKeith, New Teahamah, Calif., CAC, BEP in Blaguer Public dog show under Edwin Pickham's Mrs. M. Waters, Club home.—Breed by Earl photograph

Oh, Ashby Loebe
Shell clown

Kerry Blue Terriers

Canada, N. Y. on July 19th had 11 Kerry's, largest in the Terrier group. One wonders why this show which had better than 500 dogs, had such a large Terrier section, only 4 in the entire group. But back to Kerry Blaes, Patrick Corcoran Ch. Marblehead's Citation topped the entry under Mrs. Susan Kestel and then was the group under George Owen. The same owner's Marblehead Silk Patrol, a younger sister of the Best of Breed winner was Best of Winners and Best Opposite. The pair are by Ch. Sluggo McGee out of Ch. Marblehead Knockdown 11 from and Edwin Underhill's Chief of the Juno was Winners Dog.

In the Best of the Best Kerry entries above the line was at Lorain, Ohio, August 1th where there were 14 entries, largest in the Terrier group. Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Mason's Ch. Tallboys' Yew Cat Tied was Best of Breed and third in the group. Best of Winners was Anne Bailey's Blue Blaze of Monty Ari, one bred by the said known. Best Terrier breeder, Dr. McLaugh-

POPULAR DOGS, OCTOBER 1929

Ch. Glenn Corcoran (Ch. Salmonie Successor or Glenn Bessie) was GR2 at Kew-Forest (New York), E. T. Adams and GR1 at Glendale (Ivied Foxes Den), (judging). Corcoran was best Ancestral Terrier at both of these shows.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Edith Inant
REID S. Le Sirey Ave., Whittier, Calif.

THE KBTCC of So. Calif. held its 14th annual specialty at Santa Barbara, early 87, for John Marvin's Irish. This was Mr. Marvin's last trip to the Coast. BOB and GR1 was Joseph Urman's Ch. Blunnie High Fidelity from a stud of 11 sprints. BOB to Edith and Howard James's Blunnie Show, owned by Dr. David's Show Ch. Edith and Charles O'Connell's Janey Josephine, owned by Ch. Vinn's Princess, WD to Mr. and Mrs. Harry Mosman's Mr. De Barilo, owned by Dr. O'Tannan's Finchel Chance, RD to a 15-month-old pup from Ancestral Elizabeth Ernie's Blue Blaze, owned by Ch. Keryland's Place.

Mr. Marvin, who has judged specialties in Canada and Oregon, was much impressed with the line of entry and the quality. He said that there were at least 2 of the pups which could have taken the show. Silver Kery pups were given in all sections as winners. The benches were decorated with the club's 12 blue banners and other physical knicks with the club's name on a plaque.

Harry Sargent has been selected to judge Keries at the A.V.C. in February, and it should draw an excellent entry. Remember that the next traveling specialty will be held by the KBTCC of So. Calif. at San Francisco at Golden Gate the 1st weekend in January '28. This too should be an exciting show with a large entry.

Other officers for '29-'30 in the New England KBTCC are: Glenn Hall, pres.; George Tinsack and Richard Jew, vice; John Price, secretary; Robert Baker, delegate to the IWVTC and governor; George Bishop, Hall, Montney, L. Price and Tinsack.

Mildred Gunnison wrote that at Patuxent there were 11 entries for Merion Bannister with a total in dogs. The competitors were: Patrick Corcoran Marblehead's Silk Patrol, owned by W.B. BOW and BOB; BOB to her brother Ch. Marblehead's Citation, and GR1 to her first brother group son. WD was Jean Underhill's Chief of the Juno which had taken the top at the 1. New England circuit shows the week before.

The next day at Hildreth Mildred Gunnison's Dasher was BOB; BOB to Justus Ch. D. James's Eye Nicker. Chief was BOB and Enola Kelly's Irish Spirit was BOB; BOB to the week before Ch. Marvin's Citation was GR2 at Pasadena; KC and GR4 at Waller where Bob Bannister's team of Sluggo took WD and BOB; a minor. Blue Mount was WD and BOB.

At Helen, Ore. and Valley, Calif. at Joby Virginia Dubois's Ch. Tomahawk's Blue Blaze was BOB and GR1.

At Orange Empire with 9 Keries entered, Mrs. Urman's pup Law Walker's Ch. Master's Precision Dog—He was last GR3; BOB to Fergie and Harry Foy's Merlyn's Molly Red, WD and BOB; Beatrice and Bob Hale's Blue's Mr. H.P., a 9-month-old son of Ch. Blunnie High Fidelity, WD; Edith and Howard James's Blunnie Show, BOB.

At Venness with 11 entered, BOB, GR2 and best Ancestral in group to Fergus and Harry Foy's Ch. Merlyn's Molly Red, WD was Elizabeth Ernie's 15-month-old Ennie Blue Place.

At Vancouver, Wash., Marge Root and Al Bannister's Ann Out, Ch. Tallboys' Blue Diamond was BOB and GR4.

Trimming Primer (Chap. 3)

After the clipping on the ears and head is completed, comb the whiskers forward and start cutting. A horizontal band is cut a vert in itself, and a good goal is 1/4 inches the head back better, so do not hesitate to cut carefully. Whiskers that stick out like a fan only make the head look shorter.

Let your scissors parallel with the head, and all whiskers that stick out farther than the cheek should come off. Trim under the eye and at the corner of the eye so that here, also, the hair does not stick out farther than the cheek when it is combed forward. Do not cut to under the eye, however, for the head should be like an oblong, not an hourglass.

If your dog's eyes are large or light, show the hair at the corner of the eye to be just a little longer. Under the chin, so that the whiskers so that they taper from 2 to 3-inch ones at the point of the chin, back to nothing where they end.

If the whiskers stand up badly on top of the nose, they may be too thick. Lift the long, top whiskers, and take 3 or 4 cuts on the top and sides of the underjaw whiskers with a pair of thinning shears. Comb the whiskers forward and, holding the head, really take off all the top so that the whiskers all end evenly.

Part of show grooming is that your dog's teeth should be clean. Track your Kerry to be equally white up your nose on him. Included in your weekly grooming should be a period where the Kerry lies down so you can his breast, underarms, etc. Also be a year old his teeth may need cleaning, so remove an old dental tool from your cabinet and use it at the same frequency, before it gets too hard. Scrape from top to rest of tooth. Wipe the teeth with antiseptic mouthwash whenever you finish. It should never be necessary to give your Kerry a general anesthesia to clean his teeth as a Kerry or to file his teeth.

TERRIER NEWS

and by Ch. Downpatrick Dasher ex Blue Widow of Monty Ari. The Winners Bitch was Dr. and S. A. Reilly's Downpatrick Irish Lass and she would go to Best Opposite. These two were also shown at Chippin Valley with Irish Lass going through to top the entry of 11 and



Photo Courtesy: Charles

Best in Show
Gretchen was BOB and Best Kerry Blue Terrier
CH BLUE SWELL CLOWN
Owned by
Wm. and Mildred Shaw,
St. Weymouth, Mass.
E. to E. Judge, Reginald Cleveland;
Honor: Perry Gooding, George
Hutchinson, Club President.

Blue Dasher taking the points in dogs Irish Lass is a daughter of Ch. Downpatrick Dasher out of Jill's Tipton of Valdeira.

P.D. - Oct 5

Club and Show Highlights

KERRY BLUE TERRIER C. of N. NEW ENGLAND
Annual Show C. held June 1-3, 1929, at the
Dorset Hotel, Boston, Mass. 1000 dogs, 100
judges, 1000 guests, 10000 people. President
Wm. H. C. O'Brien, Sec. Wm. H. C. O'Brien.



The new officers of the Berkshire Kennel Club are: (from left to right) Mrs. John Miller, President; Mrs. J. P. Brown, Secretary; Mrs. C. W. Brown, Treasurer; Mrs. J. P. Brown, Delegate to the IWVTC.

250 KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUBS, 1929

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

- Betts, Mr. & Mrs. H. (Troyden Kennels)
- 18th Avenue, R.R. 1, Balacon, Pa.
- Cedron, California (Keweenaw Reg.)
- R.R. 2, Orono, Ont.
- Colby, Elizabeth
- 280 Keweenaw Ave., Wildwood, Ont.
- Cromwell, Mrs. C. R.
- 2826 East 4th St., Regina, Sask.
- Hawley, Mr. & Mrs. Harry W. (Terryville Kennels Reg.)
- 2504 Bowen Road, Nanaimo, B.C.
- McLaughlin, Mrs. M. Elton (Tulahoma Kerry Blue Kennels)
- Shady's Hill, R.R. 1, Tredwells, Ont.
- Mead, J. & Mrs. J. O'Shannon (Kennels Reg.)
- 1300 W. 5th, North Vancouver, B.C.
- Morris, Leonard & Duvoise (Keweenaw Kennels Reg.)
- Tongue St. South, R.R. 2nd, Aurora, Ont.
- Robinson, Mrs. Ruth (Edna's Kennels Reg.)
- 95 Parkside Ave., Woodville, Ont.
- Wright, C. T. (Cell House Kennels Reg.)
- 95 Lathrop Ave., Toronto 35, Ont.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS 1929 Judge E. E. Lester Show in Chap 2

Group (1 dog 4 points)	20
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	18
Prince Du North, Mrs. E. P. Brown	17
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	16
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	15
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	14
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	13
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	12
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	11
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	10
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	9
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	8
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	7
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	6
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	5
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	4
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	3
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	2
DeLoria's Tomahawk, E. & Mrs. J. P. Brown	1

Under? He adds, "The Selfie was raised in whippers—there was a stranger in their life, a beautiful, wonderful, friendly, sweet puppy AT named Frances Foster Mizz. Finally, she has been replaced by every body else in town, adapted everyone—depended on and the family." So why are you, the happy victim, passing a gift about beyond all other gifts? Then sends the Saviour's love, the AT Club sends out with to all the lovers. May similar joys come to you in 60!

KERRY BLUE TERRIER

By Edith Taine

REEL 5, La Sierra, Whittier, Calif.

A KERRY Christmas to you all, and for the New Year, a beautiful, bubbly, lovable little girl you do not want to be out of town.

Many thanks to Madeline Gossow who mailed the Westminster specialty results direct to PD the night of the show so that you would receive them in a timely way. Thanks also to Gladys Trenchard who sent more details.

Congratulations to the Harper Whittier show. Nantawanna Brightie now has had Urby dog tracking degree. The Micaea sports obedience club holds regular tracking classes and Brightie now has degree at first second trial. Mary says Brightie was always very serious on her obedience work, but the tracking was just fun, with all wagging very serious, going fast and fast, as the leads the dog.

Neil Graham of Los Angeles is preparing two papers that week, both of Tullahan Bloodlines, which will be excellent booklets. One is from Maggie Ross's litter by Ann and Gus, Ch. Tullahan's Blue Diamond (champion) and Miss Tullahan's Maggie True. The other chaser was bred by Mrs. Portman, by Ch. Tullahan's Special Miss (show) and Sunday Symposium of Orford. With these 1 bitches and the young male bred by the Gossow, Neil has the basis for a successful career in establishing and showing.

News from the Gold-Cheney Circuit that with 10 Kerry owners, Margie Ross and Al Buschard's Ann, Gus, Ch. Tullahan's Blue Diamond was B/W and was the better group at the last 5 shows. He set his leg the fourth day and was out about three. Margie and Bob Wyle's Ch. Kerry's Blue Diamond showed Eng. and Lin. Ch. Gay-shaw Tribuna to her American take by thought but later found out that a mouse bitch was innocently entered, had dropped the postcard.

Gladys Trenchard now owns the 4-year-old D. Downpatrick's Dickster, the last of Mrs. Layton's Kerry. Ginkler finished in 5 months with 3 puppies before she was a year old. She was owned by Ch. Downpatrick's Dreamer and by Ch. Embury's First Lady. Gladys's Ch. Ruby's Sally Blue is now the royal dam of 6 champions at Racine Fergusson finished.

At Santa Maria (4) Kerianna, Ch. Blanche High Velocity took the crown. W.D. Allen's Ch. Mrs. Shannock of Mayfield, An Beverly Rivers (4), the breed and group went to himself. Elise Miller (4), Mrs. C. W. Jones (4) and Mrs. Shannock's Showery, W.D. Wyle's Mayday's May Friday, Pasadena (4), BOB and GRU (4) finish 4.

Up to Denver in Juday, I got Mrs. McElroy's Ch. Grove's Gaidar Ltd. B/W and you like her GRU. Mrs. Salazar's Dovesdale Rally, W.D. Wyle's Mayday, we have owned Mrs. McElroy's, to be a 6-month-old litter at Ann, Gus, Ch. Miller Doves of Tullahan, bred by a Tullahan dog. It was very good and Mrs. McElroy's name, perhaps the star the exhibitors will say if she keeps all of



ON KERRYCROSS'S FINISH FIBRE, Kerry Blue, 1937 (1938), by Edith Taine

them, Elise McElroy, will say to see them later this month on her way to the Coast.

The new Japanese magazine has been kind enough to schedule a Kerry column and we are so to write it. They would like a picture every month and I am asking that person who receives an extra print of a show was should consider sending it on to me. If you photograph each of the small prints you use to make your shows, these would be particularly good, since postage is very high. It would be helpful to those new breeders to see good, well-known dogs.

Trimming Prizes, Chapter 5

When the head is completed you are ready to start on the neck and shoulders. In general, you will find the longer hair on legs, thighs, breast, ribs and front legs. Shoulders, chest and neck have the shortest. Look out for one to trim to complete any one part but is preferable to trim a little all over and gradually take the coat down to the length desired.

With scissors, blend neck hair into the clipped part of the head and throat by cutting the hair quite short. Keep scissors parallel to lay of hair and you will have few or no marks. It is desirable to achieve a straight line from throat to face, and extend that while trimming neck and shoulders that the dog shows.

A dog whose shoulders are straight up and down when looked at though he cannot get his neck up straight. On this type and the thick-necked, dipping an throat should come down in a deep neck, below the ear, must be very short and the neck blends back into the chest. Hair should be left a little longer across chest.

Play on side of shoulder should be cut short down to and over elbow, as the dog will appear to be "cut at the elbow" as it will be toward the judge.

As the back of the neck, leaving one inch below the ears, but should be just a little longer than on sides, or that which the neck hangs into the back there is not a sharp L, but a wider curve. This does not mean there should be a "hump's nose" effect, but there would need to make the neck look thick. On a thick neck it is often helpful to take your #10 clipper and clip lightly with the side of hair from ears down to show, just slightly, shortening and covering the hair. Finish off with scissors, forcing the dog from the front, up the side of the face on the line that connects the lips.

To remove dog and cut hair less desirable or shaggy, get the scissors lightly with a sharp point of shaggy.

When using plastic materials because of weight, you have over the lining hand over the cover is more. Should the plastic material over the wire cover, possibilities if with your hands. Washers will finish the metal!

But if you're willing to spend the time, and have a taste for the show, then the Kerry — we think like it — is out of Tullahan's spirit and out of dogdom — is the dog for you.

— by Gay Gordon

BEST KERRIES DON'T COME FROM IRELAND

by Gay Gordon

You might as well cancel these tickets to Shannon.

The best Kerry Blue Terriers aren't bred in Ireland any more. They're bred right here on the North American continent.

That's the conclusion to be drawn from reports drifting back from the Emerald Isle. Our globe-trotting informant, just back from the United Kingdom, says the best Kerries that Ireland (and England) had to offer and send he'll send to "made in U.S.A."

This may be a shocker to folks who think nothing's much good unless it's imported, but there's the facts, plain. It wouldn't be surprising could it? Necessary to ship American Kerries to Ireland, then are getting to be that much better.

We make this boldness statement is the full knowledge that I am a recognized professional (Horseman for rules record). But look at the facts: the report is that there are scarcely 50 Kerries in Ireland today and the breed is considered to be dying out. Ireland (and England) has no study but heavy-headed and long eared.

The situation in England isn't much better. Kerry cattle it shows there are declining in non-existent.

So that as I say, we'll be a long time prying of our debt to the book for developing the Kerry, as bright and handsome a dog as man ever bred.

Trained in the standards of American style, as tight cut was bred carefully, the blue grey Kerry is very fit as fashionable as the more popular Poodle and, if you go for such appeal, considerably more valuable.

If a dog with unusual intelligence and a deep-seated sense of humor, devoted to its owner and sensitive to human moods. Notwithstanding its somewhat classified appearance when trimmed to the credits, the Kerry is also a rugged dog which harbors no fear of a scarp.

There are those (not Kerry owners) who'll tell you this breed is a rife as the bellflower side. But that's not the evidence of the Kerry's true Irish temperament. He'll kiss you in the face if he likes you or chase you over the fence if he doesn't.

Ferocious, most well-bred Kerries have the same sense to know who should be loved and who should be chased.

The origin of the breed is as controversial and full of hearsay as most things of Gaelic ancestry. The name we like best goes credit for the Kerry breed to some Poodles which were bred from the Spanish Armada when it was shipwrecked by the English in that famous sea battle.

These Latin Poodles got together with some native cross-collars and, begotten or otherwise, the Kerry breed came into being with the looks and volatile temperament that you might expect of a Spanish- Irish crossing.

There's a dull, unromantic tradition that attributes the Kerry to a grey cat that attracted the Kerry. For as so concerned, anyone who prefers that story has no need.

Whatever its origins, the American Kerry of today is a highly skilled dog, steadily improving in appearance and temperament and moving ever closer toward its standard of perfection.

Probably the best Kerries we have today are products of Canada's Tullahan Kennels, which is currently supplying an increasing number of California's best-known Kerries. Cross-breeding Tullahan with best Kerries is long overdue.

Kerry is no dog of convenient size, being neither small or readily bred. They range in the neighborhood of 40 pounds, give or take a few, but are shrewder than their size suggests.



Photo by Bruce

Dr. Montgomery

A real sales point for Kerrys is the fact that a long time. To get the most satisfaction out of him, you'll have to keep him properly exercised and stimulated, a stimulating task. Otherwise you'll look like a fool.

THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF ENGLAND

DOWNSVIEW KERRY BLUE TERRIERS



Photo by J. L. Mountford
Ch. **DOWNSVIEW GAYSIRAN FAIRMAD**

This year Fairmad has won two standard certifications, at Crufts, under Mr. Poston, and at the National Terrier show, under Mr. Ledwith, who was best in show at the Kerry Blue Terrier Association open show in London, under Miss Strong. She has won several cups, including one for best dog and colour and one for best eye. This year she won the Special National Open Points at Birmingham championship show in November, under Mrs. Young and the Fred Cross. Fairmad will dog be bred from some more in 1960.

Descendant of the Bluebelles **KURRAS** or **Ch. Bluebelles - Gipsies - Pippin** in a championship show where she won first.



Photo by J. L. Mountford
DOWNSVIEW DOUBLESTAR (Kew)



Photo by J. L. Mountford
UNDERBRIDGE UTTERS-4

also open including the Dogory Cup for best dog on two occasions. It is hoped to have at one time more of the best puppies in the show ring in 1960 out of Underbridge Utters-4.

Underbridge Utters-4 is the winner of two reserve C.A.C.s and she was best in show at Crufts, under Mr. Young Hill. It is hoped to have some more puppies from her in about February in Walsley Showroom (two prospects C.C.A.).

Downsview Doublestar is in grade at the age of four months, also Mrs. Marie Thomas' Pippin on the line of these puppies. Apply to Mrs. G. S. Woods, 10, Berkeley Road, Oxford.

ARMSHEAD

KERRY

BLUE

TERRIERS

ALTHOUGH Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Mountford are newcomers to the breed, they have been associated with dogs for a number of years and are real dog lovers. The kennel is founded on bitches of the best blood lines and one young bitch, **ARMSHEAD DAWN**, has already made a favourable impression on many shrewd judges at recent shows.

Puppies will be available from a sister to Ch. Bessel Dambuster in March.

The Mountford's are on the look-out for anything they can acquire to improve their kennels, and should soon be a welcome addition to the Kerry Blue fancy!

FRED DEMPSTER,

Mr. and Mrs.
J. L. MOUNTFORD

Armshead Kennels

Werrington

Stoke-on-Trent

Staffs.

Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 28791

Valoramor Kennels

HOME OF . . .

**CH. TOWNSHEND'S
BLUE BLAISE**

Blaise is pictured winning BEST TERRIER at Sequoia Kennel Club. Judge, Frank W. Bilger, Jr. Handler, Ric Chashoudian.

Owners:

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Dickson

8501 COLIMA ROAD
WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA



RIC CHASHOUDIAN - HANDLER

TAILTEANN WORLD FAMOUS

KERRY BLUE KENNELS

Owner: Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, Steele's Avenue East, R.R.I., Todmorden, Ontario, Canada.

Toronto Telephone: Plymouth 5-8921



Photo by [illegible]

Am. and Can. Ch. TAILTEANN'S WIDAN II

M. E. McEachren

Bred and owned by Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren Oby Am. and Can. Ch. Kennmare Masterpiece out of Am. and Can. Ch. Fox Hill's Witch, born May 7th, 1952. Winner of four best-in-show awards (all breeds). Top producing sire of champions in America—sire of 39 champions. His five best in show winning sons and daughters have won thirty-six best-in-show awards, and they in turn have already produced seven best-in-show winners.

AM. and Can. Ch. Tailteann's Widan II, owner-bred by Am. and Can. Ch. Kennmare Masterpiece, ex Am. and Can. Ch. Fox Hill's Witch, born May 7th, 1952. He is the winner of four best-in-show awards (all breeds) and is a top producing sire of champions in America, having sired twenty champions. His five best-in-show winning sons and daughters have won thirty-six best-in-show awards, and they, in turn, have already produced seven best-in-show winners.

One outstanding bitch it was my privilege to see, Int. Ch. Rare Gem, was of outstanding merit, and I am now told she has produced puppies which are undoubtedly the best ever bred in these kennels. Rare Gem must be the most

travelled bitch in the world as I saw her when judging at Monte Carlo and she had also been exhibited in Italy and Belgium, and she is now off to Bermuda to try to add to her present long list of championships.

All the dogs in this kennel continue to do well and, so far this year, they have won 16 best-in-show awards, fifteen Canadian-bred best-in-show awards, thirty-seven Group 1sts, two Group 2nds and four Group 3rds, and there are five or six shows ahead.

Needless to say, the owner is very proud of her dogs, and another outstanding fact is that the kennel houses fourteen best-in-show winners at the present time. A really wonderful achievement.—VERNON HIRST.

due to the death
of Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern
the dogs of

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS REGD.

are being sold

ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED

ONLY to

MR. TED WARD

R.R. No. 1, Dundas Highway West
Oakville, Ontario
Telephone VICTOR 4-9181

Dog World Annual 1960

215

FERMOY THE KERRY BLUE KENNEL OF UNIVERSAL FAME

Owned by Mr. DAVID J. K. ROCHE, Fermoys House, 241 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide, South Australia. Phone 3922



Ch. WILFREDA BEAUFORT (top) and her three
litter siblings and the Earl of Perthshire.

WITNESST doubt the Fermoys stand represents among
Kerry Kennels in Australia today and the pos-
sible success have added to their prestige as the
premier kennel. This year will go down as the greatest
winning year in the kennel's history.

The 1959 was its first beautiful successful Irish Ch.
Wilfreda Beaufort. In six months Ch. Beaufort has
set up a record unassailable by any other in the country
this year. She has been crowned as top champion at
shows under two different judges and has won ten groups.



Ch. WILFREDA BEAUFORT

is first in show and can beat opposite sex. Her win of
two in show at the Melbourne Royal (1,000) and under
London. This youngster has made her debut at all
54 events, when she appeared as first and was runner up
twice at the (Crested) Terrier Club show. He is used by
the famous Ch. Beaumonts (top) kennel.

A superb young bitch is English Ch. Underbridge Links
and a grand-daughter of English Ch. Underbridge Links
which has been bred back this year and will be an
important part of the new year. These who have been
born greatly improved.

With such outstanding stock ready to show in 1960,
surely the European stand established this year will be
unassailable. Those who are interested in obtaining
first-class Kerry Blue should place orders now.



Ch. WILFREDA BEAUFORT also winning best in show
at Ipswich Melbourne Royal, 1959



(Photo 1)

(Photo 2)



U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB specifies show, Furber, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1935. Dog shown, owned by Robert Macdonald. Mr. Macdonald, 275 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y., is judge. Dog by Edward E. Lusk, handled by Clifford Macdonald. Dog is owned by Barbara J. Macdonald.

WINNIE'S FINALE, right, since 1935. Owned by Ted Thoms. Dog is owned by Mrs. Edna M. Gresham.

GAYSHAM TRUSHA NOT AN AMER. CH.—YET!

The opinion of the judges on page 31, Nov. 10, which read "Gaysham (Ch. Gaysham Trusha, F. C. I. C. No. 10,000, bred by Mrs. J. J. Trusha, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y.) is a very good specimen of the breed." The judges also mentioned that the dog was not an American breed, but was a very good specimen of the breed.

Gaysham Trusha is a very good specimen of the breed. It was bred by Mrs. J. J. Trusha, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The dog is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

WINDHAM HERRING BROTHERS

WINDHAM HERRING BROTHERS, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

KERRY AT STOD... "DIAMOND" PUPPIES

AM & AN, CH. TITANIAN, BLUE DIAMOND, DANIEL BOY, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

TALITHAN KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Talithan Kerry Blue Terriers, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.



CH. DITTON PRIOR'S BLOOMING, Kerry male bred by Jack and Nancy (Lynn) Ditton, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The dog is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

DITTON PRIOR'S KERRY STRAIN

By GEORGINA A. CUNNINGHAM, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

Perhaps no other breed has been so much bred to produce quality than the Kerry Blue Terrier. The dog is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

In the early papers, Jack and Nancy (Lynn) Ditton, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

As this word on each week revealed to the Kerry Blue Terrier breeders, the dog is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

When a lovely daughter of Ch. Alexander (Lynn) Ditton, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

CH. QUEEN OF THE JEAN R17740

Queen of the Jean, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

NEW KERRY CHAMPION

NEW KERRY CHAMPION, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

Erinbri Kennels

Kerry Blue Terriers

Erinbri Kennels, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

Ahrscott Kennels

Ahrscott Kennels, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.



The 1935 Edition of THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER HANDBOOK

The 1935 Edition of The Kerry Blue Terrier Handbook, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

WARRING SPIES

Warring Spies, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

CH. QUEEN OF THE JEAN R17740

Queen of the Jean, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

DITTON PRIOR'S KERRIES

DITTON PRIOR'S KERRIES, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

These good specimens bred from each of their kennels, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

These good specimens bred from each of their kennels, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

These good specimens bred from each of their kennels, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

These good specimens bred from each of their kennels, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

These good specimens bred from each of their kennels, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

These good specimens bred from each of their kennels, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

Mrs. M. Edmon McEachern, owner of the famous Canadian Kennels of Kerry Blue Terriers, Talisman, and a noted judge both in her own country and in the United States. She died suddenly December 1936, while flying home from Bermuda following a Christmas visit with her father. Mrs. McEachern was so well known in American kennel circles that she is her own country, he was exhibited for and sold, and her Talisman Kerry was among the great winners of the breed.

TALITHAN



Kerry Blue Terriers

What is do for old dogs that are in the first place, if the tooth had been cared for or at least attended the condition would not be as objectionable. Keep tooth free of tartar. If tartar is present, use a dental scraper to remove it. Many use a scraper in reverse, cotton wrapped around finger dipped in alcohol and using dry tooth powder go over the tooth thoroughly. Once tartar is removed you can keep tooth in excellent condition if you just use the tooth powder as described above. Very offensive breath sometimes comes from decayed roots or even tooth roots. In either case remove any old, loose roots, clean the remaining cavity with alcohol then make a solution of two salicyl I grain potassium persulfate using two tablespoonful of lake water, pour in which to dissolve the salicyl. With a Q-tip saturated in the solution pour all cavities and around gear, watching every tooth inside and outside and paying particular attention to where the loose tooth still remains. If you find it is adequate enough to have teeth washed, use up the tooth powder. This will clear up the condition—length of use depending on severity of infection. (Continued on page 116)

MRS. EILEEN McEACHERN, 100 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. The firm is a very good specimen of the breed and is a very good specimen of the breed.

MEMO FROM THE EDITOR

CANADA has lost one of her outstanding women and Canadian dogmen one of its greatest losses. Undoubtedly Eileen McEachern, though less than 40 years of breeding and her undying belief in the confidence of Canadian dogs and their breeders, has elevated this country in the eyes of breeders throughout the world.

You are familiar with the record of the magnificent Kerry Blues of Talbourn, of Mrs. McEachern's many activities and speaking engagements before influential dog associations and with her never-ending trip to Europe and its resultant recognition for Canadian dogs.

Although your editors became acquainted with her only five years ago, it was a privilege to learn to know her as a person whose character, ability and heart made her a truly great individual.

Perhaps her greatest appeal was her tremendous love for living. As a child and throughout her lifetime she shared with her father a love of the outdoors, of hunting and of dogs and horses.

She loved life and all living, growing things; her home and flowers showed her skilled hand. Her great vitality was apparent in her many interests—in the arts as well as sports. In the former she was not only an art collector but modeled under famous artists and painted occasionally. As a concert dancer her most outstanding appearance was one to the ballet corps of the Metropolitan Opera. She has acted in summer and local theatre and was one of the leading supporters of Canadian Little Theatre and opera. As a sportswoman she was not only a fine equestrienne and swimmer but was once runner-up in the Canadian Women's Open Golf Championship.

Later life activities centered almost entirely around her kennels and in travel. As a result of almost a lifetime of work with dogs she has left a legacy in her magnificent kennels throughout North America, in the founding of The Bermuda Kennel Club and in the knowledge she shared with other breeders and particularly in her writings in the handbook of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club (of which she was a governor).

She began her study of animal heredity nearly 40 years ago with horses, showing and selling her favorites to top wins in some of the world's oldest competitions at Madison Square Garden. Among her early dogs were Greyhounds, Corgis, Southdowns, Akitaides, Boston Terriers and Fox Terriers. She became interested in Kerry Blue Terriers in 1937 when her father's horse trainer brought back Talbourn Fox Danes from the kennels of Henry Fotherell of Duddon. She kept the male, Talbourn Fairfax, from the first litter then purchased a male, Kilderry Swallowale. Her famous hams, Shamrogs (who during his show career won 87 Brits) and Dalrymple passed away the same day and were buried in the same grave.

Soon after she purchased Gx Kenmore Masterpiece who in his day became almost legendary as a show winner and the foundation for the stock which in time have made the Talbourn family the world's greatest in the breed.

Her success was not achieved overnight. It was a long hard pull involving an intense study of genetics, of victory mingled with bitter disappointment and of the constant endeavor to meet the high standard she set for herself and everything concerning Talbourns. Only in recent months did she conclude she was nearing her goal.

She was, in a sense, a woman who walked alone, dedicated to what was to become her life work. As in the case of many great individuals, she was shy and often misunderstood. Those who were privileged to know her outside of the ring found another side—a warm-hearted, outgoing and straddling friend.

There never will be another Eileen McEachern.

The Editor

UNTIMELY DEATH MOURNED

On behalf of the Ottawa Obedience Association, may I express our sincere regrets at the recent passing of Mrs. M. E. McEachern. A staunch champion of the purebred dog and an active breeder and exhibitor for over a quarter of a century, she and her Talbourn Kerry Blues were famous from coast to coast.

Although Mrs. McEachern was not active in Obedience, her sudden and untimely death will surely leave a gap in the Obedience dog fancy which will not easily be filled.

REN FLANNAGAN

Secretary,
Ottawa Obedience Association

The loss of Eileen McEachern will not easily be felt by many in the dog fancy for some time—just as her broad recognition for Canadian dogmen was not appreciated by us all when she was young as.

Canada has never produced a more loyal Canadian than Eileen McEachern. At home and abroad she was 100% for Canada and all things Canadian. Her Program very last year, where at every opportunity she rose to her feet to breathe after lecture in many countries to tell the world about Canadian achievements in dogdom, brought us tremendous recognition. She genuinely believed that our ideas, both new and old, were superior to those of the rest of the dog world. Those that were obviously not, she sincerely believed could be corrected during the next wave of our being.

As President of The Canadian Kennel Club she gave us prestige and earned us respect. These are two things that neither money nor brains alone can instill into a nation and. Those who know her intimately saw a very different side of her to what was generally seen at dog shows.

Eileen McEachern made mistakes to all great people do and were never ashamed to admit them for tremendous correction. Her biggest failing was an over-abundance of enthusiasm in her love of Kerry Blue Terriers and the Canadian Kennel Club. Truly great failings to admit and respect. There were times when this great drive that she cultured brought her name too close to her competitors and rivals in the fancy. It

was only then that she was misunderstood.

The legion of friends at home and all over the world that she made, married at her nose for living and her Irishmen among. Her organization in carrying she did was a work of art. The thousands of miles she travelled, so early and late in bed with few days of real rest was not done entirely for herself (as she had command of all material things through luck) but for Kerry Blues and Canadian Dogmen. It is the privilege of living, at times give an over-enthusiasm to one's own personal problems and disappointments. The interpretation of our appearances often vary with the degree of warmth or moderation (particularly in dogs) we have encountered. Eileen McEachern had received both great success and bitter disappointment in her great love, The Dog Game. But the greatest disappointment of all came with us, as with having gained much experience in all fields of the fancy, she had so much to give to it during the next few years. Outside the dog fancy Eileen McEachern did tremendous work in many fields without one iota of laziness. That she will be missed is an understatement. She will be missed.

Eileen McEachern is dead. Long live her memory and may we realize and treasure her many great contributions to the Canadian dog fancy.

NICK AVARONE-JONES

Member, Que.



"American and Canadian"
CH. TALBURN'S WIDAN

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Mrs. Daniel B. Rose
1774 Mitchell Rd., Palo Alto, California
TRIBUTE TO A GREAT KERRY BLUE
CH. FOX HILL THUNDERBOLT

Consider this another example of the fine dog, Thunderbolt, owned and bred by Mr. and Mrs. William Fox of Piedmont, California. A son of Ch. Fox Hill's Blue Fox and also Ch. Fox Hill's Hackley King, he would have been twelve years old on December 15th.

He was shown 112 times, four of them 100 times at Grand Events and 84 other Group placements make up his outstanding record, as well as Winner of 9 Specialty Shows. He was Winner of the Mary E. Jackson Trophy three times to name some. No other Kerry has won this award more than once. He also was Winner of Quaker Oaks Award.

Thunderbolt spent a great deal of his show career in the East, making all the water shows and he raised dogs from interested his owner. He was handled at all the Eastern shows under the Top handler of the Fox Pup Barreys, who was also considered an expert on the breed. In the fall of 1934 Thunderbolt was retired, and remained one of the Fox's house dogs three years.

One of numerous champions, some of whom come to my mind are: Barry Banner, Fox Hill's Champion Blue Lightning, Killynawey Trunk, Goustan Kerry of Killarney and Fox Hill's Fox Boy another of the Fox's retired house dogs. Thunderbolt died his last year in February of 1937 in Killarney, Ontario, a descendant of that mating Fox Hill's Fox Lady owned by Edgar N. Bagg. It is currently being shown and has produced many champions. Ch. Fox Hill's Whisker of Fox's, and Fox Hill's Watch of Mr. McDonough are brother and sister of Thunderbolt's from a later brooding.

Ch. Thunderbolt, Mr. Fox says "Considered by experts to be the closest to the Standard of Perfection ever attained, and from one year many years of brooding and showing was thought to be the best that his care ever saw. He was an easy dog to take care of, a great showman and always ready to go. We have never had him succeed in the toughest of competitions in the outstanding one of his breed."

Altogether called "Spide" by his owners, his grooming has left a vacant space in their hearts since he is dead again. He came into this world like a Great Champion—he left the same manner. A Truly Great Kerry Blue Terrier!

KERRY CHAMPION OF SEVEN COUNTRIES

Ch. Tallman's Blue Gem, owned and bred by Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern has the distinction of holding Championship titles from Canada, United States, Holland, Italy, Mexico, France and now Bermuda. At Bermuda's recent three shows she was awarded one Best in Show and three Terrier Groups—quite a record!

TEXAS SPECIALTY RESULTS
The Eleventh Annual Specialty Show of the KBTTC of Texas was held in Dallas on November 1948 with Mr. William Harvey Jr.

a fine KERRY and top sire

AT STUD

American and Canadian Champions
Talltanna's Blue Diamond

Best 4th & 5th, Ch. Tallman's Blue Gem
Best Am. & Can. Ch. Tallman's Blue Gem

"Diamond" Puppies

Mrs. Daniel B. Rose

DA 3-4871

1772 Mitchell Road, Palo Alto, California



CHAMPION
FOX HILL'S
THUNDERBOLT

of Phoenix doing judging honors. There were 30 entries which consisted of 8 dogs, 12 bitches and 9 pups. Best of Breed went to Mrs. McEachern's Ch. Tallman's Blue Gem, a five year old bitch out of Am. and Can. Ch. Tallman's Watch II (who is Top sire of Champs—see being) and Am. and Can. Ch. Miss Show (Ch. Chapman's Shadow, a kindred out of Ch. Blue Chasman and Ch. Dargate) D.D. WD to A. E. Lewis' Truly-Blue Kevon, an 18 month old Girl owned by Ray Truly and Boyd Mitchell out of Ch. True-Blue Jimmy Gicker at Truly-Blue Sirey Winkler. Girl Bred Mitchell's Truly-Blue Terrier out of Betty's Diamond at Ch. True-Blue Diamond. The next Terrier Specialty will be in March.

Other wins: Santa Rosa, Calif., Mexico K. C. show the second largest Kerry entry this year in No. California for judge, Susan N. Hall with 4 dogs, 9 bitches and 4 pups. IB and Group Third was Am. and Mex. Ch. Tallman's Blue Gem owned by Virginia Duxon, BSB Mrs. Daniel Rose's and Albert Rosenthal's

Am. and Can. Ch. Tallman's Sherry True WD Elizabeth Eber's Best of Appearance, Will Evelyn and Kenneth Gotsdang's Keryppie's Bitch.

San Mateo, C. C. Terrier Showman award of BB and Group First to Ch. Blueway Hill Fidelity and Col. E. E. Ferguson took him to Terrier Show BSB and "All Edge N. Bagg's True Hill's Fox Lady. WD Villanova's Bitch of Tans owned by Virginia Dixon.

At the Associated Terrier Breeder's of So. Calif., Pappy Mandy I. and Rose Mandy's CT-Triple Brood of Hill was Best in Show and at the KBTTC of So. California, Mandy Brown finished. This is an old syndrome, also treated in abundance has been scoring high in the past, as has his half brother Hale's Mr. Harly, both handled and trained by the well known Beverly Hills Dog Training Instructor Robert Hale—this posing apart the Kerry's capabilities in both conformation and obedience under good handling.

KERRYED AWAY

Gender Championships of Sapphire Spring has acquired Ch. Keryppie's Ace (whom from the Robert Wolf's and Grossy Grey of Sapphire Springs, a puppy bred by the 3rd Queen of Terres, owned by Ch. Rivva Skiano and dam Ch. Pappas of Bhoraz, Gordon says he is thrilled to have his own grandson returned in this week puppy as he bred the sire and owned the grandson. Another Shanna grand-daughter Ch. Wilberly Winkler has just made talk at New South Wales, Australia. This makes the sixth country in which Shanna has won a winner plus champions or granding of some. . . . Helen J. has a new champion Mr. Showman O'Mayfield (subject to AKC) . . . Jan 16-17th marks the Golden Gate Dog Show's

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Best Show or Breeding
Faded Pupils
If Available

At Stud
Mrs. Ch. Glad. Sibley's
Sister of Ben Gem
GLENNKERRY KENNELS, INC.
618 Dublin Street Hayward, Calif.
LITERATURE \$1.00

Smooth Fosterriers

AT STUD

Champion Cont. Jac-Jac

Puppies Available

Jac-Paw Kennels

111 E. 10th St. Redwood, California
Residence Phone: Howard 3-2821



Mrs. Eileen McEachern

Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern

Dog breeder of the United States and abroad now showed to front of the death of Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern of Tallmanville, Ontario, on December 13.

Mrs. McEachern died of a heart attack on a plane enroute to Toronto from Bermuda, where she had been visiting her father, Col. E. S. McLaughlin, former chief executive of General Motors (Canada) Ltd.

A lady of great address, Mrs. McEachern led a very full and active life. Just this past year she was honored to be an honored guest at the annual convocation of the Federation of Cynologists International, International Organization of Terrier Dog Owners, where her talk was acclaimed and her Kerry Blue Terrier, Am. Can. Ch. Tallman's Blue Gem several outstanding past winning championship titles in four additional countries.

Mrs. McEachern was one of the first truly dedicated breeders. She was very proud of her kennels, many of which consistently won the highest honor of Best in Show as well as Terrier Groups, carrying the honored prefix of Tallman from the top entries in the past 35 years. Her experience in general husbandry goes back to the twenties in Great Britain.

Her varied interests made an exciting life and included radio work and writing books and articles for magazines. Her 35 years of active show competition include at least 200 shows (Terrier) from Madison Square Garden onward. She has been runner-up in the Cans. Club year gold championship; also a semi-finalist in obedience and speak and had a one handicap in golf.

Mrs. McEachern owned time for painting and ballroom dancing. Her company work and philanthropic activities included being president of the Bermuda Kennel Club, judging and showing at St. John's and 16 years the past divisional commissioner of Great Britain. Mrs. McEachern had three children and six grandchildren.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Mrs. Daniel B. Rost
1733 McMillan Road, Palo Alto, California

M. FLETCHER MCLAUGHLIN
By Gladys Titcomb

One of the greatest breeders and friends of the Kerry Blue Terrier recently passed away. She was stricken with a brain attack on a plane en route home from a judging assignment in Reno, Nevada.

Miss McLaughlin has accomplished what countless strive for—the best breed in the world both in show and breeding stock. It will be a long time before anyone reaches this point in any breed. Her experience as an animal breeder goes back before 1920 as hunter, breeder, judge, dealer, exhibitor, breeder and fan of Terriers, but for the past twenty years she has concentrated on Kerry Blues.

She was an art student under such famous names as Beardsley, and Mrs. Peter Ford. Her interests have been many—fashioning, radio work, exhibiting horses at Madison Square Garden, ball dancing at the Metropolitan Opera House on one occasion. Her art collection included paintings of Paul Bonnard and one of her finest possessions is a ceramic "Black Swan" done by Sorensen. She has spent in summer and fall most of her time and was one of the top organizers of Canadian Shows and was a pasteurist of Canadian Dogs.

Mrs. McLaughlin is survived by her children, Col. and Mrs. R. S. McLaughlin, three children and several grandchildren. She has been a devoted dog fancier throughout many countries, has been guest of honor at many of the world's most important gatherings of pure bred dog fanciers, and has exhibited in many countries and has been good will ambassador for Canadian dogs. She formed the Burnside Kerry Club, was president of the Canadian Kerry Club for two years causing that club to have proper recognition, and was a governor of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club.

About 1927, a litter which was brought back from the kennel of Henry Foxwell of Dublin by her father's best friend, this was Tailpiece Fox Terrier. From her first litter Ellen kept the milk Tailpiece "Dad". Later she brought a note for her named Kidney Southwick. Picking out the same day as her beloved Alice and they were bred in the same year.

She began buying the very best available in Kerry and this included Ch. Kinnaree Masterpiece. She had to move to Vancouver, Canada and sold all of her Kerry except Masterpiece and Kinnaree Daring. Daughter. She later purchased Ann and Cor. Ch. Miss Show Off of Crowsfoot, Broom of Crowsfoot, Fox Mill's Wind, and Michael of New, Jr. The Wind, bred to Masterpiece produced the great Ann and Cor. Ch. Tailpiece's Wind II and he in turn mated with Ch. Miss Show Off of Crowsfoot produced the top winning family in the world today, about 100% of Tailpiece's name carries Wind. Wind, Miss Show Off and Jan's Show Off.

Bleak will be mated by all, and her time and help she gave so generously will always be a motivation to her disciples and to every good soul to all. The fancy has indeed had, one of the greatest ladies.

Smooth Foxterriers

AT STUDY
Champion Count Jac-Jac
Puppies Available
Jac-Pan Kennels

Bl. 1 Box 128
OAKDALE PHOENIX 31



PHOENIX 31
JAC-JAC

CH. ORCHIEFF (SMOOTH) KERRY
bred by Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Wald
(CAB), Best Terrier, 1 Show, Robert W. Wald.

SERVED-AWAY

CORRECTION: Ch. Glenborough has Kerry ALLS Ace High—not Kerry's as reported. BEST WISHES TO Robert W. Wald, Kerry and Lakeland breeder who is recuperating from a recent illness. I wonder how Mr. I is related to the newly formed Kerry Club of Illinois who has made four USKFTU members honorary members of their club out of whom is Mrs. Gladys Titcomb. I regret not having additional notes to report on.

SIBBOLD WINGS: Stracciatella C. G. the best shot of the year, one another Kerry go through to Best in Show and the new Ladies Kerry's Ace of Clubs, Ch. Tregard's Vicky's Vicky, owned and handled by Harry Sawyer in third place. Mrs. H. Betts of Oshawa, Canada, he was shown 13 times for sale, undocked and has other B.S. awards. Under the expert handling of Mr. Soren, Vicky will undoubtedly go on to greater achievements—two other brothers are reported equally as handsome.

BIRTH OF THE BLESSED: Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hanson have a litter and by their home bred Mr. Malive of Barbet of Anne O'Rourke (L. M. McCone) was S.D. at the famous KRTU of So. Specialty and has 8 pups towards sale.

HONORABLE MENTION: To present day holder of most Top Wins of California, local and owned kerry, who leads the list several points winner by over 3 B.S.'s. He is Ch. Karpoo's Ace High owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Wald. Ace High has 7 B.S.'s, 23 Clumps and 47 B.S. two years holder of the So. KRTU Pacific Coast. Top Winner named as in club member's list, shown here in 1959 due to the owner's absence from the United States—led by Kenner and Dorothy Liver.

USKFTU: Puppy Specialists will be judged by breeders, Arthur Hilbery, and chosen by Gladys Titcomb, Harry Sawyer. Westerners require time and chance will present many fine ones.

The best quote was the most food for thought and one which all welcome might learn a lesson is read come from Joan Mills, USKFTU president—"I never feel as low hanging as night, one who may not get as good in which you stand up on the morning."

NOTE: is the time to add in your membership to the USKFTU. Write Miss Joyce Perrett, Jr. Box 500, West Road, New City, N. Y.

A WOLF in the sheep, is a man who studies only for looks.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS
For Show or Breeding Stock, Puppies Available
At Stud
Mr. Ch. Glad Mac's
Breeder of Fine Dogs
GLENKERRY KENNELS Reg.
400 Duane St.,
Berkeley 2-3000, Oakland, Calif.

a fine **KERRY** and top sire
AT STUD
American and Canadian Champion
Taitteann's Blue Diamond

Stud Am. & Can. Ch. Tailpiece's Blue Diamond
Stud Am. & Can. Ch. Tailpiece's Wind

"Diamond" Puppies
Mrs. Daniel B. Rost
Box 2-4111
1733 McMillan Road, Palo Alto, California



— CH. TITAH BILLS (DAGWOOD) WOP, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond.



— DOBIE'S PRECIOUSNESS, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond.



— JAM. SM. IYAL, PH. BELL, NORMAN MERRICK, CH. TAITTEANN'S BLUE DIAMOND, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond.



— JAM. SM. IYAL, PH. BELL, NORMAN MERRICK, CH. TAITTEANN'S BLUE DIAMOND, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond, photo, John Cooper, and 2 on right is Taitteann's Blue Diamond.

Dogs and Dog Show

1000 Entries, That's Limit

Saw Mill All-Breed Event Plays To Capacity Without 'Frosting'

By JACK BAIRD.

The Saw Mill River Kennel Club is the only all-breed club in the United States that plans to be different 14 years ago.

Now 24 show, March 13 at the newly Center Bldg. in White Plains, N. Y. to close its last as one of the most being an entry number 1000.

So, although official closing date is Tuesday noon, March 1, potential exhibitors who get their entries in early, absolute entries should note when their list is further limited.

Held since 1905, all United States shows judged each week since 1941, as though each were an individual specialty show. When Saw Mill revived the practice in 1947, few exhibitors thought any group would show general, a show without the usual "booting in the oak" — the chances of variety group and best-in-show judgments.

Laugh Every Year.

The White Plains people have been grinning ever since, for they alone play to a limit entry every year, and by the time they draw an audience that fills the walls of the Century Center.

Saw Mill does overtake one without specialty, and this will be the second edition for the Empire Kerry Blue Terrier Club, to be judged by Mrs. Gladys Thrope of Bristol, N. Y., considered one of the world's top experts as breeder's national dog. Last year's entry was Ch. Macintosh's Delicia, owned by Pat Corbett of the Bronx.

The entry limits on shelties are as follows: Novice A and B combined, 80; Open A and B combined, 40; Utility, 20. This list is a far cry from the world record entry of 23, judged by the writer at Chicago in 1919.

Continued on Different.

Dog and Kennel Notes

By Lou Najac

Brook Island handlers will attend the annual sheltie show, Mill River Kennel Club show today at White Plains, N. Y., where there is a total of 21 judges. No specialty or variety group judging. Entries are limited to 1,000 dogs. One of the judges is Mrs. Gladys Thrope of Bristol, N. Y., who will judge the Kerry Blue Terrier. At the Empire Kerry Blue Terrier Club specialty.

Joseph, M. Y., and Harriet Schacht, formerly of Long Island and now of Alexandria, Ark., who will do all the judging both days; James Trullinger of New York, Richard Ayres of Greenwich, Conn., and George Beckett of New Haven, Conn.

Eastern U.S. and Canadian exhibitors were happy to learn at Woodstock that the Rochester Kennel Club show will return to Hornell, N. Y., in August after a two-year absence. It will be a benefit for the Dumas Scorpion Memorial Fund for Cancer Research.



Champion High Orchard Courtland, sturdy Scotchman Terrier, bred and owned by Mrs. Joseph Barrow of Westfield, N. Y. The dog took best of show Saturday in the 1948-entry Post-Grand show at Hartford, Conn., under the judgment of Lou Carey of Greenwich, Conn., and handled by Seth Caspary.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Edith Inatt
4311 S. La Sierra, Van Nuys, Calif.

"GIT along lads doggie!" Here comes the Team Club's best specialty with 10 entries for judge, William Harvey, BOB was Edna McLaughlin's Ch. Tebbone's Race Gem; BOB to Ruby Dunsford's Ch. Charming's Shadow. Last spring, Shadow was in open at the specialty and his litter broodes, Tony, was WD. Now both are champions. So congratulations to the Dunsfords on their handsome by Ch. Ch-Charm, Race Gem, of course, to by Ch. Tebbone's White II, W.B. BOB to A. E. Meyer's Trudi-Blo January which was also very WB, and his should finish her. She is by Sherry's Distinct, WD was A. E. Lewis's Trudi-Blo Kevin, bred by Ch. Trudi-Blo Bessie Dunsford, making a fine couple of the points by Trudi-Blo brooding. BO to a puppy, Dumas Dog's Dunsford's Bodich, and RB, L. McLaughlin's Hoffman's Perchick.

The Team Club is not resting on its laurels but is already busy planning for a spring show, Mar. 25, with Longview, Va. Worth and Edna, she will make a fine weekend.

The Kansas Club's job is the So. Calif. Club's gals in Kansas secretary, Mary Keller, moved to Los Angeles. Mary attended one Dec. report meeting and party and was warmly welcomed.

New officers for KBTUC are Edith Inatt, pres.; Virginia Dickson, vp and program chair; Don Nelson, vp and membership chair; Edna Deerying, secy, and Tony Tolson, treas. On the board are Frances Thorpe, Ralph Thorpe, Eleanor Geier and George Ripper.

Visitors to Los Angeles included Gordon Cunningham and Joan Schmitt. Ladies the Merwin Scholten was here for a week, and are so proud that their Ch. Blue Blazes is the war of the Sherry White's UDT.

Je-Lafitte writes that he has a nice male from Kilkenny Stud and Dr. Watson's imported Dutch line. He was Rex Terrier at the Francis Drake all-breed sanctioned match. Another nice match was the Megdale O'Timothy Blachy of BHR, bred by the Ruchfeldts which went Rex Junior Terrier and BHM in the Associated Terrier Breeder's of So. Calif. show. He was shown by Bob Hale whose own dog, Mike's Mr. H. I. was 2nd in group group. Vincent Napoli has a color of Blachy which was 1st in her obedience judging class with a 97 score. Mrs. Francis Mally also had a couple by Bob Hale.

At So. Mateo, Ned Ironwood's Ch. He made High Fielder was MB; WB to Mr. Doug's Farnon Bly's Fox Lady; WD, Virginia Dunsford's Bessie of Teas, last 10 months old. There was both 3-year-olds. At Mesa, Ariz., the same weekend, the Wolf's Ch. Dorell Dorell took the group, WD for it was Kenneth O'Connell's Kentucky Illinois born Minneapolis. At Soquel, So. Virginia Dunsford's Am. Men. 25. Tony's should be Blue Blazes was GR1, WD, BOB. Edith Inatt and Linda Anderson's Terrier

POPULAR DOGS, FEBRUARY 1949

should's Dumas O'Kelly for a major. WB, Illinois, WD, BOB, BOB and GR1 at his last show, was Mrs. Dunsford's Bessie at Edwards with 9 entries. WB, BOB, Lily Harry's Michael's, Blue Fox.

Trimming Primer Chapter 5

In blending the neck into the back and shoulders and sides, hold your scissors flat against the body, point toward ears. By looking forward and down from a point above the shoulders you see anything that sticks out on neck or shoulders. At the point where the neck curves into the back, hair will be longer, from 1" to approximately 1 1/2", so that the neck and back do not form an "L", that is ugly and makes the back look longer.

Hair on the sides should not hang down like a curtain but should be the same length, from 1" to approximately 1 1/2". The stomach should be clipped or sheared evenly; even up the line at the loin but do not cut the hair above the bottom of the stomach as this makes the dog look shabby and weak in the loin. Shampoos hair (see forward) of the loin where the start to curve in. Where looking down on a Kerry there should be only the slightest suggestion of a "waistline" at the loin. The dog's body looks slimmer if the sides are parallel. Forward of the waist ribs, the hair should be a little longer. When making a very rough coat even if often helps to brush the hair up on the sides, then tip off the hair sticking out to wings, round down and trim again. It should shorten toward the shoulders so that they blend into them nicely, or being in trimming near the loin, hold your scissors point up.



CH. THROGGER'S VOICE'S VICTOR, Best Bitch, owned by the January E. B. of Hudson, Ind., won the Best Show at the 1948-49 show, K. L. Chubbey. Photograph by John Lee.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Mrs. Daniel B. Root
1751 Middlefield Road
Redwood City, Cal.
GOLDEN GATE EXTRAVAGANZA
The 34th Anniversary of the Golden Gate K. G. was celebrated in grand style recently at the University of California, Berkeley, and staff, 1,500 dogs were happily and cheerfully decked in the new addition with red and white streamers. Spectators can spend two enjoyable days in recreation at this show and still be cosmopolitan about dogs the accommodations and the entertainers is so thrilling!

While making my separate notes the steps from the avenue and ample shade trees and ample shade opening ring call. The show is setup by Charles Windingstad, the Ray-Aon's show is the most complete I have seen.

First things is a black one called and lovely ladies beautifully dressed presenting trophies.

This year's top award went to a Kerry Blue Terrier, age 19, Mrs. C. Townsend, Blue, Blue, owned by Virginia Dickson of Whittier, California, who looked beautiful and showed well and handled by Ric Chubbondin, he went to Top Kennel under Liane Miller, who had given him this year. Over last year, he was Group One this year under Sylvia Harris. He is a four-year-old Kerry bred by Ch. Keryndian's and bred to her dam at Towhanna's (under Red, (also owned by Mrs. Dickson). He was bred by Edith M. and H. H. Linn.

It was also the USKRTG Travelling Specialty. There were 56 Kerry entries—10 dogs, 11 males and 9 Spanish proven, making five points for each sex for Ed. Edward D. McQuinn, who took plenty of time and gave every dog a chance to look at his.

Challenge Trophies was offered in the U.S. Club for BK, BS, BOW, WD, and 9/8. The Challenge Trophies consist the presents of the Club's until was tonight, most of which are expected to be won from these boys.

This was also the USKRTG Speciality. There were 56 Kerry entries—10 dogs, 11 males and 9 Spanish proven, making five points for each sex for Ed. Edward D. McQuinn, who took plenty of time and gave every dog a chance to look at his.

Challenge Trophies was offered in the U.S. Club for BK, BS, BOW, WD, and 9/8. The Challenge Trophies consist the presents of the Club's until was tonight, most of which are expected to be won from these boys.

This was also the USKRTG Speciality. There were 56 Kerry entries—10 dogs, 11 males and 9 Spanish proven, making five points for each sex for Ed. Edward D. McQuinn, who took plenty of time and gave every dog a chance to look at his.

Reverse, Edith M. and Heard Hunt's, Townsend's, Cornelia Lee.
OFFICERS: 6-9 Mrs. Florence Cox, Goss's, Bedelia; 9-12 Mrs. Edith Hunt and Arthur Seppel, Budget Services of Sonoma; Norman, Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Pennington, Twenty-Two Five; Bred by Mr. H. M. Hasty, Dabb, Debbie, Sandee; Oper, Edith Hunt and Heard H. Hunt, Hester, Shalanna; Reverse, Edith N. Hunt, Hester Hills Day Lady.
WD, Karyann, was bred by Mr. and Mrs. Joe Wontal one of Ch. Myley's Show Keryn in Mayle's Delton Kathleen and a true show dog and needs one more to finish title.

NEW BLUE CHAMPIONS: Bionette Show-Sue (import to AKC), a four-year-old bred by Gayle Trevel of Kansas Island, She a Mrs. Towner's 2nd Bionette best champion to finish title, is the 4th champion sired by the late Ch. Dora's Show Girl and the 7th Champion to finish title of her dam Ch. Keryn's Sully Blue. Book Dora's and Sully were owned by husband.

ORIGINS TO: Mrs. Robert W. Ward—originally bred and sold as a weaver and finally showed and won the KITT the BIS Trophy at Golden Gate. . . To my old, Frorie (Kary Brown) for the lady she has given me so much pleasure. To Betty Pennington, who presented the Specialty of the KERTG of No. Calif. and made it such a terrific event. . . Kerry's most handsome and truest bred, Frank McQuinn, SPECIAL AWARD TO Mrs. M. . . Some people may open a bottle of champagne and there the cork goes.

NEW OFFICERS OF THE U.S. NO. CALIF. president, Ch. Goshaw, president, Frank McQuinn; second vice-president, Ray Basso; secretary, Mrs. Jane Basso; treasurer, Janet Goshaw.

BIRTH OF THE BLUES: A litter of seven sired by Am. and Can. Ch. Tailbone's Blue Diamond an Am. and Can. Ch. Tailbone's Blue Dog, bred by Mrs. Daniel Root and Albert Bosnach.

FUTURE SPECIALTY JUDGES: Expire KERTG Specialty at New Mill White Plains, New York will be held March 14th, during which the founders will be one of Keryndian's most successful breeders, Mrs. Gladys Townsend. The 7th Annual KERTG Specialty is scheduled for Friday, March 7th, in Dallas and the judge will

be the well known all breed handler, Harry Sawyer. Both of these judging dates will show a very large entry for blue breeds—we would like to see them on more Western shows.

TIPS FOR THE NOVICE: If entered to show your dog you must have him trained for judging and show entries and in condition. This must be done weeks ahead of time. There is only one way to condition a dog and that is exercise—probably at a good fast walking pace—head up on a tight lead. A puppy will weep and howl and be miserable unless you are firm, short and interesting to keep his attention and make it fun. Stop occasionally when walking and "sit him on a show stand", "rest your dog" and straight, back-packs must be used and a lead and have the dog "pull himself together" as much as possible. It is a good idea if you dog is kept a little longer than one day at home. Kerry's and terrier will work better if exercised in the ring with a tiny piece of cooked liver. If it had in the feed the dog goes to our table or give them two inches allow to keep up. Don't get choke chains on a dog for show—we had the Rexes show leads with the collar the best, keeping the lead tight at the throat will encourage a dog to keep his ears up, carry with his head down cropping the ground. Get the puppy out in one and let them show off in the crowd—they'll take care of themselves.

WHY A BREED CLUB?
The United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club was formed and admitted to active membership in the American Kennel Club and it operates today for the benefit of the breed. Better Kerry Blue Terriers have been bred and exhibited through the functioning of the National Club and the results are outstanding.

Attention has been best manifested by the owners, judges and the general public through the endorsement of this group over the years.

Greatest proof of the need for any breed club is the maintenance of a breed's Standard of Perfection. Our Standard has undergone considerable changes to bring it up to date and as a result it is, each decade brings more seasoned accumulated knowledge of the breed's Standard and opportunity will improve it still further.

This year our Specialties have been pronounced and supported with trophies by the USKRTG throughout the country, thus assuring continued recognition of the breed, promotion, and representation at show level.

We need new members to strengthen our foundation. Membership in the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club is unrestricted and is open to all Kerry owners and enthusiasts—large and small exhibitors—and one-dog owners. Your participation in helping to further expand the number of our Blue Terrier club is for you, and it can be an interesting hobby, and you will be supporting a breed that is very close to us all. There is no better time to join than now, as several openings remain in membership, please write me, or the U.S. KERTG secretary, Mrs. Walter Hooper, Jr., 443 Shasta View Road, New City, New York.

Thanks for the mail bag reports—MR.

SKELLIG KERRY BLUES

*Puppies *Stud Service



American and Canadian Champion
Taliteann's Blue Diamond

Fee \$100
Show --- Pet --- Breeding

Selected Tailbone Bloodlines

MRS. DANIEL B. ROOT
1751 Middlefield Road
Redwood City, California
Cal. Tel. 2-1201

The Importance of "Planning"

DO YOU own anything of value—that is, something of material value? We discuss worthy possessions in the September '79 issue. Some people thought I was a planner of time; others decided that the time is NOW (or rather THEN). One lady whose death was very sudden expressed her friends with a will made toward her estate. Some years ago, I was told that I should express my interest in membership, please write me, or the U.S. KERTG secretary, Mrs. Walter Hooper, Jr., 443 Shasta View Road, New City, New York.

Your old pets cannot always easily be re-trained and that if you wish your pets you to do so that you include it in your will and show that a responsible owner SEES TREAT YOUR DOGS ARE DEAD. Make certain they will not be shipped off—to end up in research.

Have you included a bequest to a humane society? This amount is not so important as the fact that you have not forgotten the needs of human society. Today—now that your will serves protection for your local or national society.

JUSTAG KENNELS
35 BRADLEY HILL ROAD
WIKINGHAM, MASS.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS (1981) Judge: P Ward with Dan B B Winner Dog in Class 12	2	3
Billington Mariner, Suffolk Coll.	2	3
Blushing Wanderer, Suffolk Coll.	2	3
Baron of the Zone, J B W B (underhill)	2	3
Littleton 71 (Hickm)	1	2
Littleton Skimmer, Justag Kels.	1	2
Blue Mountain (2011), J B W B (underhill)	1	2
Prudence (Prudence), J B W B (underhill)	1	2
Queen Bee of the Zone, J B W B (underhill)	1	2
Littleton 71 (Hickm)	1	2
Taliteann Best Combination, Mrs W L Fletcher	1	2
J.P.	1	2
Smothering Beakings, A B W B (underhill)	1	2
Ch Blue Shell (Class 12) W B B (underhill)	1	2

Write Mrs. Root

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Inaut
 3311 S. Lo Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

It was with sincere sorrow, both personally and for our breed, that I learned of the passing of Mrs. M. Edna McElroy. She died of an heart attack, Dec. 28, while on a flight enroute from Toronto to her home in Toronto. Mrs. McElroy was patroness of the Canadian CKC, and a vice-president of the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club. She had done much directly for our breed and also kept it in the limelight in Canada, the U. S., Bermuda and Europe. At the time of her death there were 54 BB women at Tallahassee. She finished 10 champions in '39.

It was a shock also to hear that Robert Wood, Jr., B. S. Star of San Francisco had lost her mind in December. We wish them an early and complete recovery.

The KITT of So. Calif. held its annual award and foundation show early in Jan. The annual merit award for the champion was the most given for cassettes and sets sent to Virginia Dackow's Co., Townsend's Blue House. The merit award for adult dogs winner went to Biana's mate, Irene and Harry Perry's Co., Perry's Maple Bay, Perry award went to Edna Dorey's Townsend's Royal Regent, and the special ribbon, offered by Dorey and Kit Inaut for the best set, was the most champions during the year, was won by Mr. and Mrs. Wood Inaut with 3.

New owners for '40 are Edith Inaut, 3004, Virginia Decker, program dir., Don Pollock, membership dir., Edna Dorey, secretary, Tony Tobias, treasurer, governor, Ralph Thayer, Executive, George Ryaner and Elnora Gofar.

There is only one show to report. Lancaster, with a healthy entry of 12: BOB and 2nd to Virginia Dackow's Co., Townsend's Blue House, WI and RW. Biana's 18-month old son, Virginia's Valmore's Bredie, bred by Gerald Black of New York from a Muscovite pup. This youngster was now 14 months 7 weeks, 1 BOB and 1 GR photo: WB and BOB, Edith Inaut and Noel Nevada's Miss Mimi Terriehold.

Veria McElroy writes from Denver that she has kept a male and a female from her Tallahassee litter. John Haggarty writes from Orlando that they are building a new home, and it is 24 degrees below 10 shows and Max, he says.

TRIMMING PRIMER, CHAP. 7

After trimming the neck, back and sides, the top should now smoothly from the short hair of the chest and neck to the longer

POPULAR DOGS, MARCH 1960

hair of the withers, back and rump. In trimming the haunch, much can be done to make a small dog taller, or a tall dog shorter. The area should appear to come down to at least the elbow, and if you need to make a dog appear taller, do this at the back of the leg to emphasize the carving in of the hock by shortening the hair at the base of the leg, however, leave some on the back of the leg from elbow to foot, as a thick leg will look shorter. On a tall dog the border hair on the haunch can be a short one, it may be taken off to show the leg. If you have a tall under 18" or over 18", you need to show the short one on a grey ring, as the tall one on a smooth coat.

In trimming legs, at the sides it is best to bring them out quite wide, when you almost reach down, the leg, rather than having a long curving line from leg over hip to back, which might appear to make the dog look too narrow. Do not allow the middle of the chest narrow. Do not round too much at the well, either a curve so that just over well makes it in at the back and make the dog look too close there. In trimming the leg, try for a straight line from thigh to ankle to foot when looking forward from the side of the dog. Try brushing the hair up, tipping it, then combing down again.



Judge Hartman and President Backoffler present best in show honors to the Polkington, Ch. Club Winner of Casselbrook owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Youdell, and his handler, Mrs. Clara Allford.

16—Section 1 The Dallas Morning News Sunday, March 27, 1960



—Dallas News Staff Photo

S. S. Webb, left, Peter Patterson, handler, and Mrs. S. S. Webb of Oklahoma City are owners of the dog champion Casselbrook's Morning Star.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS Judge Geo. B. McKinley Dog Show

Dogs (7 dogs 4 points)	10	10	10
Tuffe's of Littlewood, Mr. & Mrs. D. B. Walker, Tallahassee Junior Six, Marshall Hill, Fla. 1st	2	2	2
Barnwell-Lerner, J. E. & J. S. Foster, Tallahassee Junior Six, Marshall Hill, Fla. 2nd	2	2	2
Kerry Coates Breeder's Club, A. S. Baird, Tallahassee Junior Six, Marshall Hill, Fla. 3rd	2	2	2
Brown's (1) victory 4 points	10	10	10
TRIFF-Bio Weitz, E. & F. Weitz, Marshall Hill, Fla. 4th	2	2	2
McIntosh's Biological Products, P. B. Webb, A. S. Baird, Tallahassee Junior Six, Marshall Hill, Fla. 5th	2	2	2
Barnwell-Lerner, J. E. & J. S. Foster, Tallahassee Junior Six, Marshall Hill, Fla. 6th	2	2	2
Marshall-Lerner, J. E. & J. S. Foster, Tallahassee Junior Six, Marshall Hill, Fla. 7th	2	2	2
Barnwell-Lerner, J. E. & J. S. Foster, Tallahassee Junior Six, Marshall Hill, Fla. 8th	2	2	2
Ch. Tuffe's of Littlewood, Mr. & Mrs. D. B. Walker, Tallahassee Junior Six, Marshall Hill, Fla. 9th	2	2	2
Ch. Tuffe's of Littlewood, Mr. & Mrs. D. B. Walker, Tallahassee Junior Six, Marshall Hill, Fla. 10th	2	2	2

ATLANTA KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB

Held at Mountain, Ga., Apr. 17, 1960
 Dogs in Competition 12 Dogs One 8 Points

Best Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Casselbrook Politics, Mr. J. B. Robinson

Dogs (12 dogs 4 points) (9 3 points)	10	10	10	10
Ch. Casselbrook Politics, Mr. J. B. Robinson	2	2	2	2
Blackburn Hill, Mr. J. B. Robinson	2	2	2	2
Ch. Casselbrook Politics, Mr. J. B. Robinson	2	2	2	2
Ch. Casselbrook Politics, Mr. J. B. Robinson	2	2	2	2
Ch. Casselbrook Politics, Mr. J. B. Robinson	2	2	2	2
Ch. Casselbrook Politics, Mr. J. B. Robinson	2	2	2	2
Ch. Casselbrook Politics, Mr. J. B. Robinson	2	2	2	2
Ch. Casselbrook Politics, Mr. J. B. Robinson	2	2	2	2
Ch. Casselbrook Politics, Mr. J. B. Robinson	2	2	2	2

Feb - 1960

Terrier Wins Show Crown; Named Best

By PETER J. PATTERSON
 Dog Editor of The News

After a great day of passion and education, seven judges finally voted on the 366 dog Saturday at the 54th Annual Dog Show of The Texas Kennel Club and only 6 trophies were left.

They were the Mack Coker Special, Ch. Holly Tree High Knight owned by the Sgt. Worley, Executive of Meridian, Conn., winner of the sporting trophy; the smooth Doberman, Ch. Dickland's Myo Maker, owned by Herman E. Cox of Fort Worth who was the Grand judge; the Basset, Ch. Bang Bang Baby, owned by Mrs. George Coyle of El Paso, Calif., winner of the working group; and the Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Casselbrook's Morning Star, winner of the entire group.

An unusual benefit for this part of the country, the Broad Gelton, Quail Walker Charming Princess, owned by the Barrett Kenneth of Los Angeles topped a good list among while the Executive, Ch. Yaghadon, Vanden, owned by Kenneth Fappick of El Paso, Calif., topped the non-sporting group.

Approximately 1,200 people paid admission during the dog and exhibition sessions, the 1,200 spectators on hand for the trials ran high before they readily applied, of the Kerry Blue Terrier whose ten and substance and all-around Terrier sport pleased the eagle eye of gentleman judge, Dr. Frank Norvell Miller of Los Angeles. He placed the Terrier best dog in the show.

SUMMER ITCH RELIEF

Physically sound, non-staining Tuffeloln Cream has proven a friend to dog suffering from soreness, allergic skin eruptions, and various irritations due to flies, bees, etc. An application of this wonderful cream acts to relieve itching promptly, eliminates burning and stinging, and speeds healing, restores U.S. Veterinary and Pharmaceutical Corporation, makers of Pivalol, Available at drug stores.

DOGS IN CANADA, JULY, 1960

The Best in Show Winner . . .

Ch. Bluemore High Fidelity



Retires the Irish Challenge Trophy by going BEST OF BREED at the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Specialty, New York City.

Hi-Fi won four major specialty shows in two years—U.S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, 1959 and 1960; Harbor Cities, 1958, and Santa Barbara, 1959.

Owned By:

Mrs. Joseph W. Urmston

Trucote Kennels
MALIBU, CALIFORNIA

Handler:

Fred Young

Is it Popular Dog? JUNE 1960

WHITHER THE TAILTEANN DOGS?

In few breeds of today—if any—are there as many outstanding dogs of one breed as were bred in the world-famous Tailteann Kerry Blue Terrier breeds of the late Mrs. M. Edna McGeehan.

With the closing of the kennels, and the abandonment of its dogs, many Tailteann followers have expressed interest in what were once these dogs. We offer the list, which dates to March 15.

1. **CH. TAILTEANN'S BARE GEM**
Mrs. Helen C. Gannon, Jacksonville, W. Va.
Chestnut Creek Farm, 1000 West 10th St. by Tallahassee, Florida 91
2. **CH. TAILTEANN'S MARBLE EGG**
Lester Ward, 315 E. Duane St., Erie, Pa.
White, Ontario, Canada
3. **CH. TAILTEANN'S BIRD BROW QUIT**
Lester Ward, Erie, Pa.
4. **CH. TAILTEANN'S BO BUCKLE**
Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Smith, Oak Del., Edinboro, Edinboro, Canada
5. **CH. TAILTEANN'S SANE**
Frank Adams, Edinboro, Pa.
6. **CH. TAILTEANN'S TIPPYTOE**
Mrs. W. T. Murray, Edinboro, Pa.
7. **CH. TAILTEANN'S BLUE FLEE**
Lester Ward, Erie, Pa.
8. **CH. TAILTEANN'S FIDELITY'S PRINCE**
Mr. Young
9. **CH. TAILTEANN'S BIRDIE GEM**
Mr. Young
10. **TAILTEANN'S OYSTER**
Lester Ward, Erie, Pa.
11. **TAILTEANN'S SOCIETY GIRL**
Mr. and Mrs. Young
12. **TAILTEANN'S NEW COMMISSION**
Mr. and Mrs. Young
13. **TAILTEANN'S IMAGE-10**
Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Wolf, Oak Point, Pa.
14. **CH. TAILTEANN'S GAY FIDELITY**
Lester Ward, Erie, Pa.
15. **CH. TAILTEANN'S BO QUINCY**
Lester Ward, Erie, Pa.
16. **TAILTEANN'S WHITE**
George Henry, 1000 Lee Clark, Oak Del., Edinboro, Pa.
17. **TAILTEANN'S DIAMOND EGG**
Mr. and Mrs. Wolf
18. **TAILTEANN'S INCOME**
Miss Meyer
19. **TAILTEANN'S BIRDIE GEM**
Miss Meyer
20. **TAILTEANN'S BRADY GEM**
Mrs. J. J. Gannon, 1000 Lee Clark, Oak Del., Edinboro, Pa.
21. **TAILTEANN'S BRILLIANT GEM**
Lester Ward, Erie, Pa.
22. **CH. TAILTEANN'S WYOMING**
Lester Ward, Erie, Pa.
23. **CH. TAILTEANN'S BIRDIE GEM**
Miss Meyer

P.O. Box 107

Edinboro, Pa.

May 29, 1960



Dear Gladys,

Monday, Mar. 14, 1960
Horticultural Times
You know with a Classified '7

State Dogs Score In Sunday Show At White Plains

By JACK BAIRD

For the 12th year, the New York State Kennel Club show and show-dog trial, presented in 1959 to be different. Held Sunday at the County Center at White Plains, N. Y., it drew 1,025 dogs, 1,267 visitors from all of the breeds or varieties.

There was but one official monetary show, in an event that was in effect a series of informal specialties. This was of the famous Kerry Blue Spaniel Club, judged by one of the real experts on the national scene of Ireland, Mrs. Gladys Tilson of Bristol, N. J. The standard was Ch. Marlborough's Citation, owned by Pat Collins, Grand restaurant owner, and handled by his breeder, Ben Gorman.

Chelmsworth, the standard was the greatest female, Champsque Dance, UD, owned and handled by Dorothy Bace of Plattsburgh, N. Y. Delco scored 397 of a possible 440 points in winning trophy at 196 and being the runner for first in Dublin at 1967 to Roger Gagnon's wire fox terrier, Shantel 23.

Most interesting of Chelmsworth's 18 breeds of breed was Ch. Chastity Five Six, Standard Bred, owned by Hazel Wernick of Winsted and shown by Beth Wernick. Chelmsworth's win-

KERRY BLUE SPANIEL

The Groves' Kerry Strain

By GORDON A. LUNNINGHAM
Kerry of Suffolk Springs
(Number 1 breeding study by this well known breeder and standard setter.)

In the mid-1870s, Mel and Virginia Groves, of Long Island, started their kennel in the Midwest, and much credit is due for the stock they have turned out to the service of the country, it apart from its contribution as a source of quality, this stock has been obtained by working with the best bloodstock and stock raisers.

Some of the only descriptions given by the latest Isidore Chomprey Gibbet's Negro Day, Sibs of Elwood, and Groves' Little Boy, Sibs. All champions made in this kennel were their Irish setters, but as they have almost been a hobby kennel, best benefit of the breed always first in consideration.

In the early 1880s shortly after my own father, Ch. Standard Queen of Dublin took winners female at the Chicago International, so-called was made for a choice youngster by this kennel. This youngster was to become Ch. Kery's Karkiss, was the last dog born bred by the outstanding breeder, Jack Bos of Kerkiss fame.

Up to this point, several winners of Ken Rex made had swept the country by storm, among them Ch. Kerkiss' Husband, winner of several specialties and 21 All-Bred Best in Show, and one of 21 champions and Ch. Kerkiss' Kibbe, winner of the All Chicago Specialty at seven and several specials of age, over a full class of champion awards, until the late '90s. One, Sell, Ch. Kerkiss' Karkiss was the first champion female offspring the Kerkiss pups.

The first of Ch. Kerkiss' Liberty Bell, like wife of Ch. Kerkiss' Dark Sun, was owned by the author, and this bitch was also shown to her full by the Groves.

Ch. Kerkiss' Karkiss since she produced five outstanding champion progeny, Ch. Grosset Calicut Lad and Ch. Groves' Lady Calicut, this couple have stark distinct and high generation of champion line the original bloodlines.

A full sister of Karkiss, Ch. Pippine of Winsted, was added to this kennel and sired a quantity, in the top-owners Kery in U.S. Pippine completed his title in a class of show, and up to last July he had the same record to his title. Ranking with the top 20 kennels in 1918, she also was among the top 100 winning Kerry females in U.S. in 1918.

In 1914, a youngster, but four showings took the puppy class of Chicago, and was never shown again for 1 year. It led to five shows she gained her title, and has great championship and top position have been maintained on by some of the finest terrier kennels who have been bred.

Ch. Karkiss was being used to add

RECORDING KENNELS ANNOUNCED:

A LITTLE EARLY (1948)
Bred by Ch. Chastity
at Ch. Marlborough's Citation
The name recorded by the
Ch. Kerkiss' Karkiss

These names were being used to add

JAMES W. McLELLAN
Box 1, East 10th, Westport, N.Y.



KERRIES AND HUNTERS MEL AND VIRGINIA GROVES, and to showman Gordon A. Cunningham's artist in this section.

... AM. CH. BIRDS' SIREMATA, LEFT, is an English import who was a B.D. winner in England when with a youngster. He became a champion in 4 shows, with 4 sires and 20 sitters was brought to America in '58. His stock is winning in England and he has sired a champion here from Mr. Cunningham's King Can. Ch. Gaytime's Trade.

... CH. PEPPIERIE OF ELLENITE, right, is one of 4 champion born Mr. Cunningham's lot. Ch. Myra's legs at Dublin, race of four days record is given in the article. ... IN PHOTO, JUDGE ANTON KORRELL is awarding B.D. to Pippine, who was on to B.D. and B.D. to Standard at Cdn. KC '58 show, 1957.

own bloodlines to the stock of this kennel, Ch. Favia Shamus, who was imported to England at the famous Blackdog show by Henry Scott, was obtained from the author. The first time the young import was shown by Mrs. Gove, he took 7 points at St. Joseph, Mass., following through with three major wins and a total of 50 points for his life.

While at the kennel, the best champion ladies were combined with this youngster when, at age four years, in size and quality of champion, plus winners at England, Holland, Germany, Canada, and America. Italy had young, Ch. Favia Shamus, was shown by Mrs. Gove to first of hand at the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Kansas, in an entry of 11. This marks the first English male Kerry, since the war and many years previous, that has taken a specialty show in U.S.

In combining the English line into the top American strain, this kennel had proposed forward in recently combining the lines of Ch. Derek Show Dog and Ch. Kerkiss' Kibbe, entering from Ch. Michael of Saratoga, progeny of about complete Ken Rex and Chelms' bloodlines, with those of Royal Gales and Eric Ch. Dewar's Double to whom credit can be given as the pillars of the West in England in the last 100 years.

In the Midwest, few if any have offered their knowledge to help other breeders and see

largely as much as the owners of this Kerry kennel. This show will be given more accounts later in this report, place a high on the list of Kerry kennels of present day.

NEW KERRY CHAMPIONS

... ALBERT'S IRISH VAGABOND, BY CH. DERRICK, CH. JERRY'S ALBERT'S ALBERT'S Battering in How.
... HENRY'S IRISH VAGABOND, BY CH. DERRICK'S Battering a Star Wagon of Albert's.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.

SHIPPERS SPECIAL
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.

Erinblue Kennels
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show or breeding
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.

Alruscott Kennels
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.

Wendell Kennel, Inc.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.

The 1958 Edition of THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER HANDBOOK
published by the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc., is now ready for distribution.
Send \$1.00 per copy enclosed to:
MR. SCOTT'S MASTERY, Treasurer
1 Maple Road, New Canaan, Conn.

Mr. M. Eileen McEachern Passes on!
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.

Mr. M. Eileen McEachern Passes on!
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.

BOND BLUE TERRIERS
CH. QUEEN OF THE JEAN R171740
Now being raised by Ch. Skipper at the line
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.

Whitlock Agency
Lafayette, N.Y. 11
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.
... KERRY'S IRISH VAGABOND (Cousin) Battering at How Green a Kerrybred.

At Stud
CH. IRISH LADY'S JOVIAL JEFFREY
Home of
Ch. Irish Lady of Ouseok
Ch. Irish Lady's Fancy
MR. and MRS. B. J. BORN
212 Perry St., Elgin, Illinois
Tel. 501-1200

At Stud
CH. IRISH LADY'S JOVIAL JEFFREY
Home of
Ch. Irish Lady of Ouseok
Ch. Irish Lady's Fancy
MR. and MRS. B. J. BORN
212 Perry St., Elgin, Illinois
Tel. 501-1200

can keep a list handy in case of an accident of this kind. It is essential to store plant bulbs where dogs cannot get them. The following is a list of poisonous cultivated plants. All except Rowan can be fatal if taken in quantities which a child might eat:

Flax	Polonium Paste
Elephant Ear	Ace
Narcissus	Bark
Ivy	Leaves
Crocus	Leaves
Burning Bush	Leaves
Juniper Wood	Any
Dandelion	Any
Musk Orange	Fruit
Garlic Beans	Bark
Scotch Broom	Seed
Mimosa Liana	Any
Pink O'Clock	Root, Seed
Cyclamen	Yolks
Fungus	Ace
Lily of Valley	Ace
Sweet Pea	Stems
Rhododendron	Any
Spider Lily	Bark
Berries	Root
Fragrant	Leaves
Yolk	Root
Mockingbird	Root

FOR SALE

"STONECROFT"

The internationally famous **TAILEANN KENNELS** and estate of the late **MRS. M. EILEEN McGRATHEN**



SITUATED ON 23.8 ACRES

of high land overlooking Toronto—swimming pool—main residence includes 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, and large terrace heated garage. Also small bungalow for help.

ULTRA MODERN KENNELS

Excellent hunting—apartment for attendants—large trough and grooming rooms—cold kitchen—whelping and milk rooms—roofs, pond and fenced runs.

Estate of **NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, Limited**
Real Estate Department
20 KING STREET, E., TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA



(Picture Taken at 8 Months Old)

Best **Wishes to the**

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF CHICAGO

From **CHAMPION BUCGOTE BRAGGART** and **MR. and MRS. HAROLD R. PICK, WILMETH, ILLINOIS**



CH. TOP BRASS OF CHAROCK

Owned by **MRS. ERWIN S. HOWLAND**
Beverly Kennel, K.K. 1, Berlin, Illinois



CH. BUCGOTE BONGAC, Best Blue Terrier, presented winning **Winnies** **Club of Golden Gate (National apartment) under Col. E. D. McQueen**, 1400, 14th Ave., London, Ontario, 26, and Mrs. David Jones, 17, Mansfield St., Pitt St., La Brea Ave., White, Calif. Moreover, a Ch. Dandy Blue CG (English) completed her championship one day west of St. Louis and the 12 specialty of the STC at St. Paul, with an entry of 41—Lobby



Best in Show at Golden Gate KC, Jan. 14-17, under Judge Mrs. AM. MCK. CH. **TOP BRASS OF BLUE BEECH**, Best Blue Terrier, owned by Virginia E. Dickson, 1051 Colmar St., White, Calif., was handled by Mr. Chas. C. Lobbey

Terriers Get \$100,000 to Spend

More than two dozen Welsh terriers, amounting to the bulk of the Narragansett during the last session, will not survive this year. It's not that they can't afford it. They have \$100,000 working for them, earning wartime bonus.

The money was left by one of the thoroughbreds in the will of Miss Gertrude deCoppet, widow of the late Senator deCoppet, and is being held in South Kingstown. The 39-year-old dog breeder was stricken with a fatal heart attack on Feb. 2 while attending a dog show in Providence.

Miss deCoppet, with her sister, the late Beatrice deCoppet, would have her beloved lineage of Welsh terriers nearby. But their winter home at Narragansett, R.I., for the summer season, in Rhode Island, Miss deCoppet

By GEORGE TOPKIN
Iland, Miss Beatrice deCoppet also died at a dog show, a year earlier.

The \$100,000 eventually will go to the South County hospital where the bulk of the dogs is cared, under terms of the will. Miss Gertrude deCoppet always took an interest in the hospital and at one time was on its board of trustees.

Forty-four additional terriers, among them the Warwick Dog Club and the Rhode Island Animal Rescue League, were in an amount estimated at more than \$300,000.

The other charitable organizations to benefit include the Salvation Army, New York Women's League for Animals, Emergency Shelter, Inc., National Anti-Vivisection Society, Pine Woods Country Life School, American Society for Prevention of

Cruelty to Animals, House of Deborah, Inc., Humane Society Club, New England Anti-Vivisection Society, Great Children's Community, Grand Haven, and the Methodist Rescue Dogs Club, Inc.

The money deCoppet, were known throughout the East for their breeding of Welsh terriers. Exactly where the dogs left behind will make their home is uncertain at the moment.

The will states that they are to be divided among the wife of Miss Jean Hinkle of Detroit, Miss, a friend, "if she is willing to accept them." In the event she is not, the document says, the terriers should go to Dr. Thomas Greener, Malden, Pa., veterinarian.

Miss Hinkle has died since the will was written. At Dr. Greener's office it was told today that it isn't yet clear where the dogs will make their home. Dr. Greener himself was not available.

The death of the deCoppet sisters marks the end of another chapter in a way of the kind in disappearing and goes back to the days when Narragansett Park and Newport were gathering places for the social elite.

The girls became interested in dog breeding at the turn of the century because of the willingness of their French governess to indulge them. The girls would pet their hanches and permit, in exchange, to be allowed to sit on a pillow but instead would still dog show with the governess.

Their home then was in New York City, later the family moved to the Pennsylvania State Line.

The deCoppet sisters became known to the East. Their interest in dogs turned

Continued from Page 6

is a breed at that time little known in the country—Welsh terriers.

They got their first Welsh terrier from President Lawrence in 1901. He had brought the first such dog to the United States in 1860.

In time, the sight of the stately-looking 13-pound terrier dog with their dogs or returning to Pennsylvania became a familiar sight. Some of the first shows show dogs in the country were Newport, Tarry, Tarry, and Tarry.

They built homes on South Pier Road in Narragansett, about a mile from the large hotels they occupied on Central Avenue. The houses surrounded the old Malvern Hotel.

The terriers, both here and in Pennsylvania, were known as Wiltshire terriers. One of the names, under terms of the will, is given whenever told be entrusted to care for the dogs.

The will specifies that not more than \$100,000 set from the \$100,000 left for the terriers' care will be spent on their training. If the money is to be used, it should be taken from the principal but never in excess of \$100,000.

placed in the will to the interest of the state. Funds for the dogs' welfare will be kept in trust by

the United States Trust Co. of New York, Claude R. March, Providence attorney, is the company's local agent.

A Word About Fixing

How much "fixing" is really required to display a dog properly and exhibit him at his best? How much depends on the kind of dog—the breed—because a Dalmatian certainly requires less, remarkably less, than a Collie. With a smooth-haired dog there is very little to do, but with a Collie more seems as well as professional fixers will put almost all their time on it. The coat has to be changed and washed several times to get the dandruff out. First to be trimmed and shaved cut, but just how far we see justifies in getting the dog started to get our dogs ready for the keen eyes of the judge? This is one of the most interesting questions concerned with dog shows, because it is applied to and one whatever show dogs are displayed. But let's take the question again—and find out what there is to it. Let's assume, if we can, what there is to "fixing" of a dog for the show ring that will give him the looks and bring forth the charge that breathes those belong to the "aristocracy" department and riches of the show ring. And, as they say by the law department, where there is smoke there is usually some fire.

Perfect understanding never injured any case, so before we proceed, let's be thoroughly understood. Personally, I like to see a Collie come into the ring beautifully dog up. By this we do not mean that some handlers would be and so the dog years into the ring with his hair following from his ears. They want to get that coat straight. If the dog is not straight, he is not straight. And hair on the lock never goes toward the head; it grows the other way. Some of the hair all off the feet and more on between the ears, while some take all the hair off the ears and their look the standard of his appearance. In other words, you are making the best of what you have and showing the best picture possible to the judge. Remember always—the judge can only see and judge what you show. So the law makes you see in the ring. Displaying the dog for the show ring does it as an art. It has never been clear before.

In this country we have so many really experts, most of all whom belong to the P.H.A. (Professional Handlers Association), that few ordinary handlers can hope to keep pace with the best and ask who make a living or it. The woman has often wondered what a dog show would be if this preparation were handed around and dogs had to come as if

A man or woman rarely appears as food up, as to dogs, as they do at their making, but that is no reason for neglecting workdays in grooms and hair dressing.

So let the boys fix them for the show ring. Show your dog off at his best. It's just of the game. There's never the danger of losing a good dog, and the poor judge might be fooled if they are so sure. Show off the man's hands who are able to cover up nature's shortcomings.

H. E. Fox Dyck

When all the dogs are prepared or have died, the balance of the trust fund will go to the South County Hospital, provided a dog will contain any of the will's provisions.



HERNAND and WIFE TEAM TOM and KAT South, South (left) and KAT South, South (right) at the Rhode Island Animal Rescue League, Inc., National Anti-Vivisection Society, Pine Woods Country Life School, American Society for Prevention of



16 Providence Evening Bulletin, Tuesday, May 8, 1961

\$100,000 Trust Assures Well-Being of 39 Dogs

A future with plenty of bones to be assured in Superior Court here yesterday for 39 Welsh terriers and one well-bred.

Owned by the late Miss Gertrude deCoppet of Narragansett and Berwyn, Pa., the curators showed 22 in court (figuratively) because some of the original intentions in the will of their mistress could not be carried out.

Miss deCoppet, who died Feb. 2, 1960, established a \$100,000 trust fund for the dogs' future care. It was left with that estate. Mrs. Jean Hinkle of Osterville, Mass., or Dr. Thomas Greener of Malden, Pa., take care of the dogs.

However, Miss Hinkle died before Miss deCoppet. In Greener declined to take custody of the dogs.

Judge Frank Latta yesterday approved a substitute plan. Under it the dogs will be given to the American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in New York City which will try to find good private homes for them.

When a dog is established in a home, its rights under the trust fund would cease.

The society would be permitted to spend up to \$10,000 annually of trust income and principal for dogs remaining in its custody. If it is to keep them all dogs for any length of time, the society will take an initial loan. Estimates are that it would cost at least \$5 a day for each dog for ordinary maintenance, plus the expense of weekly payments through death or otherwise, the loan would be repaid.

26
Review
June 19 60

ANOTHER BEST IN SHOW

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF TEXAS

Held at Dallas, Tex., Sat. Ev. 8, 1950
Open to competitors by Judge B. S. Webb

First Kerry Blue Terrier, in Conformation Working Show, Nov. 2, 1949

By *Jessie Henry 1950*

Dogs (4 dogs & pups)	1	2	3	4
Elizabeth Sprague of Dallas, Best Blue Terrier	1			
Caprice Bonnamy, Mrs. A. Bonnamy		1		
Margie Kinley of Clinton, Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Kinley			1	
Willie Knight of Lewis, R. L. Knight				1
Donnae DeLoach, Mr. & Mrs. D. C. DeLoach				1
Willie Knight of Lewis, R. L. Knight				1
Trillie Mae Smith, A. E. Smith				1
Four Star Showcase, Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Showcase				1
Elizabeth Sprague of Dallas, Best Blue Terrier				1
Trillie Mae Smith, A. E. Smith				1
Lucile Elmer Kelly, Mrs. A. Bonnamy				1
Lucile Elmer Kelly, Mrs. A. Bonnamy				1
Trillie Mae Smith, A. E. Smith				1
Trillie Mae Smith, A. E. Smith				1
Donnae DeLoach, Mr. & Mrs. D. C. DeLoach				1
Donnae DeLoach, Mr. & Mrs. D. C. DeLoach				1
Lucile Elmer Kelly, Mrs. A. Bonnamy				1
Ch. Conformation Working Star (1) Mrs. B. S. Webb				1
Ch. Conformation Working Star (2) Mrs. B. S. Webb				1

Kerry Blue Terriers

The English Kerry Blue Terrier Club held its Specialty with Mrs. M. E. Ryan at White Plains, N. Y., on March 19th, having 36 entries. Mrs. Gladys Trivette judged. There were six in the Sweepstakes class, three judged by Benjamin Watson. There were three classes in the Sweepstakes, 4, 8, 12 and 12-18 months, dogs and bitches judged together. The 4-8 month winner was Mrs. Margaret Towsey's Terrier's Bluebird, 8-12 months, Mrs. Walter Fisher, Jr.'s Ace Broth No. 2, and 12-18 months, Richard Jones and Robert E. Baker's Electric Girl.

There was a class of 21 Specials with 11 showings, 38 going to Purina Dishes. Ch. Marblehead's Citation and 3075 to David and Kathryn Kuschner's Ch. Marblehead's Fashion Plate, WR, BM, John Greener's Marblehead's Royal Outcast, WD, Margaret Glabe's Marblehead's Little Blue Bell. This is the show which no group or best in show is judged.

MAV, 1949, DOG NEWS

Also at White

Art's Seattle May 1950

Plains, a week later, the specialty of the English Kerry Blue Terrier Club was judged by Mrs. Gladys Trivette, who chose as BH Ch. Marblehead's Citation, owned by Patrick Corlese, ... as BOS, Ch. Marblehead's Fashion Plate, owned by David A. Reichmann



55
MAV, 1960

55 English Kerry Blue Terrier, C. Mrs. Trivette, judge, given BH to Ch. Marblehead's Citation, H. Verney, handler; BOS, Ch. Marblehead's Fashion Plate, C. Deer, handler

The Dallas show was held on March 26th, with top in an entry of 910 going to the Kerry Blue, Mrs. S. S. Wold's Ch. Conformation Working Star, Dr. Frank Miller judging. Group winners: Black Cocker, Ch. Betty Tice High Kicker, Smooth Dachshund, Ch. Dredhead's Moevy Miller, Boxer, Ch. Two-Way's Ingemar, French Bulldog, Boston Terrier, Smooth Chihuahua, Charming Princess, and the Kingbird, Ch. Vangshang of Verdon.



Texas Kennel Club
Dallas, Texas
Judge: Dr. Frank Porter Miller

By *Josephine L. Allen*

Dogs (4 dogs & pups)	1	2	3	4
Elizabeth Sprague of Dallas, Best Blue Terrier	1			
Caprice Bonnamy, Mrs. A. Bonnamy		1		
Margie Kinley of Clinton, Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Kinley			1	
Willie Knight of Lewis, R. L. Knight				1
Donnae DeLoach, Mr. & Mrs. D. C. DeLoach				1
Willie Knight of Lewis, R. L. Knight				1
Trillie Mae Smith, A. E. Smith				1
Four Star Showcase, Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Showcase				1
Elizabeth Sprague of Dallas, Best Blue Terrier				1
Trillie Mae Smith, A. E. Smith				1
Lucile Elmer Kelly, Mrs. A. Bonnamy				1
Lucile Elmer Kelly, Mrs. A. Bonnamy				1
Trillie Mae Smith, A. E. Smith				1
Trillie Mae Smith, A. E. Smith				1
Donnae DeLoach, Mr. & Mrs. D. C. DeLoach				1
Donnae DeLoach, Mr. & Mrs. D. C. DeLoach				1
Lucile Elmer Kelly, Mrs. A. Bonnamy				1
Ch. Conformation Working Star (1) Mrs. B. S. Webb				1
Ch. Conformation Working Star (2) Mrs. B. S. Webb				1



TWIN HILLS FARM KENNEL

feeds PURINA to its Kerry Blues

Developed by shepherds in the green hill country of County Kerry, Ireland, Kerry Blue Terriers find Twin Hills Farm Kennel, Katsanz, New York, in a delightful match for their raking spirit. In this happy Westchester County environment, the strong-hearted Kennel of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin W. Underhill are building a coveted reputation. Their horde began in 1963 when Ch. Skipper of the Jean, the Underhill's first Kerry, finished his championship by going best of group over 500 dogs at Lake Placid, New York. Then Skipper was bred to the stylish Ch. Trina of Cobh and what a litter

she produced! Four, out of the litter of six, are now champions.



A wintertime snapshot of Twin Hills Farm ends Mr. and Mrs. Underhill with a quartet of their Kerry Blue champions.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

By Mrs. Daniel B. Post
1712 Mitchell Road—Palo Alto, California

Kerries won 17 best in shows in 1968 with six dogs awarded top honors; they were: Ch. Tailteann's Marcell's Son won 4, handled by George Ward; Ch. Teague's Tiger's Viceroy 4, handled by Henry Harris; and 1 each for Ch. Huesona High Fidelity, handled by El Chaboussian; Ch. Jura Show Off, handled by Mrs. McElhenny; and Ch. Toranobro's Blue Blaze, handled by Fred Young.

Kerries topped terrier lists accounting for 72 Group wins. Marcell's Son had 11; High Fidelity 5, Tiger's Viceroy 3, Huesona High Fidelity 3, Casey's Bright Star 7, Halse 7, McElhenny's Casey To You 4, Tailteann's No Regrets 4, Hildee Don 3, Damsel 3, Crown 2, Sir Prince 2, Tailteann's Topo 2, and 1 each for Courtney's Shadow, "Daughter's Tug, Flahs, Shanna, Jura's Show Off and Tiger's Shadow.

The Arizona and Texas circuits added these more best in show for this year's good start for Kerries with Mr. and Mrs. Robert Wild's Ch. Dorell Damsel being best in show at Tucson under Judge, Fred Hall; best in show at Bismarck under Dr. A. A. Miller, handled by Henry Sanger; Mrs. S. N. Wells's Ch. Chasibility's Morning Star was best in show at Dallas and was handled by M. Webb.

At Gilsum, Edna N. Remay's Perrot Hill's Fair Lady was BB; at Corona Christi, Wild's Ch. Tailteann's Tuna was BB, and Bats was 2. A. Mitchell's Ch. Trail-Blaze Jewette, at Astoria, Damsel HD and Group Three. At Powell, High Fidelity was BB and best dog at Bism. Damsel was BB, Perrot Hill's Fair Lady was WB and HD.

Pacific Northwest at Bremerton, Wash., John Walker Brown, awarded AA, and Can. Ch. Tailteann's Blue Diamond Group One, and at Portland, under Mr. Johnson Damsel was Group Two, handled by Johnnie Long, owned by Mrs. Daniel B. Post and Albert Rosenbach.

Midwest at Cedar Rapids, John, Robert Watson, awarded Mrs. A. E. McElroy's Art, and Can. Ch. Tailteann's Hildee Damsel Group One and of Ed. Madsen, Ch. Casey's Bright

Star owned by John Brett, handled by Dick McElain was BB.

California, Santa Clara, with judge, William Prew drew the largest Kerry entry made from the specialty in So. California in a year with 21 entries. BB and Group Four, Ch. Dorell Damsel; WB, Edna N. Remay's Perrot Hill's Fair Lady; HD and HD, Dale McElhenny, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Harris; Oakland K.C. had another Kerry take the Terrier group and he was Ch. Crank of Kerry Cubs, owned by Clyde Evelyn Rosenthal and handled by Henry Young, WD. Elizabeth Kivra's Tailteann's Kerry Odson; WD, Damsel Damsel; Ros D. Tailteann's Sir Ray Harris; Ros, R. Beattie Hobbelle, Kate Dehn.

New Blue Champions: Townsend's Kerry Odson, Elizabeth Evans; breeder, Edna and Harold M. Lear, a six-year-old in June out of Townsend's Irish Harney on Townsend's Massachusetts.

Animal Welfare Proliferators: At Palo Alto, California, this ordinance was proposed and passed before the City Council last evening relating to stray animals and lewd. The proposed ordinance stated: "No person shall keep, maintain or permit upon any lot or parcel of land occupied by them or under his control any animal or dog which by any sound or cry shall disturb the peace or quiet of any persons or interfere with any person in the reasonable and comfortable enjoyment of his life or property."

Violation of such an ordinance would have been a misdemeanor, on which the maximum penalty could be \$500 fine or imprisonment for six months or both. Many interpreted this proposed ordinance to mean that any dog or animal that made the slightest yelp might place his name in jeopardy. This is a pretty silly ordinance for any city with as many residents who have dogs and cats as Palo Alto has and Berkeley. It did not pass. It does, however, show what ground-keeping levers can bring to bear with regard to proposing ordinances pertaining to dog and animals.

The real problem is the negligence of dog owners who go away from home 2 1/2 to 3 1/2 periods of time, leaving outdoors animals all day long, exposed or chained up, or leaving it large to answer other dogs that may be barking themselves or other people. Usually these dogs are unhappy from being outside so long, hungry or thirsty, or because the owner's length of time gone has made them afraid they have been deserted.

What is a nuisance to one is not always to another and all dog owners should see that their dogs are adequately cared for in their absence and not allowed to annoy the neighbors by long hours of barking. If you can not give the dog the needed attention or provide extra care, or put him in someone else's care, you should arrange dog ownership, so that all others who can and do properly care

for their dogs do not have to come under any such proposed laws for dogs.

Retired Away: Len Wallace of Mayhew Oaks, in Chatsworth, California, has purchased back from the McElhenny Estate two bred-in bloods, Ch. Mayhew's Mardi Gras and Ch. Mayhew's Blue Fire. . . . Mrs. C. C. Cunningham has retired Damsel of Mayhew. . . . Mr. and Mrs. A. H. McElroy of Downey have moved to Buena Vista, So. Dakota. . . . Helen Larson of Shattuck-Kris, has purchased Ch. Dorell's Wind A Lot, and Tailteann's Sunset Girl. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Edward George, new owners of Ch. Tailteann's Huesona have a litter out of Tailteann's Huesona Ace (owned by the Wilds). . . . Frank Dunson of Glau purchased Ch. Dorell Damsel, Ch. Kerryville's Patricia Phoebe and others from Tailteann's disposal. . . . Mrs. Carol Kerr in Nevada's newest Kerry fan club, she has two Blue Diamond street puppies, half-brother and sister. . . . Dorell's No So-Lack Damsel has a promising youngster, a male from their hometown Ch. Kerryville's Proliferator and Theresa's Ch. O'Connell's Salskita. . . . We regret to hear that Patricia has passed to Kerry Haven. . . . Nell Chaplain of Keyport is now settled in a new home at San Diego, Calif., where she has a private kennel for her KBT's.

Specialty: Doggie KITS, sold at White Plains, N. Y. Judge, Mrs. Gladys Tilgham. Tiger-putt outfit for Ch. MacArthur's Citation, owned by Patricia Carson, handled by Bert Torrey, DOR, Ch. MacArthur's Patricia Phoebe, Damsel and Betty's Barkham; WD, Courtney's Lanes, James and Judith Carter; WD MacArthur's Social Damsel, Ch. Courtney; ED, Kerryville's Rose Chateau, Ch. Patricia; HD, Huesona; HD, Richard Jure and Robert Bishop. Five sets, hatched, 2 jrs, males.

Sweepstakes, Ben Watson, judge, classes not divided by sex. Classes: MacArthur's Handker, Margaret Torrey; 9:15 am. AA, David No Star, Mrs. Walter Plesker, Jr.; 10:15 am. Huesona; HD. Classes in order of Ch. Stagger McGee vs Ch. MacArthur's Endurance II. This was the second specialty of the Empire Club's First place prize (in all classes) were International LTD Bull Point Dog sets and 45; sec-

SKELGIG KERRY BLUES

*Puppies *Stud Service



American and Canadian Champion
Tailteann's Blue Diamond

Fee \$100
Show - - Pot - - Breeding

Selected Tailteann Bloodlines

MRS. DANIEL B. POST
1712 Mitchell Road
Palo Alto, California
Tel. 354-2100

Smooth Foxterriers

AT STUD

Champion Court Jay-Jac

Puppies Available

Jay-Pat Kennels

400 Elm St., Piedmont, Calif.

Phone: AT 913 5-9143

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Pot, Show or Breeding
Book, Puppage, Damsel
or Available

At Stud

Int. Ch. Good Muck
Seller on Stand

GLENKERRY KENNELS Reg.
610 Dublin Blvd., Hayward, Calif.
License 2-1027

BATTLEHILL KENNELS

WIRE FOX TERRIERS

—AT STUD—

**International Champion
Drumadoun Delegate**

Best in Show

Champion

Battlehill Brigadoun

FEES \$50.00

Youngsters Often Available

MRS. WILLIAM B. REIS

7610 Chestnut St.—San Francisco 21

Telephone JOVlan 7-8928

► BUY A \$40 for something else, but
buy insurance. Add's pleasure, convenience
and good, satisfaction of life. Use them, and
you'll be glad to die.

► DOG WORLD'S PERMANENT AD-
VERTISING IN U.S. AND 45 OTHER COUNTRIES
CHICAGO

IMPROVE YOURSELF
• LINE BRID WITH SHIPPING.
• BUNA VISTA ROAD
New City, N. Y.
Tel. area (914) 7-1101

and was owned KTB Ash Trainers and B. Mrs. Thomas was presented with a beautiful pair, inscribed "To the Best Judge."

Specially, Texas KETC, held at Dallas, Texas, Harry Sanister, judge. Twenty-five entries. Best of Breed Ch. Cleokally's Corning Star, owned by Mrs. S. S. Webb, BOB, Ch. Duncaree Toss, Best Dammy, Dog, "Gaggy 42 no., W. Middle's Imperator of Kelly, Wonderful Kennels; Novice, Margie's Mickey of O'Brien, Mr. and Mrs. Boyd A. Mitchell; Am. brood, Regor Duke of Peranna, Mrs. Ed Sheffield; Open dog, Donatich's Bedehar, Mr. and Mrs. Duncan Belg; also W.D., D., Valiant, Katsch of Bred, Donatich's Beshler, Blucher, Pugsy 63 no., Donatich's Bentlegearna, Mr. and Mrs. Duncan Dolg; Novice, Lovell's Other Baby, Mrs. Agnes Hardman; Am. Bred., Trull-Blu Jedd, Teresa Ross DeWain; Bred by Ex., Trull-Blu Jodi, Roy S. Truly; Open, Queen of the Jean, Edwin and Jean Underhill; Res., Trull-Blu Jodi.

Morning Star was owned by Ch. Derefill What A Lad ex Ch. Elacoste Brilliancey. All prizes were Silver Plated Trophies. This show was held on Friday, March 25th, was an excellent one and judging at 4 p. m. Dallas show was the next day.

Our Publisher Says, "Kerris are like a rich kid in a poor neighborhood"—what I think she means is we could get some more pictures in of the breed. One thing I do know about the Kerry is the more you share your life with one, the more pleasure and more respect you will get from him. You'll find your Kerry a perfect gentleman, intensely curious about everything you do and always with you at every step, indoors or out—yet never in the way. These "Terriers have a way about them that makes them mighty companionable—no dog for the lazy man or slow though. If you want a handsome, alert, intelligent dog with plenty of get up and go, the Kerry surely fills the order.

IBED TALK

By George Scherber

P. O. Box 32—Santa Rosa, California.

This is the first article about Bedlington Terriers for many years (there used to be PAGES!—HE). We hope to have an article in each issue. The idea, of course, is to promote the Bedlington as a breed and to keep owners of this breed up to date, as well as setting readers interested in the breed.

We are happy to report (at a trifle belatedly), a Bed here in Santa Rosa gave birth to eleven puppies on Christmas Eve. Unfortunately, two didn't make it. The remaining nine are doing fine. The dam is Missy Little Angel, owned by A. Sepulveda and the sire Jeff's Van Dee of Valgo owned by Mr. and Mrs. George Vine, all of Santa Rosa. We think this must be some sort of a record number for a Bedlington litter.

Ch. Whitecell's, Oremaster, ("Bandy"), owned by Ed and Mrs. A. A. McIntosh of San Jose has been very busy at stud. (He'd be busier with a WKW ad!—HE) Mr. McIntosh is now working full time with dogs. He is the distributor for Humabank Dog Feed and kindred lines. (HE'll be busier with an ad for Humabank in WKW too!—HE)

Happy to hear Mrs. Adin Quinn, owner of Flash and Duchess is now out of the hospital and doing well. Hope to see her at the shows

very soon. Same goes for Janet Ham (Ch. Velvet's Top Time) and Verdana Myslik. We have missed them all.

Lutz goes to Mr. and Mrs. Parr, who now have Fred Young from southern California in their side of the ring handling Lollyman's Brigadier on the southern circuit. This combination should bring home the points.

If you don't see Bill Davis with Blue Mist of Pacific (Misty) for a while in the show ring, it is because Misty is expecting. She is what they call a holiday Bed. Born on New Year's eve, expects her first litter on Easter Sunday. By the way, Misty now has fourteen puppies. Did a good job at the Oakland show—two points, one more to go.

All Bedlington owners will be interested to hear (if you haven't already). Sports Illustrated had a picture of Cable Car on the cover of their February 8th issue, with a wonderful article—go get the Buds a real push. It's always "Bed" Time.—GS

AUSTRALIAN TERRIERS—BAY AREA WELCOMES A NEW BREED!

Believed next in line for AKC breed recognition, the Australian Terrier made its Northern California debut at the beginning of this year, providing an entry of five at both Oakland and Golden Gate.

[A press release from the AKC informs us that the little "Aussies" are now eligible to registration.—HE]

Even here on L.A., though, it is considerable that "Aussies" may become regular feature of Bay Area competition as Mrs. M. Beush, tremendous enthusiast who has for the past few years campaigned and promoted this breed virtually single-handed in Southern California, is planning shortly to move to San Rafael, where the Peninsula counterpart on a business transfer of her husband's. This will help expedite Mrs. Beush's hopes to expand the Australian Terrier Club of the Pacific to reinforce the activity in the South.

Though the breed has never been seen in competition here till this year, there may be quite a few Aussies scattered around in status of pets, and no doubt these in time will come in to boost entries quite helpfully, especially if recognition is accorded that will lift the breed out of the ruck of the Miscellaneous.

In Aussie, as in the earlier-recognized Silky, it seems to be true that he makes friends easily and quickly. Long since he became established in England, this following the keen interest taken by the uncle of the Queen, Prince Henry, Duke of Gloucester, during his term as Governor-General of Australia. On his return to England he carried back a team of Aussies, and these subsequently became very fashionable under such Royal sponsorship. Certainly, too, it seems reasonable that no other breed ever fielded such entries as Aussie has contrived to make in the Westminster Miscellaneous classes of the past two years—forty-four individual dogs in

1952, fifty-nine in 1948. This, of course, is to the tremendous credit of the almost sponsorship in the East of Mrs. Milton Fox, of New Jersey, reinforced, these past couple of years, by the most successful of the breeders from Australia, Mrs. Bywaters, whose "Seven Oaks" prefix has been carried by some outstanding representatives of the breed. Mrs. Bywaters has established her "Seven Oaks" kennels nowadays in New Jersey, and from there, no doubt, good dogs will continue to fan out across the Continent.

When correct in shape and make and temperament, Australian Terriers are most attractive. Though they stand as original pointers, almost half a century back, of the Silky Terrier (the other half of basic Silky origin was the Yorkie, used to sicken and soften coats and reduce size from Terrier to Toy size) the breed should never—nor in correct representation ever could be—confused with the Silky. Soft coats are absolutely incorrect. Aussie carries a HARD COAT, as may a Scottie or a Cairn. As for center parting—a la Silky, and drapery hanging down his sides—never! You taking him for a show, huh? He's not! In his home area he's the Tough Biker, the Rat Killer, the Snake Killer? Yes, he! For this reason soft-coated dogs, if they should appear, are to be fled from as the plague!

If this breed should on increase of popularity become subject to the same dealer-expert-to-U. S. pet-shop-to-uniformity-by-lazy-as has befallen the Silky—which Houston forbid!—judges will have to work at clarifying breed distinctions because a really bad Silky can look so much like a horrible miniature Aussie, and a really bad Aussie can look SO much like an incorrectly-coated average Silky that it really isn't funny. Yet both breeds, in correct conformation and coat as per the Standards, are really extremely nice to see. Like the little girl with the little curl in the middle of her forehead, when they are good they are very very good, and when they are bad—well, you know!

Not is it going to help anyone much, stand-

(Continued on Page 35)

Ch. Lawrence Rancho Co-Pilot



—At Stud—

Ch. Lawrence Rancho Charger

Beautiful Line Best Black Puppies

El Toro Kennels WA. 5-1228
2801 Albatross Way North Sacramento 15

Western Kennel World

readers will receive a warm welcome at the DOG FASHION CENTER (SUNSHINE) each week at Lechner's Pet Shop Restaurant, 310 P. 11th Street, New York City. Meet Bill's chairman. Always an interesting program—personalities, questions, discussions from Door No. 30 pet photo inclusion all welcome. Renewal check subscription by mail or phone Miss Linnbeck (GHannery 7-4960).

Ad-A-Kan Chow Chows

At Stud

Ch. Honolulu of Kin-Shan (Red)

Red Mr. Ad-A-Kan (Black)

Ad-A-Kan's Cross (Red)

Puppies Occasionally For Sale

DR. JAMES R. WAKADA

836 Franklin Place, Medical West Building

Clayton 5, Missouri

S. F. BAY REGION CHOW CLUB

Devoted to the Breeding and Exhibiting of Chow Chows

Members of this Club have Dogs at Stud

PUPPIES FOR SALE

KATHRYN T. MOSER, Secretary
8952 Lincoln Anashin, Calif.

Lui-Gi Sterling in Lhasas

... Exclusively ...

Established One Stop Tibetan Imports
Cheapen Bucked Puppies Available Always

P. O. Box 192 DA. 2-9676 Palo Alto, Calif.



This Christmas, Give a Gift of Love— A Kerry Blue Terrier

By MISS JESSIE D. ROBINSON
Chapelknoek Kts
1355 Briarcliff Road, N.E.
Atlanta 6, Ga.

This year, as you decide upon that special gift for a beloved one—consider a Kerry Blue Terrier; for nothing can equal the pleasure of being owned by a Kerry Blue, each day of the year, for many years to come; or to a more constant reminder of your thoughtfulness.

First, let us consider his physical appearance—he is a medium-sized terrier, with beautiful soft, coat of silvery gray that does not shed. He has a proud carriage and alertness, that sets him apart and makes him the envy of all eyes—he is a "traffic stopper."

As a companion, he is without compare—the greatest gift you can bestow upon him is the pleasure of your company. He is a conversational and play-fellow for the children; he can take it and enjoy it no matter how rough the game is. He is highly intelligent, and easily trained—just let him know your wishes and he is most cooperative. Being

(Please continue at bottom of column 2)

The 1958 Edition of THE KERRY BLUE TERRIER HANDBOOK

published by the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc., is now ready for distribution.

Send \$2.00 per copy postpaid to
MR. ROSELE MARINNEY, Treasurer
4 Evans Road, New Canaan, Conn.



... DR. E. S. MONTGOMERY CHOOSES TOP winner at The U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club specialty, Purchase N. Y. Sep.

... LY. CH. TRILLI HILL ROCKLAND, OWNED by James K's, taken BB, handled by Horace J. Penn

... RT. CH. TRIGGOLD'S VICKY'S CAPPY, owned by Barbara Woodcock, handled by Henry Saxon, taken BOS. (E. Shaffer photo)

GIVE A KERRY

(Continued from column 2)
regarded as a member of the family brings out his personality, which is one of his most charming attributes. He is not nervous or aloof, he expresses his love for you in a most exuberant manner, or he will sit by your side in silent adoration for hours at a time.

His coat does not shed as most dogs' do; so there is no problem of hair on carpets, clothes and furniture. His coat is cleaned with scissors and a comb, and it is easy to do a creditable job, without too much skill.

So if you would have a dog that is different, beautiful, affectionate, and intelligent, and who possesses many other admirable traits too numerous to mention—then, in my opinion, it will have to be a Kerry Blue, the ideal gift for Christmas or any occasion.

► BUY A DOG for companionship, better insurance, child's playmate, automobile guard, defender of home, a fire alarm, and for devotion to death.

► DOG WORLD'S PERMANENT ADDRESS IS NOW 903 N. OHIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Melbee Kennels

MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
1800 Foster, Merriam, Kansas
(south of Kansas City)
• a STUD—see SH

- CH. BLUE BLUSTER OF MELBEE
- CH. MELBEE'S MOSTLY MILARKY
- CH. MELBEE'S COUNT TO TEN

Alruscott Kennels

REGISTERED
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
AT STUD • FEE \$2.00
• CH. ALRUSCOTT'S EGG BEATY BAY
• CH. ALRUSCOTT'S TIGER TOMMY
• CH. ALRUSCOTT'S HAWKSHIRE
• ALRUSCOTT'S BLUE BARKER
• PUPPIES AVAILABLE
MR. and MRS. HERBELL S. EYSTER, Owners
Route 1, Box 4, New Lima, Pa.
Pa. See Lima 2010

Erinblu Kennels

(Boston)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show or breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. WILSON, Owners
Comprehensive Farm, Littleton, Mass.

AM BRUTH

- PUPPIES FROM CHAMPION DAM & IMPORTED IRISH SIRE
 - LINE BRED, NON SHEDDING.
- BUENA VISTA ROAD
New City, N. Y. 4-2327
(10 miles from N. Y. City)

CAIRN TERRIERS

by Mary S. Allen
Craigdon Kts., 53E River Lane,
Rockford, Ill.

CAUPTS—a magic word to dogdom on both sides of the Atlantic! To quote Col. Whitehead, "The bright spot of this year was that 2 exhibitors had the three-year-old and to each a first prize, and your first certificate and your first champion. Mrs. Singer made her Cairnrot Nicholas a champion by getting a third certificate at Crufts, the largest show on earth and as much to us as Barmen's circus was to America. Nick then Mrs. Sicking got her bitch, Heidi of the Mosenstrats, on the first step of the rocky road to stardom by laying 3 champions in the dust to do it. I refer to this especially as both are fairly new to the breed and thus it is clear that the race is not to the strong always!"

Of the entry of 168, the judge, Miss Rotherham, stated it was of a very high standard. She goes on to say that they had not judged in '39 and had kept away from all the shows for some time. She was delighted to find so many outstanding exhibits, both in the high and low classes, especially the latter, as this augurs well for the breed; she stated that in some classes, exhibits worthy of being in the money were very sticky, but when faced with so many good Cairns it must be "personal choice" that is the deciding factor. She comments that there were a few doubtful mouths, and tail carriage was a fault for some otherwise lovely Cairns were penalized. Further, that they were very pretty—and how proud the Cairns would be to own many of them.

Alex Fisher, from his viewpoint of steward along with Whitehead, states that the Cairn entry was the largest of the terrier breeds, exceeding its nearest rival by a considerable number. He too comments on the success of Mrs. Singer and Mrs. Sicking and also remarks that Mrs. Moore, showing her first exhibit in her first class, won a premier award with Mowensons of Bankfoot.

His impression of the classes generally was that the quality was better than in other classes was higher than that of intermediate classes. He further states that for some time he has been holding forth about the praise of a short back by certain judges but that now he is about to "throw a brick." Quite a number of Cairns seem bad for too many short "struts" and that such back necks must prevent the full movement of the head that is essential in a dog which, if used for its original purpose, might have to fight in a confined space.

Thank you, Mrs. Ellis, with furnishing us with these interesting comments on Crufts.

The Taylor-Colmans are announcing the engagement of their daughter, Lydia, to Lt. (i.e.) Joseph Dwight Hutchinson of Sumnerville, S. C. Miss Horton is happy over the victories of her 7-month Colleen Tamara which, in 4 matches, 3 in Connecticut and one in Massachusetts, won Best Terrier 6-9 months and 3 times Best Terrier in Match. Helelo Here is busily engaged in preparations for her trip to England in March. The identity of the Henter Cairns is discussed; one by Ch. Simon of Twobees ex Ch. Shagbark, Kenzie, and sold by Bernard Cole of Roxbury, Mass., the other by Ch. Shagbark Sovereign ex Topazina Merag, bred by David Bailey and sold by Helen Horst.

The Cairns of Karydette prefix are on "Cloud 9" after Golden Gate with Thax

Personally taking BOB and GRA. Thax Hells was BOB and their Tishers' Kandy Kim, WB and BOW for 4 ps. Dr. and Mr. Wren's Cairnham Wee Kick picked up the dog points.

BIG SURPRISE—17 Cairns at Kansas City, probably more than the combined entry of the past 10 years. Entries were from 11 owners from Kan., Tex., Colo., Ill., Iowa and Mo. John Marvin placed Sutherland's Halkston Derby Dog, W.D. Charlotte Fendrick's Cairnham Wee Kick, WB and BOW; with BOB to the Bryant's Ch. Reservoir Kaffin II.

We came to pay tribute to the memory of Elsie Shanks who passed away suddenly at Westminster time. Miss Shanks was an enthusiastic breeder and had a number of champions to her credit. Prior to her retirement, she was a professor of English literature at Syracuse University and considered an authority on breed research. Miss Shanks was a long-time member of the Cairn Terrier Club of America. We extend our sincere sympathy to her sister, Mrs. Rowse and her many friends.

AUSTRALIAN TERRIERS

Conversation with a World Traveler

by Mrs. Milton Fox
1411 Dorsett Dock Rd.,
Point Pleasant, N. J.

"IT IS ALL right putting you in the crate little one, but shouldn't I add more water? No, it ought to be ice. Perhaps, more biscuits! Is a plastic-covered (water-resistant) pillow a silly idea? One of your toys maybe? As for the outside of the box, does such work seem correct to you? Is everything safe and comfortable? Such a vast ocean, such tremendous territory for such a tiny traveler."

"No, parent of pioneer offspring ever waved farewell with more fear and more hope than we do who are the original expatriates of Australian Terriers. You will miss the home voices among the strange sounds of the voyage within the insuperable walls of the crate. However comfortably it may be arranged or handled, nothing can spare you the Nauf of the whistles, the thunder of the wheels, the whirl of motion, the dipping and trembling of the plane. And now, while a bit of me seems to be commiserated with you, the actual things are like this: at the end, what awe and anxiety the cable makes that announces you are 'on the way.'"

The Arrival

"Time hardly moves as I stare at the clock. How my nerves jangle when the telephone rings. I try to recall the date-line. Does it mean that you will be with me a day sooner than I reckoned? Perhaps another airport inquiry would work like magic—I wonder which port I shall choose? The last one said not to call them, they would call me. A hackneyed phrase that simply makes me none helpless than ever. I take another look at the last letter: 'Had you received all the sheets?' 'When were you last wormed?' 'Shall I bring you home or take you straight to the veterinarian?'"

"At this point, of course, I realize the marketing has to be done. There is great truth for you, but I suppress the rest of the family has to eat. So to the store, and naturally, just after I leave the message arrives: 'Call the ABC Airport.' So at last, then stalling, rickshaws and limo, I dash off; I see a crate. Yes, it is yours right enough. But there are details—rascals, papers and such 1050 formalities. Then my heart seems to stop; I open the crate and out you

step, a little ferry being. A reassuring shake, and you look up at me from those dark eyes, attack yourself to my every fibre with that 'you belong to me' expression.' 'Let's go home,' you say, and add, 'Don't forget to cable my first mummy!' 'Then, 'Tis thirty. Leave a good run, a thorough combing and brushing.' And then, from Australia to America I hand over you for a great big long—one to remember for the rest of our lives."

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

by Edith Isant

3311 S. La Sierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

THE USKBTU believes that permanent tribute should be paid to the memory of Eileen McEathern and it has been decided that a trophy should be offered in her name at one of the national shows. Bob Wild is chairman, with Elmer Fisher and Bill Durr on the committee. I know that many Kerry fanciers who are not members of the national club will wish to join in this fund. Please send your checks to Rosalee McKinney, 4 Rockin' Rd., New Canaan, Conn., or to Bob Wild, 680 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

All officers of the USKBTU were re-elected for '60 with Mr. Mills, pres.; Mrs. Feidler, secy; Rosalee McKinney, treas.; and Betha Ljendahl, AKC delegate. There are 105 members in the USKBTU with 15 new members being added during '59. Of the 7 clubs, the KBTCSG is the largest with 40 members; then Kinast City, 36; Texas, 32; Chicago, 31; New England, 28; Atlanta, 24; and No. California, 33. By the end of the year many of these clubs will have 50 members, but we believe there should be many more.

To gain information on their breed and support activities in its behalf, all fanciers should belong to the local and/or national club. There will now be another branch in Hawaii, and in New York, the Empire Club, Marie Greene, 3845 Penzance Rd., Huntington, W. Va. is the correspondent for the "Gazette" for '60. She does a wonderful job with the national bulletin, "Kerry Blueprints." (Another advantage to joining the USKBTU.)

A salute to all the dogs and bitches listed as "Top Producers" for our breed. I am only sorry there was no way to obtain up-to-date information on the Tailback representatives. The Loebler Ch. Gered Jim Dandy added 3 more champion get this year, but unfortunately died recently. Gladys Tibben's Ch. Kalinga Saly. Blue also increased his "winner" get during the year. Harriet Foxworth writes that her Sunday Surprise is now a granddaddy, and still acts like a 3-year-old.



HARLEQUIN MOLLY, 17-month-old Harlequin, pictured winning Best of Breed of Progressive Era, Jan. 25, at Detroit, giving her second world and 4-50 under 1. E. Progressive Era won 3 bitches and 7 dogs, this lovely female was bred and is owned and handled by Gladys Smith, 1531 Lowell, Detroit 25, Mich. —Photo by Frank

HIND LEGS: Tip oil both an sides or body so it is about the same length, unless angle wrong it joins the feet back. Do not set in or lean so that dog can rest with fore feet from above. Hold just forward at line going up ribs should be a little shorter than it is across the back. Shows hair on hind leg only to edge of hip of side.

TAIL: should not be trimmed as closely as not to balance with body. Trim lightly close on back and sides; leave longer on front layer of top.

HINDQUARTERS: Brush hair up from toes to back. Tip oil hair on inside and outside of legs. Trim length as best of shape, only taper it at top, but curve back a little in front of back. Cut short below toll reared legs forward and up into back at other side of hip. Round behind dog, trim outside of thighs, shortening a little just above hocks at rear to correct angulation. Trim inside of hocks close, but a little longer below back hocks.

NOTES: To avoid slipper hocks, do all clipping before bath if possible. Comb the dog several times while it is drying. Use the No. 10 Oster electric clipper during show week. If trim by hand, use No. 10 first, then No. 15 and No. 11 hand clippers. You will also need a Remco coarse comb, a wire fur brush and rubber shears.

FEET: Turn feet spread down and edge them closely with scissors. Cut out soles between pads (except of skin).

Most Cocker Spaniel Feet: Cutting both of back short too far down on hips; cutting front of upper thighs too short; cutting in under eyes too much; hair left on shoulders; cutting hind too high; leaving "chaps" of hair on outside of thighs too much; whisker and front leg hair left.

EARS: Edge closely with scissors, curving from tip to base; clip tip to base inside and cut palm out dead hair in ear.

FACE: Edge closely with scissors, curving from tip to base; clip tip to base inside and cut palm out dead hair in ear.



HEAD: Clip forehead from "H" above eyes to central brow, clipping from least to back. Clip throat and cheeks against hair from a line running from base of ear to throat to a deep "F". Clip under skin to "V" forward of corner of mouth. Clip to water corner of eye, by an angle forward from a line drawn from outer corner of eye to corner of mouth. Around neckline blend into neck by clipping outward or downward with hair left at edge of clipped head.

WHISKERS: Holding scissors parallel to skull, cut all of whiskers outside checking at sides. Tip the very forward ends of whiskers. Cut closely from outer corner of eye to corner of mouth, but do not cut in under corner of eye. If whiskers will not cut, they may be cleaned with diluting scissors. Use outer layer and take 2 or 3 cuts from undergrowth.

NECK: Trim very closely with scissors. As you approach withers, hair should be slightly longer.

CHEST and SHOULDERS: Trim very closely down to elbow in order to shorten body and make front appear straight from side. Hair just above legs should be slightly longer to blend into legs. Round shoulders into short hair on neck and round hock at body.

LEGS: Brush and comb hair up before trimming. Tip hair on all sides so that legs appear straight. From front, leg hair should not stick out beyond elbow.

BEHIND: On a short dog, cut behind fringe very short; on long leg, cut chest just behind hock; as legs stand every from chest.

Kerry Blue Glossing Charts—Courtesy, Edith Irwin

although now about 11. Helen Larson's Ch. Showstella's Sugar N' Spice, the dam of Ch. Showstella's Shamus O'Hara, Ch. St. Balgownie and Ch. O's Balwiler is added to the list this year. Sugar died late in '59 of a heart attack. Another addition is Gordon Cunningham's Ch. Deed's Showoff daughter, Ch. Skyranch Spice of Delwin, dam of Am. Ch. Peppermint of Biscuits, winner of 12 groups, Am. Ch. Ballerina of Sapphire Springs, also a group winner, Am. Ch. Ker-Rex's Kathleen, and Can. Ch. Kar-Ka Stem O'Sapphire Spring, a group winner with 11 points and both majors in the U.S.

Elizabeth Golby writes of the shock of hearing of Eileen McEachern's death since Elizabeth had been over in December to see the Rare Gem puppies and never dreamed that they might be for sale. Now she has the good fortune to have one and realizes what a responsibility she has to keep up



the excellent qualities of Tailfeann and all the many years of Eileen's careful and selective breeding.

"It makes me sad to think that my good fortune had to come from such a tragedy. Not only Kerry breeders and fanciers will miss Eileen but all Canadian breeders. She certainly gave generously of her time and money to help and encourage us. She was always fair with us who went to her for advice in our breeding, etc."

Everyone, of course, has been most interested to know where the Tailfeann dogs are now. We hear that Rare Gem and Ninette are with Marie Greese, Marcie's Son will be a house dog with Ted Ward, Eleanor Fleisher has 2 puppies. The Wicks have Jennie. In and a 5-month-old male puppy. Helen Larson writes she has an 8-month-old daughter of Ch. Tailfeann's Rare Gem and Ch. Tailfeann's Widow II, named Tailfeann's



TOWNSEND'S DUGAN O'KELLY stands proudly with his three 20-month-old sons at Townsend's Exhibition, L. to R. Duggan with Edith Irwin; Rita Newhouse and Volodromov's Blue Roach; WD of Tammam Davis Tammam with Virginia Dubois's Volodromov's Back-O-Bay; Terry Tammam with his Volodromov's Bluebird; WD at Silver Bay, Dugan is owned by Edith Irwin and Linda Anderson, Whittier, Calif. —Photo by Edith Irwin



CH. DOBCLIFF DANDEL, Kerry Blue Terrier, was Best in Show at Tucson, Ariz., Nov. 2, under Fenton Bell. She is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert I. Wiel, Kerrick, Ky. Reg. Don Francisco, Calif., and handled by Kerry Snagter exclusively. —Loving

Rarest Gen. Ch. Maylew's Mardi Gras and Ch. Maylew's Blue Fit are black with their breeder, Lew Wallace.

Helen Larson is in partnership with Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Rogers, Jr., operating her Sharonellen Kls in Grandview, Mo. They have also bought Can. Am. Ch. Dorcith What A Lad. They have 2 puppies by Am. Gen. Ch. Talisman's Himsell, a male and female which already have earned championship points.

When puppies are born black with brown markings, sometimes markings turn to brown gray as it works. The rest of the dog may stay black, or may turn a deep gray blue in about 2 years. It would be interesting to find out more about this. Such dogs seem to produce all good colored puppies. If anyone has ever seen any of these, I would like to know about them—their bloodlines, if it was inbreeding, whether they turned and how their puppies were. Perhaps some early breeder in producing the Kerry wished for a larger leg or a darker eye or some other characteristic, and bred to a Manchester or a stailly marked breed.

Those who receive the USBKTC bulletin should read paragraph 4 on page 3 very carefully. While it states that the part of the Kerry standard that makes faking and dyeing illegal is removed from our standard, it also states quite clearly that this is only

SHARONELLEN KENNELS, Reg.

(Established 1924)

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Others at stud:

* Can. & Am. Ch. Dorcith What A Lad
(Best in Show and Green Winner)

* Sharonellen's One Breeder
14 points (Bred: Ch. Bernat Cornac, Eng. imp.)

* Feltzin's Canadian Gypsy
11 points

(Bred: Can. & Am. Ch. Talisman's Himsell)

Puppies usually available

(Our dogs have Talisman bloodline)

283 West Elm Ridge, R.R. 1
GRANDVIEW, MISSOURI
(Suburb of Kansas City, Mo.)
Telephone: WYlow 2-0880

Kerry Blue Terrier At Stud CH. SEAN OF SEAMUS, R-302338

From a best line of champions, Sean stands six one (61) inches his second to third. He is of beautiful blue, with good dark-blue coloring, excellent disposition and sound bony substance.

Contact breeder, owner or handler:
Breeder: Lynn (Sue) Elwood, N. Y.

Owner: Ruth C. Eubank
30 DeForest Lane, Rochville Center, N. Y.
Handler: E. Ray Harkness
R.F.D. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Melber Kennels

MR. and MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
3506 Fuller, Berwyn, Kansas
(Suburb of Kansas City)

AT STUD — For 275
* CH. MELBER'S MOSTLY MALARY
* CH. MELBER'S COUNTY TO TEN

A new name—built of an old tradition

EDMAREANN KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Owners, MR. and MRS. EDWARD H. GREENE
3845 Pearridge Road (Ives Drive), Huntington, W. Va.

We are pleased to announce that Mr. Sidney Bergman, formerly of Tallahassee, is now known as owner of Edmareann Kerry Blue Terriers.

Mr. and Mrs. Bergman have brought with them the famous Am. & Can. Ch. Talisman's Himsell II—now at 20 championships, including many BIS winners. Himsell will be shown at stud.

At Edmareann are now associated many of the outstanding Kerrys that helped make the Tallahassee Kennels of the late Mrs. H. Edwin Melnikov one of the most illustrious in all dogdom.

Included are such established names as Int. Ch. Talisman's Himsell and Am. & Can. Ch. Talisman's Blue King. And with them are new Tallahassee-bred dogs of strong promise, such as Tallisman's Jumpy Boy—a male, whelped 10/20/59, by What a Wonderful Surprise; Tallisman's Miss Personality, 14 months old, shown but once, by What a Wonderful Surprise's Mardi Gras. Edmareann eagerly looks to the future.

Offering at stud:

AM. & CAN. CH. TALISMAN'S BLUE KING

10 points at 20 championships—a BIS winner

CH. EDMAR'S MISTER WONDERFUL

Whelped in 1959 with 4 points



INT. CH. TALISMAN'S RARE GEM

A champion in 7 countries—Canada, U. S., Holland, Italy, Mexico, France, and Germany—and winner of all the equivalent of BIS in each.

Born at a litter whelped 5/11/50, stud by Tallisman's Beauty 3.



Kerry Blue Terrier at Stud

Ch. Marberlane's Citation

BIS, Empire Kerry Specialty '59

Sex: Ch. Slapper Mike
Bred: Ch. Marberlane's Enchantress II

Also at stud: Citation's son,
CH. MARBERLANE'S PARFANE
UD at Rochester Specialty '58 at 18
mos., and at All Border Terrier
Meetings Ch.

Bred: MR. PATRICK CORLESS
484 Wilds Ave., Great N. Y.

Handler to Handler:
BERTHAM M. TORNEY
Box 63, R.R. 2, Rahaw, N. Y.
Phone: Yorktown Heights 2-2339

KERRYCROFT'S MISTER O'ROURKE

Kerry Blue Terrier



20 month old male is shown winning Best of Breed from the Open Class, for a major win, at National Capital show on March 20. Judge, C. K. Rickel. O'Rourke went on to place second in a strong Terrier Group, again under Mr. Rickel.

Owned and handled by
Mrs. J. R. Chris,
"Ye Olde Ram Run,"
P.O. Box 218,
Boyetown, Pa.

because the AKC rules now making faking and dyeing a disqualification in all breeds.

Low Wallace and Gordon Cunningham have formed a partnership to operate their kennels of Mylew and Sapphire Springs at 4244 DeSoto Ave., Chatsworth, Calif., Los Angeles area. They have 10 champions of which 6 have won BIS all-breed or specialties.

Top-producing Kerry Blue Terriers Receive PD Awards

SIRE

- 20★ Am. Can. Ch. Tailcoats'n Widan II
- 20★ Ch. Gerald's Jim Dandy
- 8★ Ch. Kerens's Gentle Michael
- 8★ Am. Can. Ch. Tailcoats'n
- Jim's Show Off
- 6★ Am. Can. Ch. Tailcoats'n Blue King
- 6★ Ch. Maberlane's Mouserpender
- 5★ Ch. Koonsach Bold Venture

DAMS

- 9★ Am. Can. Ch. Miss Show Off of Cogneswagh
- 7★ Ch. Kilroy's Sally Blue
- 7★ Am. Can. Ch. Fox Hill's Witch
- 7★ Am. Can. Ch. Maylew's Mardi Gras
- 5★ Ch. Trudi-Bee Kosima
- 4★ Ch. Kay O'Casey
- 4★ Sunday Starlight
- 4★ Ch. Kilbroney Keelen
- 4★ Am. Can. Ch. Skyreach Spice of Delwin
- 1★ Ch. Sharonellen's Sugar N' Spice

BETWEEN WELSH TERRIERS

AN IDEAL
CH. STRAIGHTGLASS RUTHIE
Puppy and Breeding Stock Quality Available

the SMOOTH PEE TERRIERS

Diner, P. J. Drivas, Jr. 501 Avenida Arroyo
Rialto 9-5542 Hawthornd, N. J.

38 years at the same location

ALVIN KENNELS

Breeders of top quality
WELSH TERRIERS



Our record:

- * 19 champions bred by us since 1956.
 - * Over 30 other champions sired by our studs, or by champions bred by us.
 - * 5 champions at stud. All fees, \$50.
- Puppies available for show, breeding, or companion, sired by champions, and not of champion dams or champion-sired dams.

MR. and MRS. SOLPHE M. BOLSTER
821 Providence Bld. Friends, Del. Co., Pa.
P.O. Box 62 Friends, Delaware 21876

Pool Forge Welsh Terriers

AT STUD TO APPROVED BUYERS:
CH. BONDVILL MAREMAR — BIR
CH. POOL FORGE CATASTROPHIC — BIR
CH. POOL FORGE BOTTOMS UP — BIR
CH. CEDAR POND CHRIS CRAFT — BIR

Mr. and Mrs. WM. W. WIMER, Jr.
Charmbers, Lancaster Co., Pa.
Tel. (717-393-1111) HELLWEL 5-2606



CH. HUGH ORCHARD CORTLAND, Smoothshan, owned by Mrs. Joseph Baines, BIS on First Co. Rev. Post Guard Rd., June, Feb. 55, under Leo Cussey. Seth Campbell, handler. Miss Gloria Spieren, sale Miss Matt Deakinet and Capt. George A. Ford, show chairman, — under Post

Top-producing Fox Terriers Receive PD Awards

SIRE

- 14★ Vanquished of Andely (S)
- 7★ Eng. Am. Ch. Travella Supeman of Hamham (W)
- 7★ Ch. Sirus of Goytery (W)
- 5★ Ch. Lucky Fella (S)
- 5★ Ch. Downborough Micky Finn (S)

DAMS

- 6★ Ch. Welcome New Moon (S)
- 5★ Ch. Silver Ho Sweetpie (S)
- 5★ Damsion of Andely (S)
- 3★ Showman Can Can (W)
- 3★ Ch. Brightest Star of Goytery (W)
- 3★ Ch. Silver Ho Sweet Talk (S)
- 3★ Woodfield Chackles (S)
- 5★ Travella Nylon of Goytery (W)
- 5★ Ch. Anselmy of Andely (S)
- 5★ Ch. Vanity of Andely (S)

Top-producing Border Terriers Receive PD Awards

SIRE

- 5★ Ch. Poethakno Max Factor
- DAMS
- 3★ Ch. Golden Fancy

Top-producing Welsh Terriers Receive PD Awards

DAMS

- 3★ Ch. Twin Ponds Gypsy

Attractive Tuppy Pups Available

True Welsh conformation and personality

- * TOP SHOW DOGS
- * Pups — BIR or BIR
- * Breeding Stock

At Stud:
Ch. L. P. Hill Parents
LOCKEN WELSH KENNELS
324 Forest Ave.
Quakertown, Pa.
Phone, EC 5-4378



KINDOH TIP CAT, Wire Fox Terrier, owned by George Denton, Canada, BIS at the Canadian New Westminster Show, Nov. 17, under Dr. Frank Peter. MIBET handled by Mrs. Pamela Baulding; Mrs. Charles Reed, right. — Screen of Ken Photo

FOX TERRIERS

by Evelyn L. Sliemers
Crack-Dale, Madison, Conn.

SNOWBOUND! I write this column for May as I wait for the snow to dig its way so I can get out to the kennel!

The shows immediately following Westminster are so apt to be an anti-climax, and at Hartford and New Haven, the Fox Terriers suffered from absenteeism. BOV, Smoothie, at Hartford was Mrs. T. A. Randolph's Forder Flunter; BOS, Mr. and Mrs. Merrithew's Kris-Vale DeBaker, shown by Mrs. Veling. I believe this show finished his championship. In Wins, Dr. Colin's Albany Iron Boy was ECW, with BOS to Charles Bentley's nice little black, Crackley Starshine of Bestleigh. At New Haven I arrived too late to see anything but the groups and Mrs. Eisenstein's Ch. Godhill Kalypso representing the Wire.

I thought the ringside at both the specialty and Garden shows was larger and showed much more interest than last year. The quality of the dogs shown may account for it, for I think both costs were a credit to the breeders. In Smoothie, the majority of dogs shown were Am-bred, and the winners at both the specialty and Garden, Mrs. A. G. Jones of St. Louis and Mr. and Mrs. Veling of Conn. should be mighty proud of their wins. In Wins, a great many more imports were shown.

At the specialty, Mr. and Mrs. Warrick's winner of Calif. was an import, as was the Garden winner, owned by Mrs. Lanier of New York City. At the specialty I counted 14 states namely, Maryland, Mass., N. J., Calif., Ohio, N. Y., Conn., Ill., Boston, Mich., H. C. Texas, Mo., and Va. representing some 40 exhibitors. I would say that this was a very good cross-country representation of the breed.

Thinking along the line of what breeders are doing for the breed, it is the sweepstakes at a specialty show that can be the sign-post. To the "real" breeder, this class is a stimulus and a challenge—a place to bring out your young stock to compare it with competitors, and to prove to yourself your knowledge of breeding. Therefore, these sweepstakes (our sweepstakes are not limited to members only) held in the winter months at the time of such large shows as Westminster, where no larger are puppies eligible to be shown, are not such a good idea. It is better that they be held at a spring or mid-winter show, and I would suggest that the AFTC discontinue sweepstakes classes at the Feb. specialty and designate the puppy classes at some other all-breed show—in May or June—to be considered as sweepstakes. I believe the entry would be larger and it surely would be easier on the puppies!

Furthermore, I would like to see the American Fox Terrier Club, as the parent club of the breed, just once, hold a specialty show for AMERICAN-BREDS ONLY! Such a classification is permissible under AKC rules and I think it would be most interesting. I think it would tend to bring out more individual breeders who, may not think they stand a chance of winning at our shows with the imports and it would encourage them in their efforts. One important fact that any parent club should not lose sight of, is the fact that the most and small individual breeder is necessary to the breed! Also, perhaps it would put the spotlight on some of the larger kennels' own home-bred stock!

It seems to me I have injected enough personal thoughts into this column for one time, but should the AFTC see fit to accept either of my suggestions above, I stand ready to offer a silver trophy for the Best Smooth and Wire in the sweepstakes and also for the top winner at a specialty, Am-bred only.

Officers for '60, the KBTCA, are Carl Gustafson, pres.; wife, Frank McGrath; and Ray Burns; Janet Gidding, treas.; wcy, Jane Barris; directors, Jack Fambrough, Betty Healy, Josephine LeFebre.

Erica Kelly writes from New York she attended the Sportsmen's show in Toronto, 4 dog shows in one. Her houndred, Irish Silver's Fascination, was 3 times BOB, took GR1 at 2 shows, and the last show, BOW and BOS, giving her 8 pts in Canada. In the U. S., she has 10 pts with a BOB and GR2 and 2 BOS. Erica handles Fascination, by Am. Ch. Fitean of Elm-Acres ex. Am. Can. Ch. Kerrycroft's Irish Sheila, WR, at Westchester, '58. Erica started in Kerris in '46 and brought an English Kerry to the U. S. in '54. She now has Sheila, Am. Ch. Irish Silver's Blue Mason, Am. Ch. Kearnsch Bride Murphy, Fascination, and her 4-month-old puppy, Irish Silver's Attraction.

In the middle of all these prize winners, Erica says she has one 8-year-old pet female. How good it is to know she still has a happy home with all the competition from the show puppies, there is always one to treasure! So many of us learned how sweet Kerris are from our first Kerry who turned out not to be too good for show—but always had first place in our hearts.

The Kendall's Ch. Crohan of Kerry Colours won the senior group at Oakland, Calif., with Phyllis Dabb's Dabbie Jubilee taking WD, his 2nd major in a few weeks. Elizabeth Evans took WB with Townsend's Kerry Colleen to finish her championship. At Glendale, Virginia Dickson took BOB with Ch. Townsend's Blue Blaise, and WB, BOS with Valoranor's Boide; Don Tolson was WD, BOW with Valoranor's Binslech.

At Providence, BOB, Webster's Ch. Jugga's Roxanna; WB and BOW to Hilary's Ennibb's Toise. At Washington, Jim Chen's Kerrycroft's Master O'Loone, BOB and GR1. San Jose, BOB, the Wicks' Ch. Dordie Damsel; WB, Bragg's Forest Hill's Fair Lady; and WD, BOS, Dabbie Jubilee. Fresno, 15, BOB, GR2, Dickson's Ch. Townsend's Blue Blaise; BOS, Frances Thorpe's Ch. O'Tamparac's Revenant; WD, BOW, Dickson's Valoranor's Rick O'Shea; WB, Jo LeFebre's Kilraney Stardust.

Next day at Bakersfield, 10, Blaise, BOB and GR1; BOS, Revenant; WD, Rick; and WB, BOW, Dickson's Valoranor's Boide. At the Empire specialty, Joyce Berman's Kenzie's Bridget of Birchwood, CD, received her 1st leg in Open with 185½, highest scoring Kerry in trial, and Ann Gutman placed 4th in a class of 20 junior handlers.

BORDER TERRIERS

by Kate J. Webb

High Acres Farm, Shelburne, Vt.

MY apologies for the scarcity of a Border column lately but I must confess that the H. Webbs turned their backs on Vermont and have been enjoying a short vacation in the Bahamas—a welcome respite from the Vermont snows. Also, there seems to be less news in the winter months when not as many people are getting out.

There are 3 shows to report this month: At Saw Mill River, Hopwood's Hartley awarded WB to the Gene Hartley's Dalquest Bees of the Meadows (her 2nd major and only 1-pt short of her championship). Dalquest Ki's Accent's Joey was WD and BOB, so he has his first major.

At Providence under T. Brennan, Dalquest's Mhorra went WB and BOB getting a 3-pt major—her 5rd. She is now retired temporarily for maternal duties but will be back for the summer shows.

Kerry Blue Terrier

(Adapted by U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club; approved by AKC Director Jan. 21, '68—69A revision on Disqualifications as announced in Oct. '69 Gazette.)

HEAD—Long, but not exaggerated and in good proportion to the rest of the body. Well balanced, with little apparent difference between the length of the skull and forehead. 24 points

SKULL—Flat, with very slight stop, of but moderate breadth between the eyes, and narrowing very slightly to the eyes.

CHEEKS—Clean and level, free from blemishes.

EARS—V-shaped, small but not out of proportion to the size of the dog, of moderate thickness, carried forward close to the cheeks with the top of the folded ear slightly above the level of the skull. A "dum" ear houndlike in appearance is very undesirable.

FOREFACE—Jaws deep, strong and muscular. Forefines full and well made-up, not falling away appreciably before the eyes but moderately chiselled out to relieve the forehead from wrinkles.

NOSE—Black, nostrils large and wide.

TEETH—Strong, white and either level or with the upper (incisors) teeth slightly overhanging the lower teeth. An undershot mouth should be strictly penalized.

EYES—Dark, small, not prominent, well placed and with a keen Terrier expression. Anything approaching a yellow eye is very undesirable.

NECK—Clean and moderately long, gradually widening to the shoulders upon which it should be well set and carried broadly. 8 points

SHOULDER and CHEST—Shoulders fine, long and sloping, well laid back and well knit. Chest deep and of but moderate breadth. 14 points

LEGS and FEET—Legs moderately long with plenty of bone and muscle. The forelegs should be straight from both front and side view, with the elbows hanging perpendicular to the body and working clear of the sides in movement. The pasterns straight and hardly noticeable. Both forelegs and hind legs should move straight forward when traveling, the sides turning neither in nor out. 10 points

Feet should be strong, compact, fairly round and moderately small, with good arch of pad free from cracks, the toes curved, turned neither in nor out, with black hoofs.

TAIL—Tail short, strong and straight (i.e. level), with no appearance of slackness. Loins short and powerful with a slight tuck-up, the ribs fairly well sprung, good rather than round. 10 points

HAIR—Hair short, strong and straight. Front-quarters strong and muscular with full freedom of action, free from droop or crook. The thighs long and straight, stifles well bent and turned neither in nor out, hocks near the ground and, when viewed from behind, straight and parallel with each other. The dog standing well up on hocks. Tail should be set on high, of moderate length and carried fully erect, the straighter the tail the better. 10 points.

COLOUR—The correct nature color is any shade of blue gray or gray blue. (Continued on page 129)

Kerries of The Jean

JEAN B. & EDWIN W. UNDERHILL—owners of the Kerry Blue champion pictured on this page, tells of her Kerries and Kennel.

Ch. Skipper of The Jean has placed 5 times in the Group, and was the Group at Lake Placid in 1954. His sire has been known as Sire of the Year and his dam as Dam of the Year. They have also had several other champions in the breed thus any other pair of Kerries. Skipper is coming on his sire's good work.

I have a private breeding kennel for show Kerries. I am rather surprised how few people really know what a Kerry is and what Kerries can be used for. They are very good hunting dogs and can be used for retrieving both on land and in the water. As you prob-

CHAMPION Skipper of the Jean

- ★ 18 Best of Breeds
- ★ 5 Group Placings
- ★ Group winner at Lake Placid in 1954 over 576 dogs.

★ SIRE OF 4 CHAMPION LITTERS OF 6. Sired 7 pups—helped 12-14-59 at the age of 16 and is still siring good litter. His champion sons are also good sires. Son, Ch. King of The Jean sired 4 pups 2-28-60. Skipper's grandchild, Queen Best of The Jean, made a 4 pt. show at Texas Kerry Blue Specialty at just 16 months. One of his 4 sons Ch. Chief of The Jean finished his championship in 12 shows with 3 majors in 37 7 shows. He has sired a litter of 8 pups recently.



★ PUPPIES DUE IN JUNE — Skipper's great grandchildren.

Dam: Queen Aime of the Jean

Sire: Ch. Topnas, Jr.

JEAN B. & EDWIN W. UNDERHILL

TWIN HILLS FARM KENNELS

Mailing address

Lakeview, Box 15, RF02
Katonah, New York

Home address

Lakeview, Rte. 100 & Pines Bridge Rd.
Somers, New York

Telephone Mount Kisco 6-8631

ably know, they have webbed feet like Cocker Spaniels, and love the water as they are excellent swimmers.

Skipper is a great hunter of the groundhogs that are in the stone walls around our place. Shooting guns off next to his head, to kill the groundhog, does not bother him in the least. The bitch Ch. Trina of Cobb, the mother of my champion dogs, is a whiz at catching rabbits on the run.

Our dogs have runs of about 150 feet long by about 75 feet wide, of grass, and each has its own English-style dog house. The four large miles have the large lawn in front of our house, about an acre, for their run.

All the dogs are kept in our house at night. The four large yards have the run of the first floor and the young grandchildren are in large individual pens in the basement. This of course gives us very good protection for our house in the country.

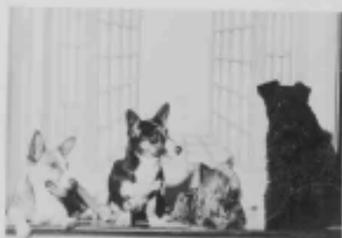
Skipper and all his family have remarkably good houndgenes which most judges have noted with much satisfaction.

We are working on our fifth dog in the litter of six from Skipper and Trina, to make him a champion, too. When he finishes, this will make five champions out of a litter of six.

I have just bred Queen Aime of The Jean to Trina's litter brother Ch. Topnas Jr. who has 48 Best of Breeds to his record and who won the U.S.K.B.T. Specialty Show two years ago. He is a beautiful Kerry. Aime is Skipper's granddaughter; so I have kept to inbreeding by using the granddam on the bird's side of the family.

Aime's mother was bred to Skipper's litter sister's son, Ch. Jim's Show Off—for inbreeding on Skipper's side of the family.

This type of breeding, I have found, has produced very nice puppies of excellent temperament.



A Joyous Christmas

Alberta Avenue of Woodlawn Rd

Stew & Bud

GREETINGS



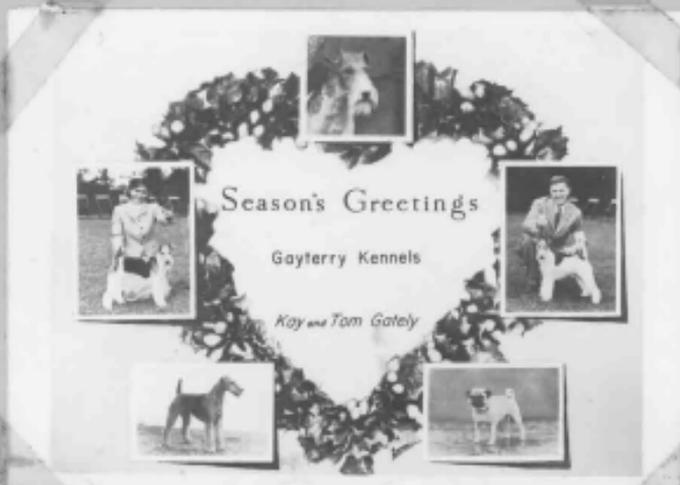
MR. AND MRS. ROBERT L. WIEL

and

Jet

Jaimie

Jive



Season's Greetings

Gayterry Kennels

Kay and Tam Gately



One of the breeds of the wattle kennels which originated in Ireland, the Kerry Blue Terrier.



CH TILDEAN MARCIE'S SON
 CH " BLUE KING
 CH " RARE FEM

1917



CH MELBER'S COUNT TO TEN. 1957

Thanks again & again for all your
work, research and shipping. I
repeat, it was like finding a
goldmine ~

Mr. West is quoting some of his "windfall"
from you in his Lakeland column
so I am getting the benefit of
it too

Best regards - and
best of luck in '58

Gladys Brown Edwards

1957



Ch. Blackwell News Recruit

from Gladys Brown Edwards

Berkley
Acres

Circle 11 Page

627 North Woodfield St., Agawam, Mass.



Best Wishes
for the coming year

BLANCHES' 1ST GIRL and
S.H. SIRR GALAHAD

1957



THIS KERRY BLUE terrier is Fox Hill's Mr. Deed's, owned by Mrs. Daniel B. Rost of Palo Alto. He is a grandson of champion sire-producing Kerry Ch. Deed's Show Off, which has sired 37 Kerry champs.

PAGE 71
Sunday, April 27, 1953
San Francisco Chronicle



judged for the day with two birds shown as shown by Harlow, on center, only Kerry Blue in the show on this awarded occasion.

*John Bonbrake
& Harry*

Flash!!!

Flowerpot Gogarty Killed In Train Wreck

Mrs. Flaxseed Gogarty, nationally-known Blue Terrier breeder and exhibitor, perished in the wreck of the New Jersey train which went through the open drawbridge into Newark Bay. We have just had a lash on the tragedy.



Met recently with Mrs. of Fort Gerry, N.Y. Show Day 11 under Judge William Swann, the Philadelphia Judge. Ch. Zulu Don Day, owned the wife July 11, 1952. Judge W. D. Stone, Owners are Jack and Paul Haggerty, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

Kerry Blues

The United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc. has just published a Handbook "The Kerry Blue Terrier." Chairman of the Publication Committee for this book was Dr. R. B. Montgomery and it is a very excellent publication—one that to Kerry Blue owners should think of being without. A history of the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club is given. There is a copy of the Standard of the breed; a word and picture description, and a great many valuable articles. Much statistical data is given and the publication is well supported with broader advertising. Cost of same is \$2.00, and those wishing to purchase a copy should write the Club's Treasurer, Honale McKirroy, 4 Brooks Road, New Canaan, Conn.



CH. WOODCLIFFE HVA HOY

By Downsbury's Myles Pass
as Ch. Silver He Invest Talk

At Stud — Fee, \$75
Sire of champions.



FAIRLEANY'S NO REGRETS
Bitch of Walfords
Pen Hills Walsby



FAIRLEANY'S BLUE KING
Talkman's Wifes II
His Show Off of Coppenhagen

TREG-OAD KENNELS REG'D

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Puppies for sale out of
Suggs's Moorea. Sired by
Ch. Treggads Viking Galacta.
By. F. Bero
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. **TT. 4396**

"IN KERRY BLUES"

Advertisement in the JOURNAL OF RESERVING
HEALTH PRESERVING, a book page, is an up
of it, too, but page is now in the same
and. HEALTH is now the best way out of
IN APPROPRIATE SITUATIONS, and is
PLISHED RESERVING—STUDY SERVICE
Jack & Nida Haggerty
244 Burnham St. Fort Atkinson, Wis.

TRANQUILIZERS

Insipid seems to Dog World about
the use of tranquilizers in the dog world.
In our opinion, none or less, the 1953
will issue a publication that tranquilizers
for given to a dog within 24
hours for some other periods before ap-
pearance in the show ring.

It appears to us that a dog should be
shown to be in the show ring are designed
to have an opportunity to show off dog-
world should opportunity. However
does not mean no tranquilizers, just as
it does not mean an opportunity, giving
of any other non-medical artificial ap-
pearance.

The use of tranquilizing drugs is to
be recommended in many cases, with-
out the serious, secondary, nervous and
unavoidable dogs.
How to make this just as with hu-
mans, after a tranquilizing drug has
been given, the patient should not be
suddenly exposed to the stress of the ring,
and required use of tranquilizers should
be given.—P.L.



Kerry Blue Terrier
CH. GLEN DU'S SKIB BENNEEN

Bred and bred by
D. A. Dwyer, III, Alhambra, Cal.
Finished at Asheville under Col.
McQuinn with three majors.

DOGS IN CANADA, OCTOBER, 1953